

AGENDA
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING
Village Hall – Board Room
Monday, November 25, 2019
Following Regular Village Board Meeting

Reasonable accommodations / auxiliary aids will be provided to enable persons with disabilities to effectively participate in any public meetings of the Board. Please contact the Village Administrative Office (847-883-8600) 48 hours in advance if you need special accommodations to attend. The Committee of the Whole will not proceed past 10:30 p.m. unless there is a consensus of the majority of the Trustees to do so. Citizens wishing to address the Board on agenda items may speak when the agenda item is open, prior to Board discussion.

CALL TO ORDER**1.0 ROLL CALL****2.0 ITEMS OF GENERAL BUSINESS****2.1 Planning, Zoning and Land Use**

2.11 Consideration of an Ordinance Granting a Special Use and Variances for a Public School – Daniel Wright Middle School (School District #103)

2.12 Preliminary Evaluation of a Request for a Major Amendment to the Tri-State Planned Unit Development to Revise a Comprehensive Sign Package for the 200 Tri-State International Office Building (Bradford Allen Realty Service - 200 Tri-State International Office Building)

2.13 Consideration of an Ordinance Amending the Lincolnshire Village Code, Title 6 (Zoning), Chapters 2 (Zoning Definitions), 3 (General Zoning Regulations), and 8 (Office/Industrial Districts), Defining and Prohibiting Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments (Village of Lincolnshire)

2.2 Finance and Administration**2.3 Public Works****2.4 Public Safety**

2.41 Consideration of an Ordinance Amending Title 11 (Misdemeanors), Chapter 10 (Offenses Affecting Public Health and Safety) of the Lincolnshire Village Code Pertaining to Recreational Cannabis (Village of Lincolnshire)

2.42 Consideration of an Ordinance Amending Title 11 (Misdemeanors), Chapter 12 (Minors) of the Lincolnshire Village Code (Village of Lincolnshire)

2.43 Consideration of an Ordinance Amending Title 3 (Business License Regulations), Chapter 4 (Amusements), Article G (Raffles) of the Lincolnshire Village Code (Village of Lincolnshire)

2.44 Consideration of an Ordinance Amending Title 4 (Health and Sanitation), Chapter 4 (Smoking Regulations), of the Lincolnshire Village Code Pertaining to Smoking on School Grounds (Village of Lincolnshire)

2.45 Consideration of an Ordinance Amending Title 1 (Administration), Chapter 17 (Comprehensive Fine/Penalty Schedule), Section 12 (Misdemeanors) of the Lincolnshire Village Code (Village of Lincolnshire)

2.5 Parks and Recreation

2.6 Judiciary and Personnel

3.0 **UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

4.0 **NEW BUSINESS**

5.0 **EXECUTIVE SESSION**

6.0 **ADJOURNMENT**

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
Committee of the Whole
November 25, 2019

Subject: Daniel Wright Junior High School - 1370 Riverwoods Road – Building Addition

Action Requested: Consideration of an Ordinance Granting a Special Use and Variances for a Public School – Daniel Wright Junior High School

Petitioner: Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103

Originated By/Contact: Tonya Zozulya, Planning & Development Manager

Referred to: Village Board

Background

- Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103 (SD 103) seeks a Special Use and variations for a 1,800-square-foot building addition to the Daniel Wright Junior High School property at 1370 Riverwoods Road. A Special Use is required for public schools in the R1 Single-Residence zoning district, and variations are required to ratify existing improvements and are not a result of the proposed addition (see attached Document 5 for additional background).
- On November 11, 2019, the Village Board held a preliminary evaluation during the Committee of the Whole meeting and referred the request to the Zoning Board regarding the Special Use permit with variations, and to the Architectural Review Board (ARB) for design review. The Village Board requested the building addition avoid a “modern” design to better fit the surroundings.
- SD 103 obtained final approvals from Lake County Stormwater Management (SMC) Commission to retrofit the on-site detention, with the site work scheduled to begin after the school obtains final approvals from the Village Board.

Zoning Board & Architectural Review Board Recommendations

- On November 12, 2019, the Zoning Board held public hearings for the Special Use and variations request, and unanimously recommended approval (see attached Document 2). Although SD 103 applied for parking variations that would allow them to keep the parking lot in its current state, they expressed a willingness to bring the parking lot up to code at a future date. Given SD 103’s offer, the Zoning Board added this condition to their recommendation to the Village Board. *Staff recommends the Board request SD 103 withdraw their parking lot variation request prior to the December 9 Village Board meeting to allow non-compliant parking lot improvements to be reclassified from variations to legally non-conforming structures (the same procedure used for the school’s light poles). This reclassification will require parking lot compliance when future parking lot improvements are made (per SD 103, the projected date is 2025). Pending the Board’s recommendation to SD 103 and the request reclassification, the draft ordinance will be revised accordingly and will incorporate the Zoning Board condition prior to the December 9 Village Board meeting.*

- On November 19, 2019, the ARB held a design review and unanimously recommended approval with a condition to consider incorporating additional landscaping into the plans to create an enhanced outdoor environment for students (see attached Document 3).
- The petitioner indicated in the attached cover letter (see attached Document 1) that they agree to meet the Zoning Board and ARB conditions.

Recommendation

- Consideration of the Special Use and variations ordinance (see attached Document 4) and direct placement on the consent agenda for approval at the December 9, 2019 Regular Village Board meeting, along with the recommendation SD 103 withdraw their parking variation request.

Approval Process

1. Committee of the Whole (Preliminary Evaluation) - November 11, 2019 **COMPLETED**
2. Zoning Board (Public Hearing) - November 12, 2019 **COMPLETED**
3. Architectural Review Board - November 19, 2019 **COMPLETE**
4. Committee of the Whole (1st reading) - November 25, 2019 **CURRENT**
5. Village Board (2nd reading) - December 9, 2019 **PROJECTED**

Reports and Documents Attached

- Document 1: Petitioner’s cover letter and presentation packet, prepared by Wold Architects & Engineers, on behalf of Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103, dated November 20, 2019.
- Document 2: Unapproved November 12, 2019 Zoning Board meeting minutes.
- Document 3: Unapproved November 19, 2019 Architectural Review Board meeting minutes.
- Document 4: Draft ordinance, prepared by the Village Attorney.
- Document 5: November 11, 2019 preliminary evaluation staff memorandum.

Meeting History	
Committee of the Whole – Preliminary Evaluation	November 11, 2019
Zoning Board – Public Hearings	November 12, 2019
Architectural Review Board	November 19, 2019
Committee of the Whole – First Reading	November 25, 2019



**LINCOLNSHIRE-PRAIRIE VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT 103
DANIEL WRIGHT JR. HIGH SCHOOL
ADDITION & RENOVATIONS**

November 20, 2019



**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cover Letter	2 - 3
Site Plans	4 - 7
Landscape Plans	8 - 12
Existing Conditions Photos	13 - 42
Architectural Renderings	43 - 51
Sign Plans	52 - 59
Building Elevations	60 - 63
Exterior Equipment/Screening Plan	64 - 74
Floor Plans	75 - 79
Civil Engineering Plans	80 - 91
Photometric Lighting Plan	92 - 93
Operations/Conditions Exhibit	94 - 98
Response to Special Use Standards	99 - 101
Response to Variation Standards	103 - 109
Lake County SMC Correspondence	110 - 113
Lake County DOT Correspondence	114 - 116



November 20, 2019

Elizabeth Brandt, Mayor
Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road
Lincolnshire, Illinois 60069

Re: Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition and Renovations
Final Evaluation Packet
Commission No. 193050

Dear Mayor Brandt and Members of the Village Board:

On behalf of Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103, we are pleased to present the attached documentation regarding the Special Use and Variation requests related to the Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations project.

Since our initial Preliminary Review presentation to the Village Board on November 11, 2019, we have received unanimous favorable recommendation from both the Zoning Board and the Architectural Review Board. The Zoning Board recommended acceptance of the School District's requests for variations relative to existing site condition with the condition that the School District will bring the existing parking lots into compliance with the Village's ordinances at which time they are due for maintenance. The Architectural Review Board requested that the School District consider how enhanced landscaping could be developed as an experiential extension of the learning environments. The School District agrees with the conditions of the Zoning Board and Architectural Review Board.

Daniel Wright Jr. High School was constructed in 1972. Since that time, the School District has endeavored to be a good neighbor to residents of the Village of Lincolnshire. Over that time, the building and site have been developed consistent with the growth of the community in order to provide outstanding educational environments. The School District is now in the planning stages for further improvements to the building that will enhance the 21st Century learning opportunities for its student population. As part of that project, a small 1,800 SF addition is proposed along with related site improvements and interior renovations.

Because the school site was previously constructed and maintained in unincorporated Lake County, it is not in compliance with the Village's zoning code. As such, in conjunction with planning for the proposed building improvements, the School District reached out to Village staff to initiate a discussion of the process for bring the school site into conformance via a Special Use permit. Through this process, it is anticipated that some exceptions to the zoning codes will need to be considered relative to the unique operational and security concerns of a school site. The School District will endeavor to work with the Village to comply wherever it is consistent with these objectives. For instance, existing landscaping at the base of the existing ground signs will be enhanced to meet the Village's requirements. Future consolidation of accessory buildings is also something the School District is willing to consider as part of its long-term facilities plan. On the other hand, it is the School District's hope that the existing chain link fence separating the parking lot and driveway areas from play fields can be left in place to maintain safety and limit damages to the property. In all instances where variations are being requested, the School District is agreeable to open discussion of how the interests of all parties can best be achieved.

Wold Architects and Engineers
220 North Smith Street, Suite 310
Palatine, IL 60067
woldae.com | 847 241 6100

**PLANNERS
ARCHITECTS
ENGINEERS**



The School District greatly appreciates its strong partnership with the Village of Lincolnshire. Specifically, we wish to thank Village staff for their efforts to facilitate the process for advancing consideration of this request to this point. The School District believes that all issues have been addressed, and that proceeding with the proposed addition and renovation project will be consistent with the objectives for creating and maintaining a safe and functional school site; as well as their efforts to be a good neighbor and an asset to the Lincolnshire community.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

Wold Architects and Engineers

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Matt Bickel".

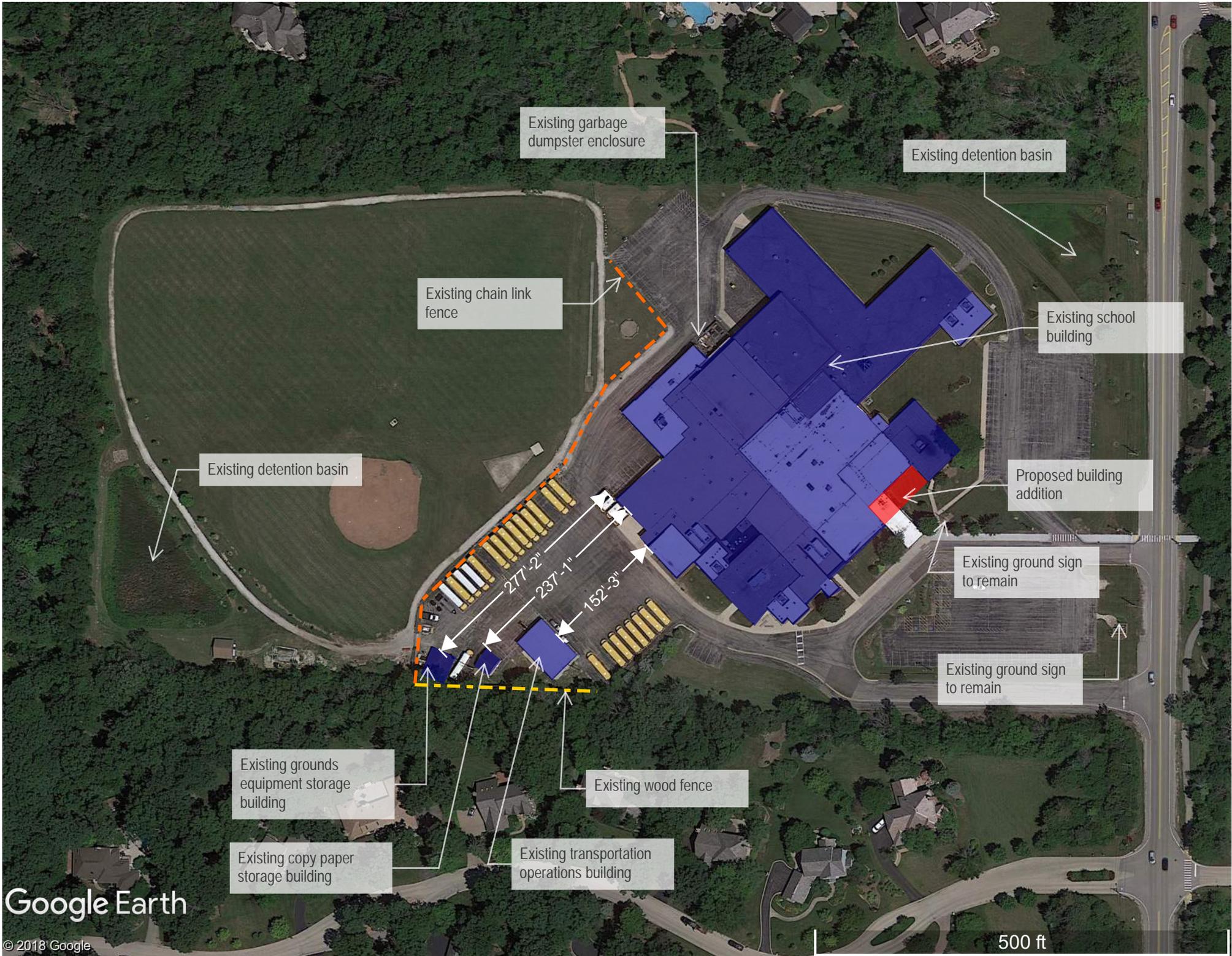
Matt Bickel | AIA, LEED AP
Partner

Enclosure

- cc: Dr. Scott Warren, LPV 103
- Patrick Palbicke, LPV 103
- Scott Gaunky, LPV 103
- Leo Morrand, GHA
- Dan Kritta, Wold
- Kirsta Ehmke, Wold
- Emilie Hoffman, Wold
- Alyssa Menolascino, Wold

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

SITE PLANS



Existing garbage
dumpster enclosure

Existing detention basin

Existing chain link
fence

Existing school
building

Existing detention basin

Proposed building
addition

Existing ground sign
to remain

Existing ground sign
to remain

277'-2"
237'-1"
152'-3"

Existing grounds
equipment storage
building

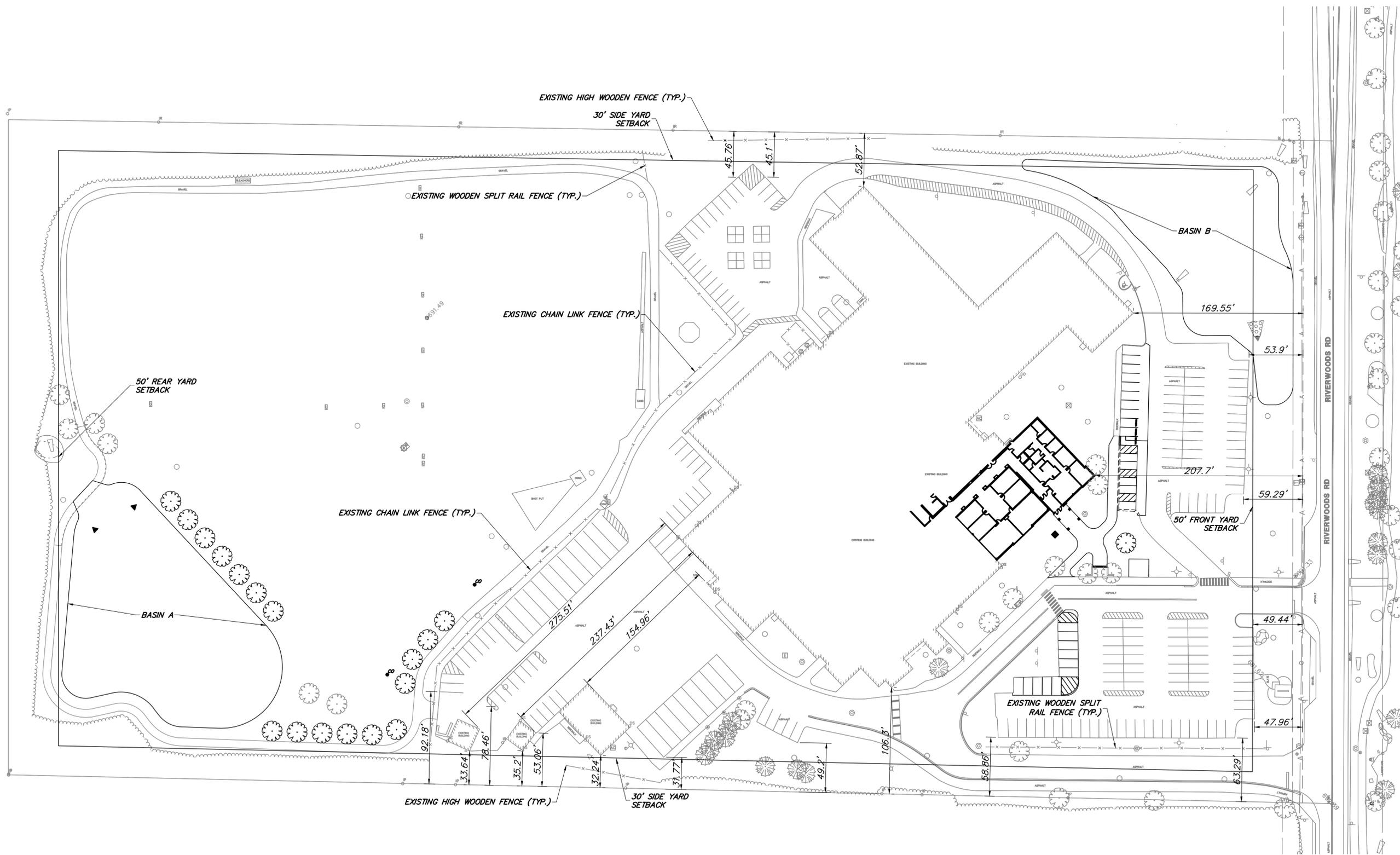
Existing wood fence

Existing copy paper
storage building

Existing transportation
operations building



GRAPHIC SCALE
 50 0 25 50
 (IN FEET)
 1 inch = 50 ft.



S:\4521\4521.DWG - LPM - 10/14/19 10:29:22 AM - COMPLETE.DWG - 10/20/2019 1:28 PM

GHA **GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.**
 625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
 TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

COPYRIGHT NOTICE
 This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

OVERALL SITE PLAN
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION & RENOVATIONS
LINCOLNSHIRE - PRAIRIE VIEW DISTRICT 103
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

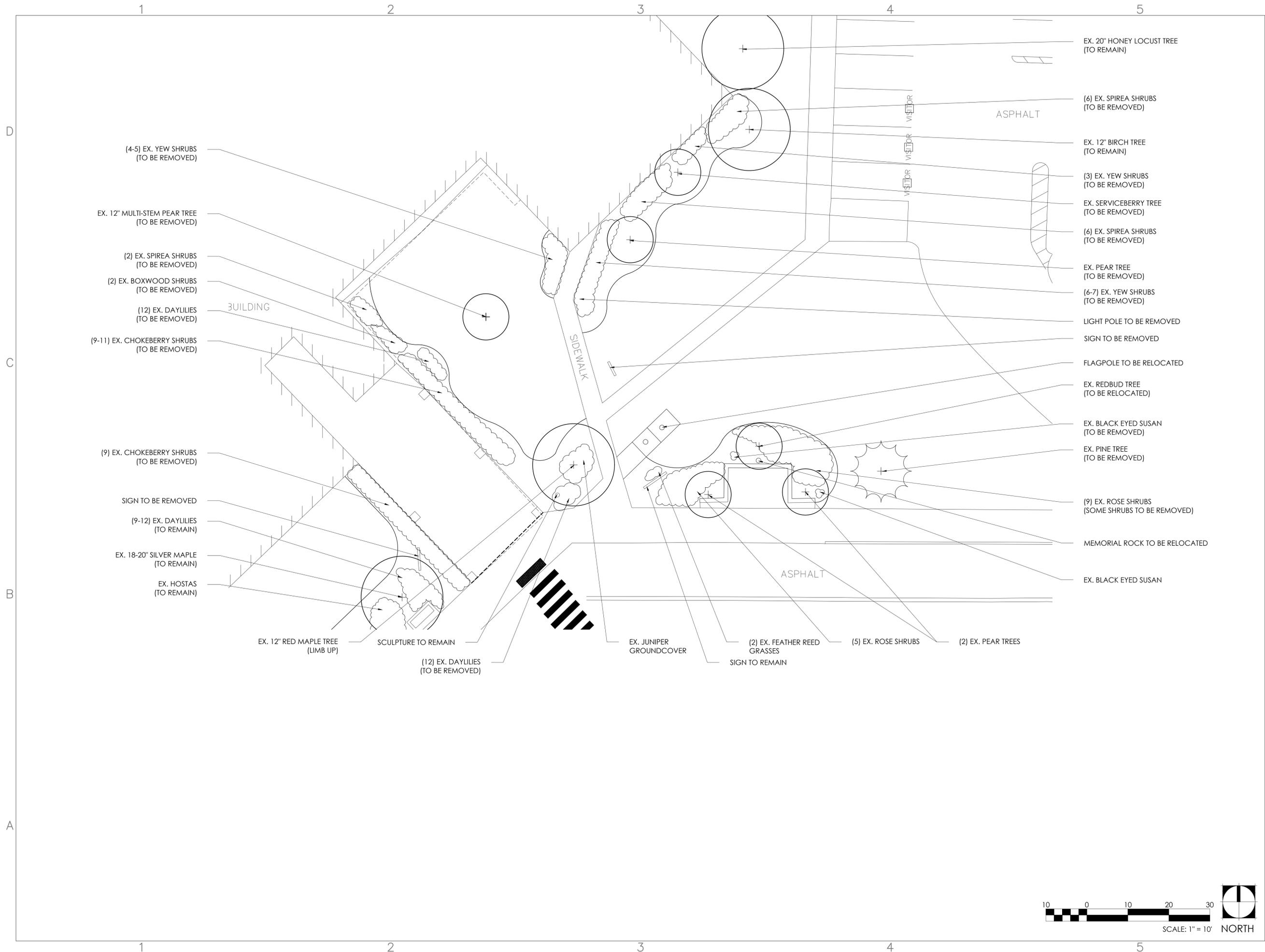
NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION

FILE: 4521.202_COMPLETE.dwg
 DRAWN BY: PCL
 DATE: 10/14/19
 GHA PROJECT #
 4521.202
 CHECKED BY: LXM
 DATE: 10/14/19
 SCALE:
 1" = 50'

SHEET NUMBER:
1
 OF 1 SHEETS

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

LANDSCAPE PLANS



REV.	COMMENT	DATE

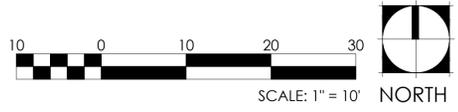
SEAL:

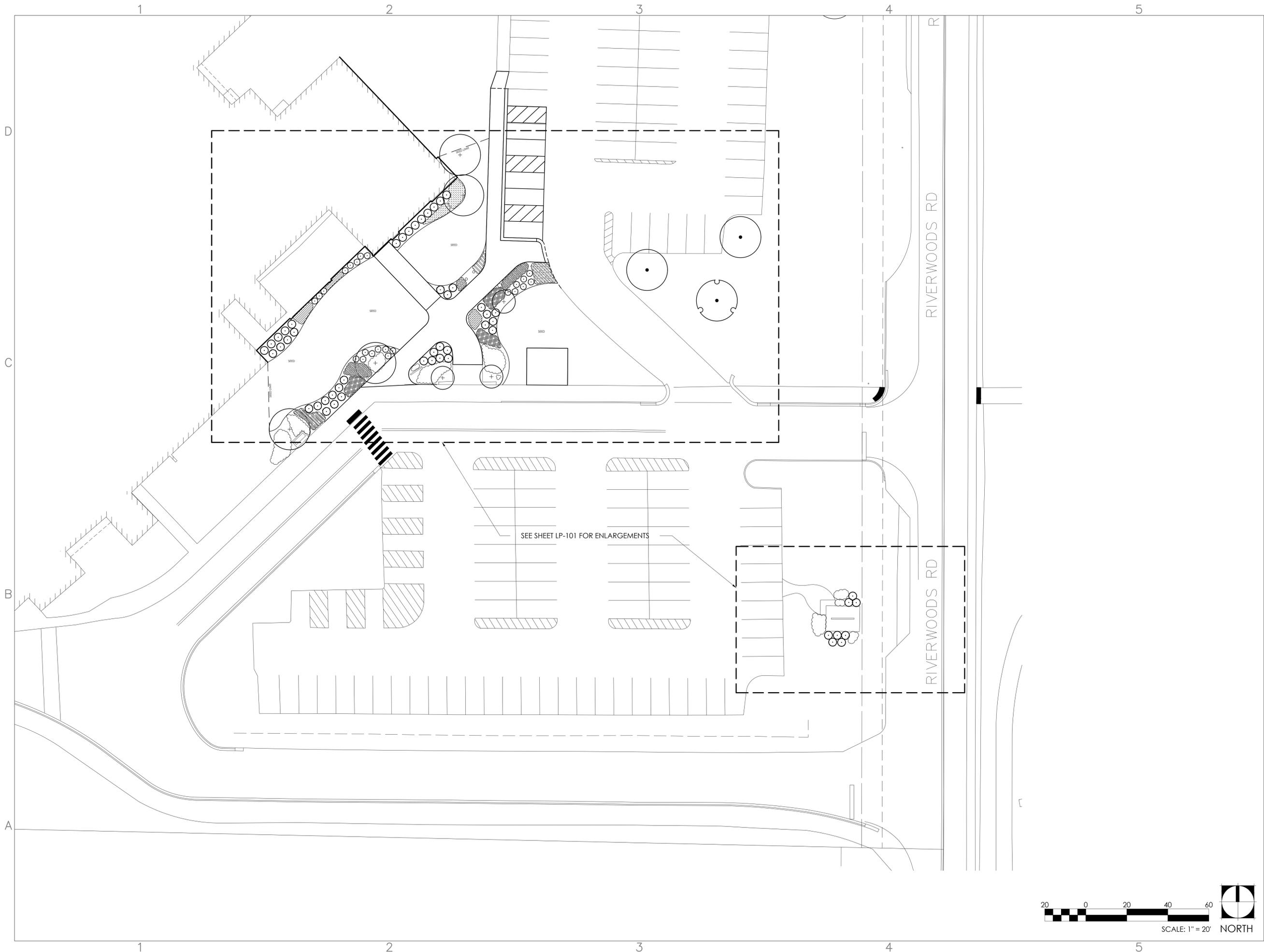
DATE: 10/3/2019
JOB NO.: 19-7014
DRAWN BY: CE
CHECKED BY: TS

DRAWING TITLE:
EXISTING LANDSCAPE PLAN

SHEET NO.:

EX-100





REV.	COMMENT	DATE

SEAL:

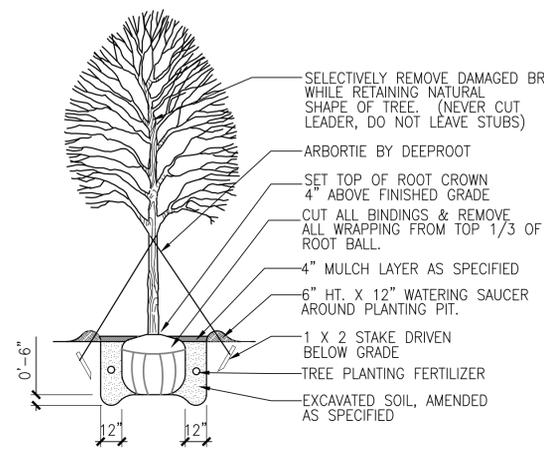


DATE: 10/3/2019
JOB NO.: 19-7014
DRAWN BY: CE
CHECKED BY: TS

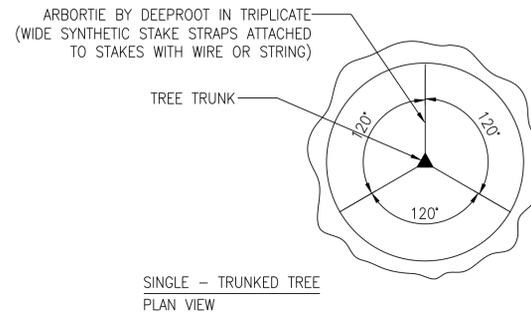
DRAWING TITLE:
**LANDSCAPE PLAN -
OVERALL**

SHEET NO.:

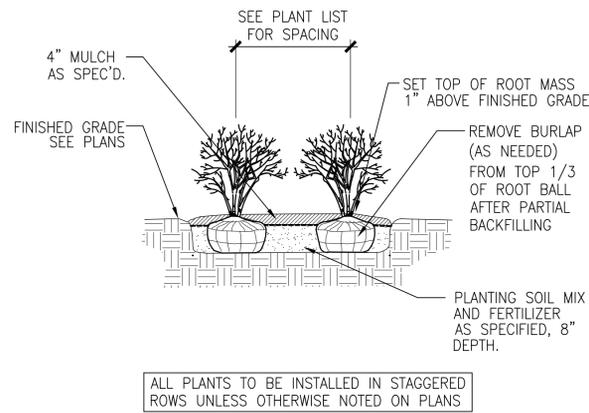
LP-100



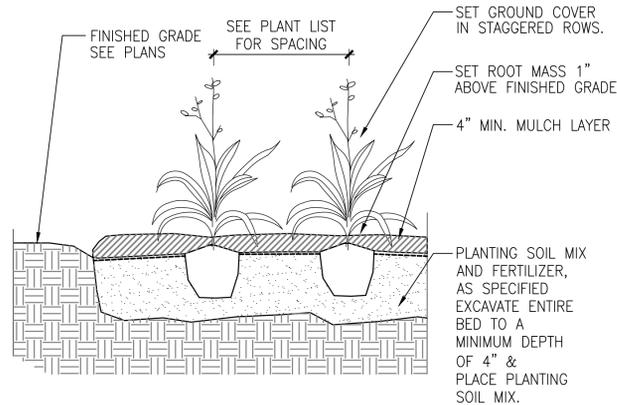
SHADE TREE PLANTING
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"
DT-tree-w-wire-gyn



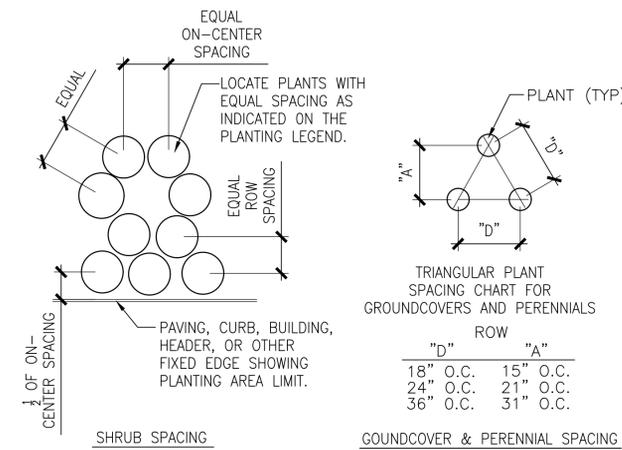
TREE GUYING DETAIL - SHADE TREE
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"
DT-tree-w-wire-gyn-pln



SHRUB PLANTING DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"
DT-shrub-gyn

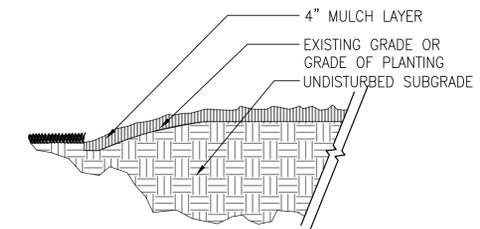


GROUNDCOVER PLANTING
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"
DT-groundcover-gyn



PLANT SPACING DETAIL
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"
DT-plantspace-gyn

NOTES:
1. TRENCH EDGE DETAIL SHALL BE USED AT ALL LAWN EDGES AND AT EDGES OF MULCHED AREAS (FOR CONTAINMENT)
2. TRENCH EDGE SHALL CREATE A CLEAN SEPARATION BETWEEN AREAS, AND SHALL CREATE SMOOTH AND EVEN LINES (AS INDICATED ON PLANS)



TRENCH EDGE DETAIL
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"
DT-ls-trench-gyn

- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAKING HIMSELF FAMILIAR WITH ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES. SEE CONSTRUCTION NOTES.
- DO NOT WILLFULLY PROCEED WITH PLANTINGS AS DESIGNED WHEN IT IS OBVIOUS THAT OBSTRUCTIONS AND/OR GRADE DIFFERENCES EXIST THAT MAY NOT HAVE BEEN KNOWN DURING THE DESIGN PROCESS. SUCH CONDITIONS SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE PROJECT MANAGER. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR WILL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY NECESSARY REVISIONS AND COSTS DUE TO FAILURE TO GIVE SUCH NOTIFICATION.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY COORDINATION WITH SUBCONTRACTORS AND/OR SUPPLIERS AS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH PLANTING OPERATIONS.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS TO RECEIVE THE SITE AT +/- 1/10TH OF AN INCH. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN A LETTER OF GRADE FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR PLANTING REQUIREMENTS, MATERIALS, AND EXECUTION.
- ALL TREES SHALL BE TAGGED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER AT A NURSERY SELECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR OR AT THE DISCRETION OF THE PROJECT MANAGER.

- FINAL LOCATION OF ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL BE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF THE PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO DIGGING ANY HOLES. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PROJECT MANAGER ADEQUATE ADVANCE NOTICE FOR ON-SITE APPROVALS. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR IS TO THE FOLLOWING BEFORE BEGINNING INSTALLING PLANTINGS:
SHRUBS - LAY OUT THE ACTUAL CONTAINERS ON-SITE BEFORE DIGGING HOLES.
TREES - STAKE THE LOCATIONS BEFORE DIGGING HOLES. ANY TREE PLANTED WITHOUT ITS FINAL LOCATION APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER MAY BE REQUESTED TO BE RELOCATED AT THE SOLE EXPENSE OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER AT LEAST 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK TO COORDINATE PROJECT OBSERVATION SCHEDULES.
- IF CONFLICTS ARISE BETWEEN THE ACTUAL SIZE OF AREAS ON THE SITE AND THE DRAWINGS, CONTACT THE PROJECT MANAGER FOR RESOLUTION.
- IT IS THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO FURNISH PLANTS FREE OF PESTS AND/OR DISEASES. PRE-SELECTED OR "PROJECT MANAGER TAGGED" PLANT MATERIAL MUST BE INSPECTED BY THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR AND CERTIFIED PEST AND DISEASE FREE. IT IS THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION TO WARRANTY ALL PLANT MATERIAL PER THE SPECIFICATIONS.

- GROUNDCOVERS AND SHRUBS ARE TO BE TRIANGULARLY SPACED UNLESS INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
- ALL TREES WITHIN A SPECIES SHALL HAVE MATCHING FORM, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- ALL TREES, SHRUB AND GROUNDCOVER AREAS (EXCLUDING TURF AND SLOPE AREAS) ARE TO BE MULCHED PER DETAILS.
- ALL MULCH TO BE SHREDDED HARDWOOD MULCH MINIMUM 4" THICK.
- TREES SHALL BE SET BACK A MINIMUM OF TEN FEET (10') HORIZONTALLY FROM UTILITY STRUCTURES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, MANHOLES, VALVE VAULTS, VALVE BOXES, FIRE HYDRANTS, TRANSFORMERS AND SWITCH CANS. TREES SHALL BE SET BACK A MINIMUM OF FIVE (5') HORIZONTALLY FROM SANITARY SEWER AND WATER SERVICES. CONTRACTOR TO MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS UNDER THE APPROVAL OF OWNER. REFER TO CIVIL DRAWINGS PREPARED BY OTHERS.
- PLANTING RESTRICTIONS: PLANT DURING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING PERIODS. COORDINATE PLANTING PERIODS WITH MAINTENANCE PERIODS TO PROVIDE REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.
1. SPRING PLANTING: 4/1 - 6/15
2. FALL PLANTING: 9/1 - 11/1

PLANTING NOTES
SCALE: NTS
DT-plantnote-gyn

REV.	COMMENT	DATE

SEAL:



DATE: 10/3/2019
JOB NO.: 19-7014
DRAWN BY: CE
CHECKED BY: TS

DRAWING TITLE:
LANDSCAPE DETAILS

SHEET NO.:

LP-500

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

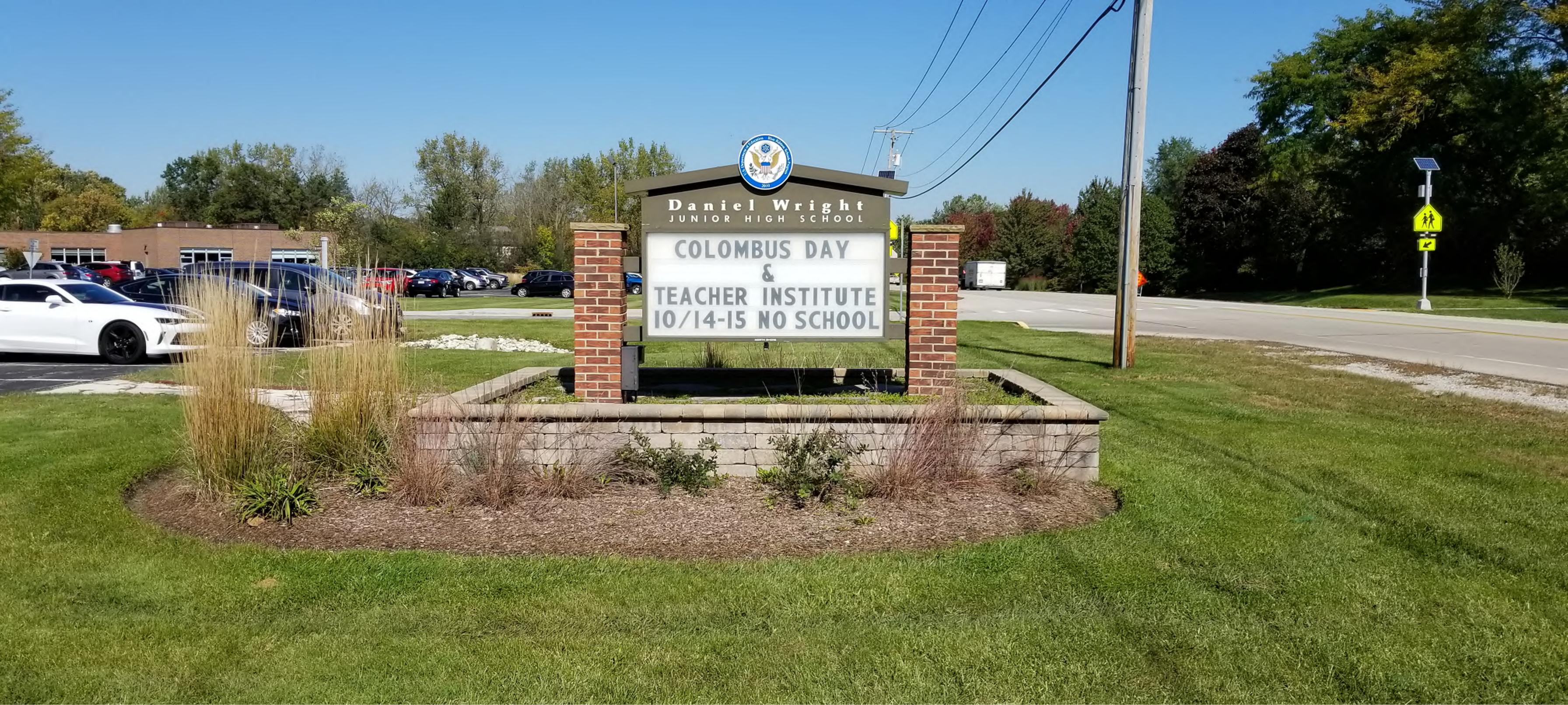
EXISTING CONDITIONS PHOTOS



Area of proposed 1-story addition (infill between 1-story area at left and right, in front of full height storefront system)



Area of proposed relocated main entry, new canopy, and façade enhancements



Existing ground sign and landscaping at Riverwoods Road to remain (south elevation)



Existing ground sign and landscaping at Riverwoods Road to remain (north elevation)



Existing ground sign and landscaping at Riverwoods Road to remain (east elevation)

**LINCOLNSHIRE-PRAIRIE VIEW
SCHOOL DISTRICT 103**

**OSCAR T. BEDROSIAN
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES**

Existing ground sign to remain and be modified with new copy (one-sided sign).



Existing ground sign to be removed.



Existing ground sign to be removed.



Existing artwork to be relocated to new landscaping bed.



Existing Transportation Operations accessory building



Existing Transportation Operations accessory building



Existing Grounds Equipment Storage accessory building



Existing Grounds Equipment Storage accessory building



Existing Copy Paper Storage accessory building



Existing Copy Paper Storage accessory building



Existing Outdoor Storage Area and Accessory Buildings



Existing Outdoor Storage Area and Accessory Buildings



Existing privacy fence along south property line



Existing dumpster enclosure



Existing dumpster enclosure



Existing chain link fence between play fields and parking/driveway area



Existing chain link fence between play fields and parking/driveway area



Existing chain link fence between play fields and parking/driveway area

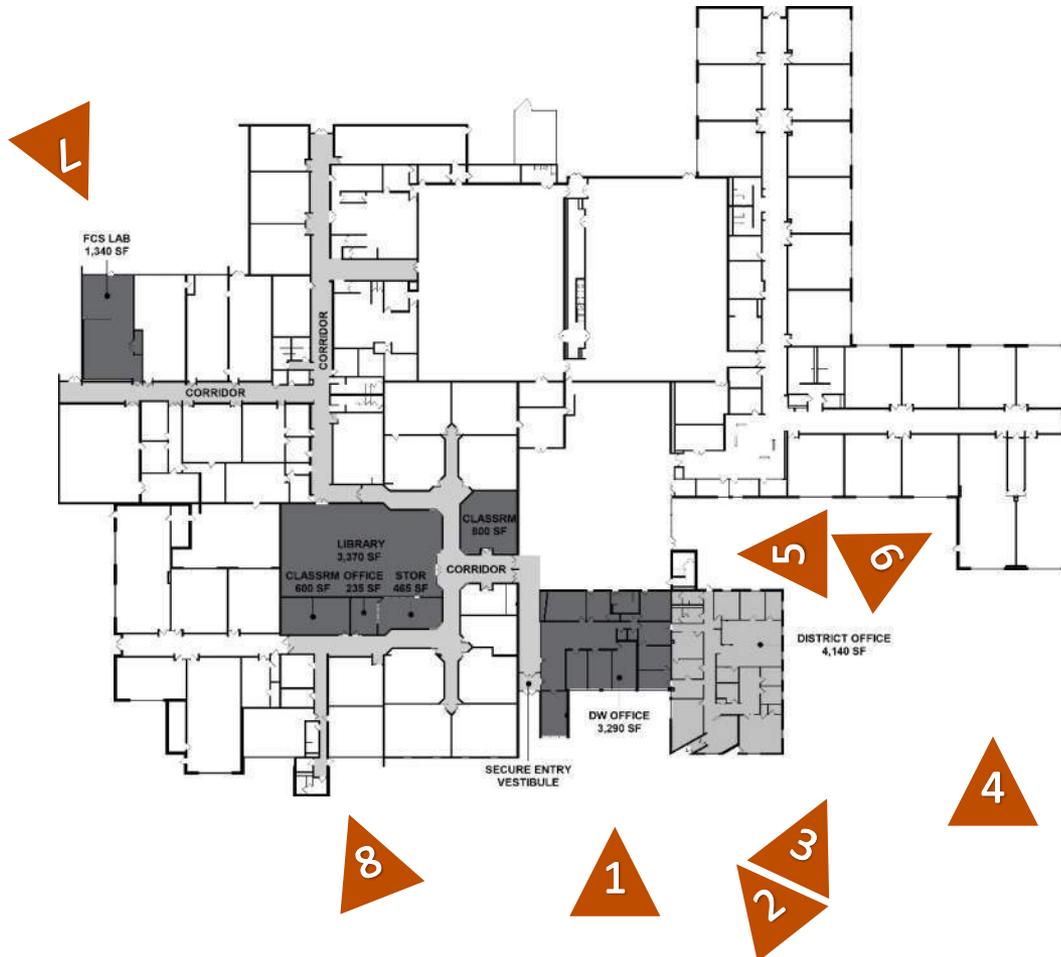


Existing chain link fence between play fields and parking/driveway area



Daniel Wright Junior High

Existing Building Photos





Daniel Wright Junior High

Existing Building Photos



1. Area of proposed building addition



2. Area of proposed building addition and new main entry

Daniel Wright Junior High

Existing Building Photos



**View from staff parking lot
(east elevation)**



Northeast building area



Daniel Wright Junior High

Existing Building Photos



North building area



North building area



Daniel Wright Junior High

Existing Building Photos



Southwest building area



South building area

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERINGS



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings

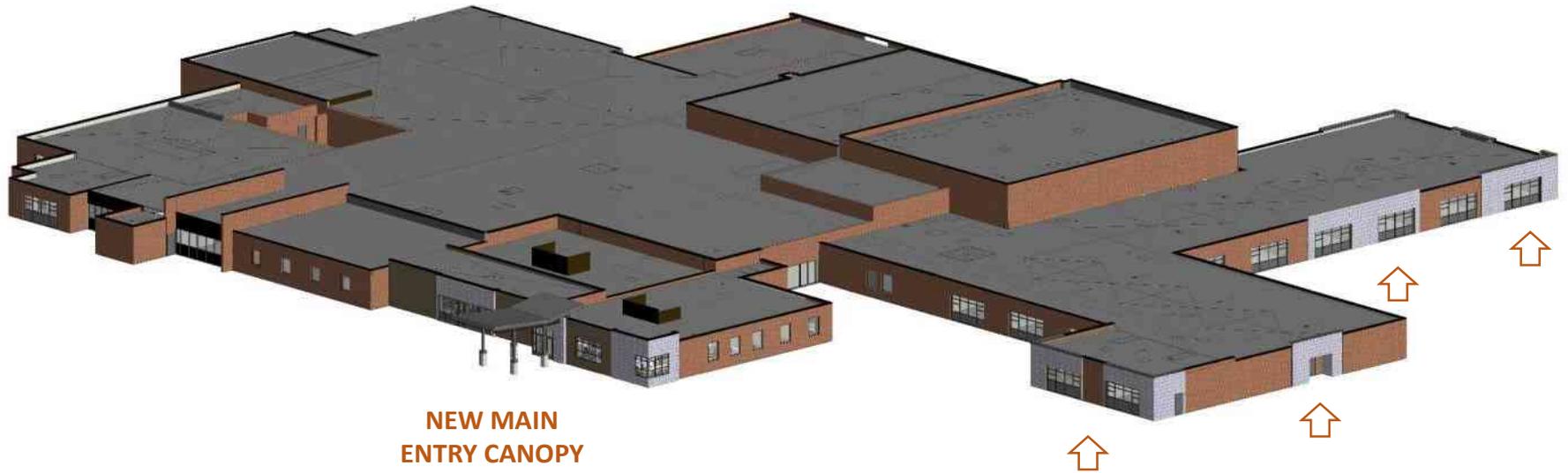


Exterior – Main Entry



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings



NEW MAIN
ENTRY CANOPY

**Exterior – Perimeter Façade Enhancements
(northeast elevations)**



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings

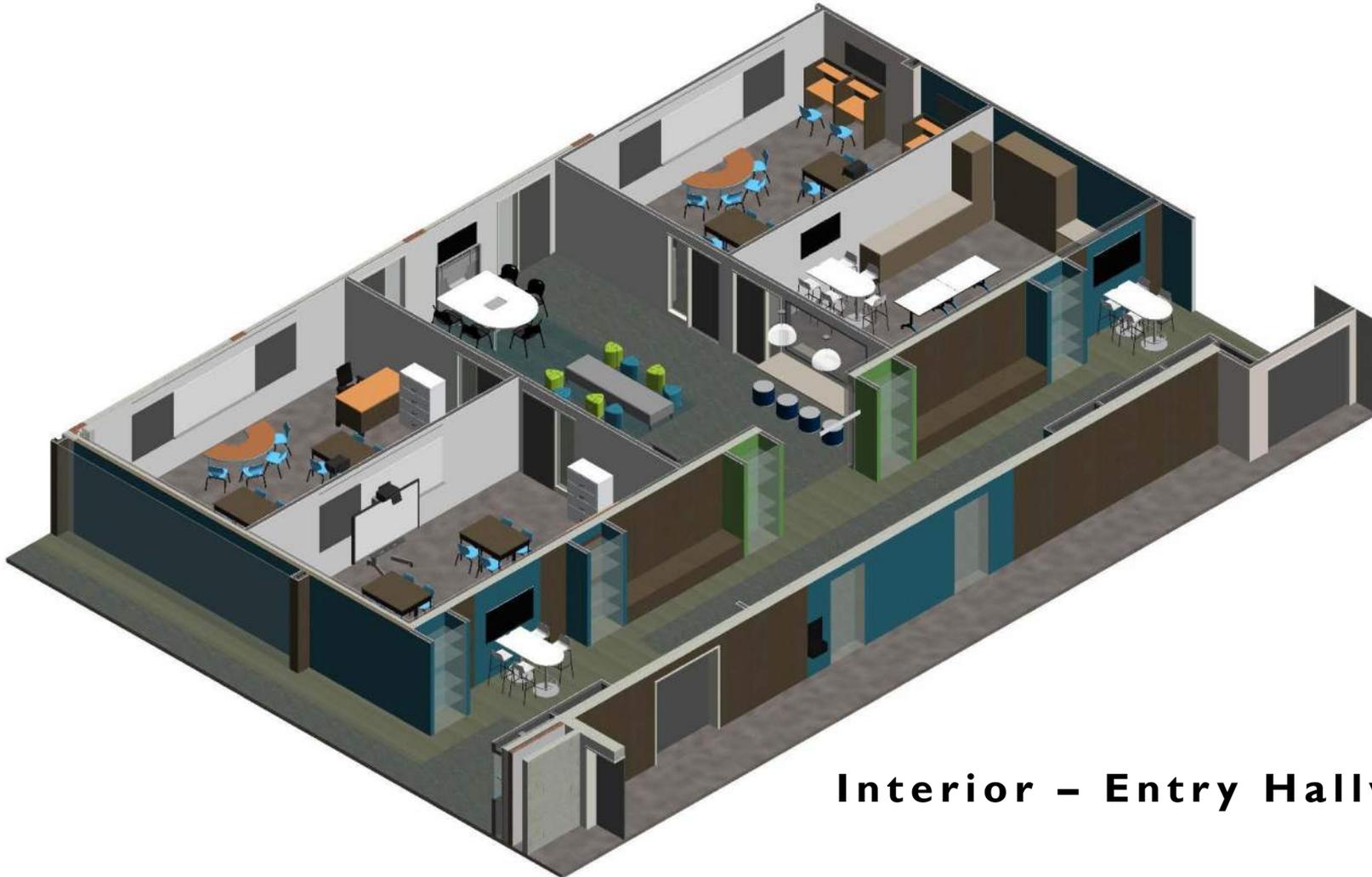


**Exterior – Perimeter Façade Enhancements
(southwest elevations)**



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings



Interior – Entry Hallway



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings

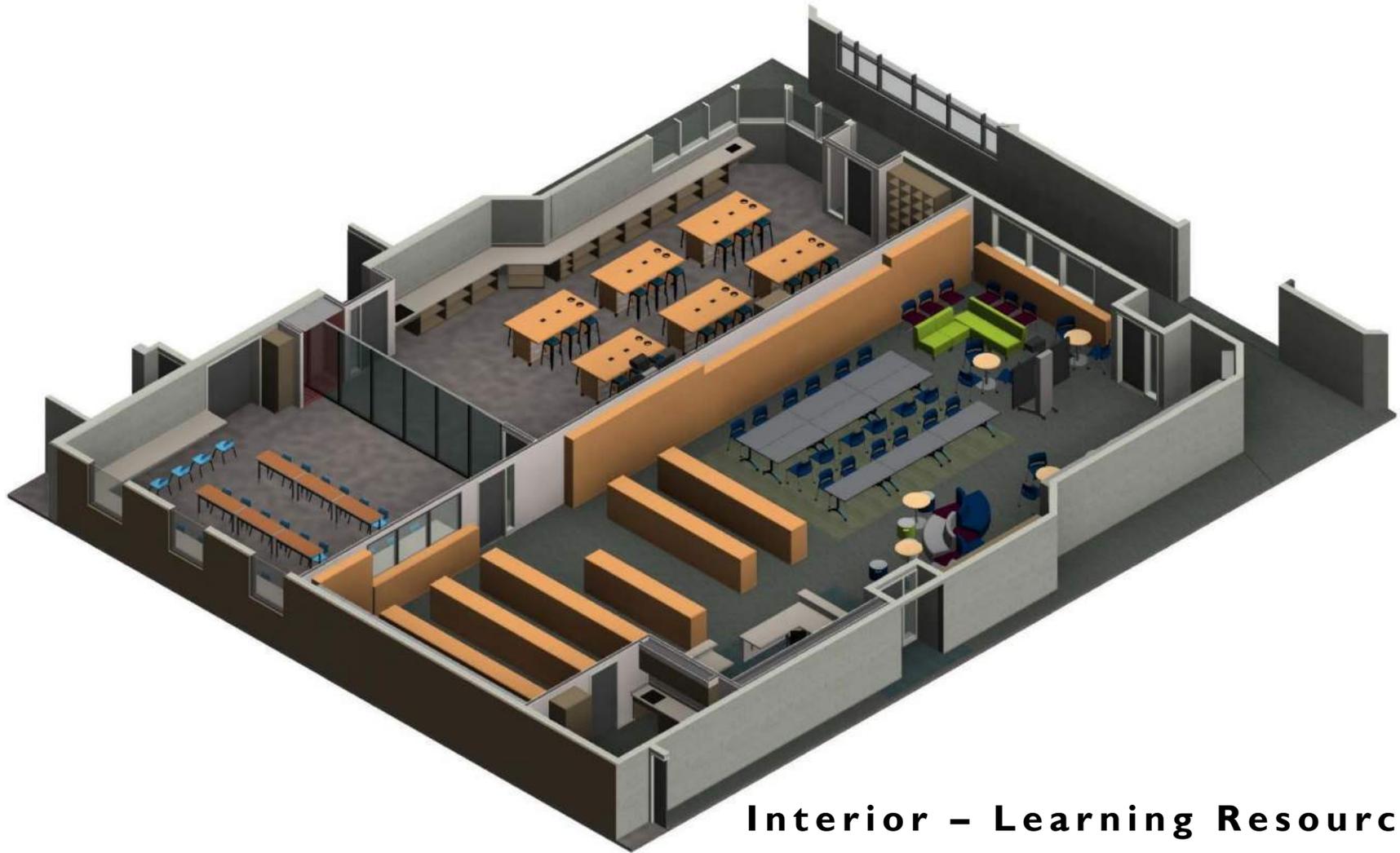


Interior – Entry Hallway



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings



**Interior – Learning Resource
Center and STEM Lab**



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings



Interior - Learning Resource Center



Daniel Wright Junior High

Architectural Renderings



Interior - STEM Lab

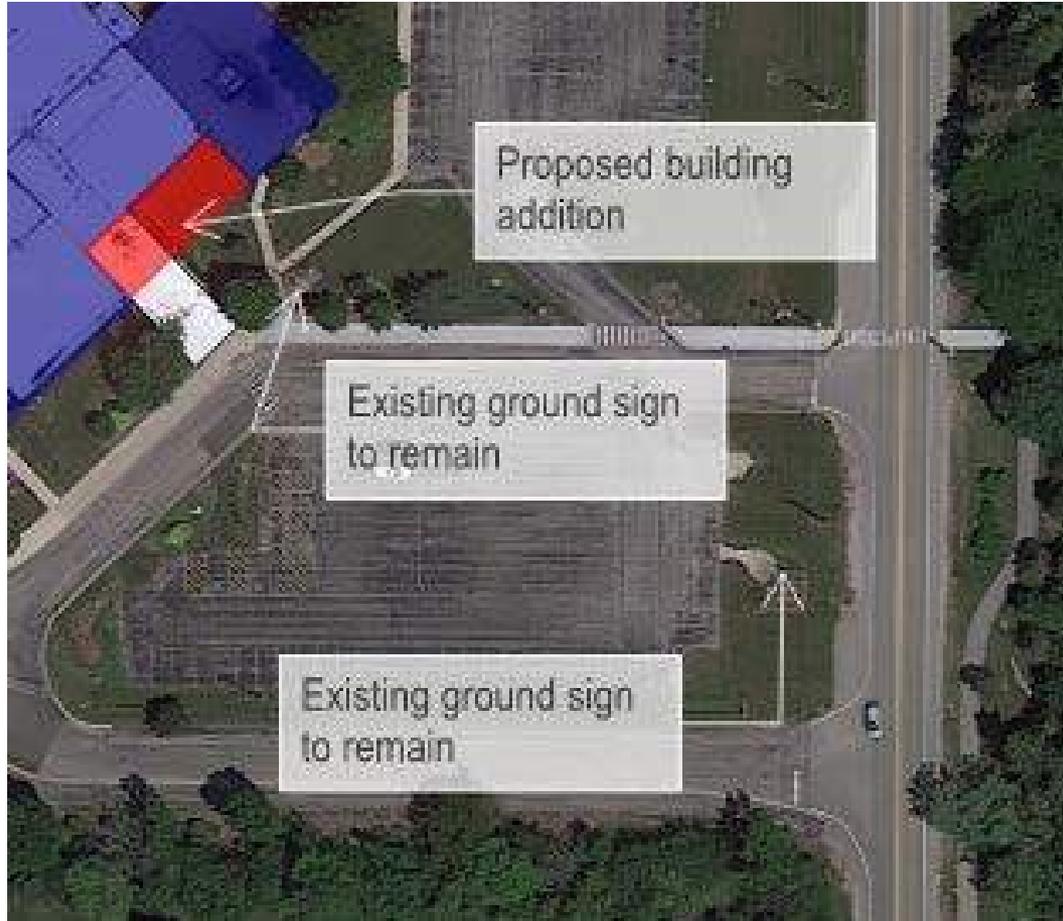
**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

SIGN PLANS



Daniel Wright Junior High

Sign Plans



Ground Sign Location



Daniel Wright Junior High

Sign Plans



**Existing Ground Sign at Riverwoods Road – south elevation
(landscaping to be updated)**



Daniel Wright Junior High

Sign Plans



**Existing Ground Sign at Riverwoods Road – north elevation
(landscaping to be updated)**



Daniel Wright Junior High

Sign Plans

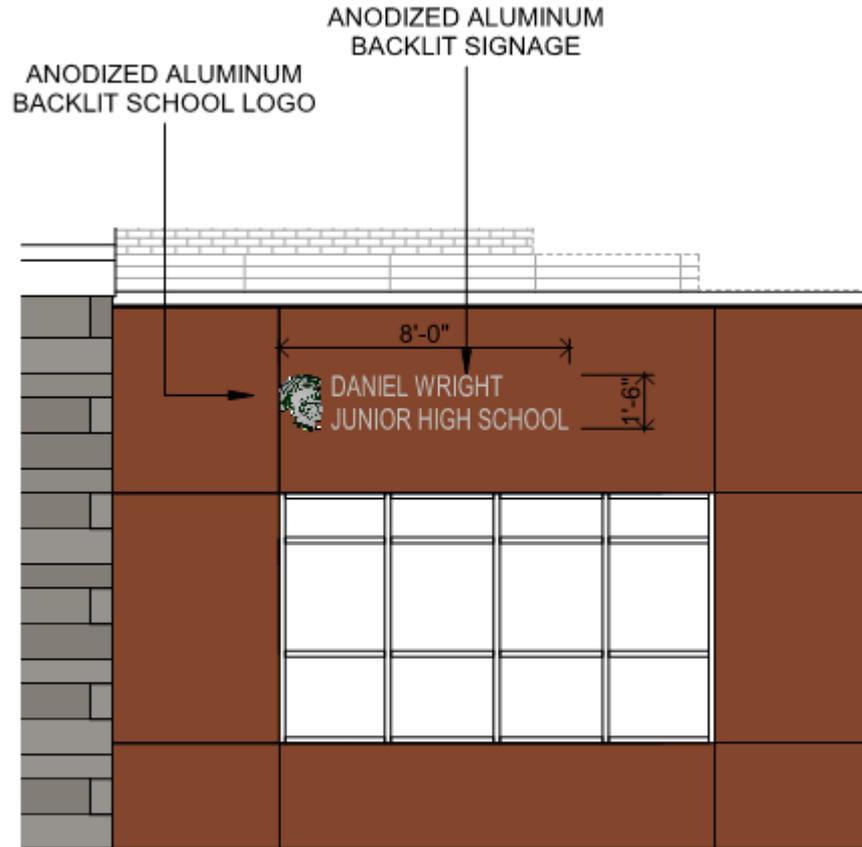


**Existing Ground Sign new Main Entry – one-sided
(copy to be updated as shown on left)**



Daniel Wright Junior High

Sign Plans

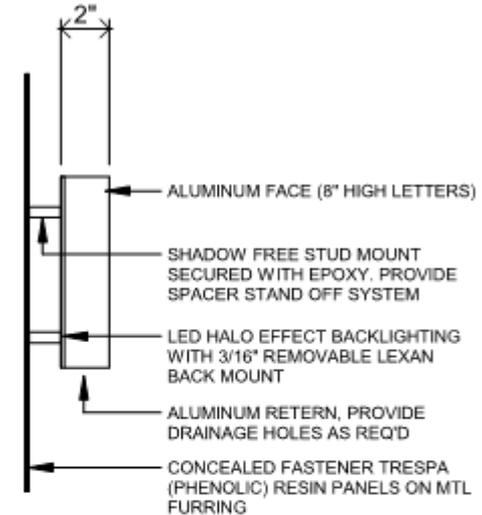
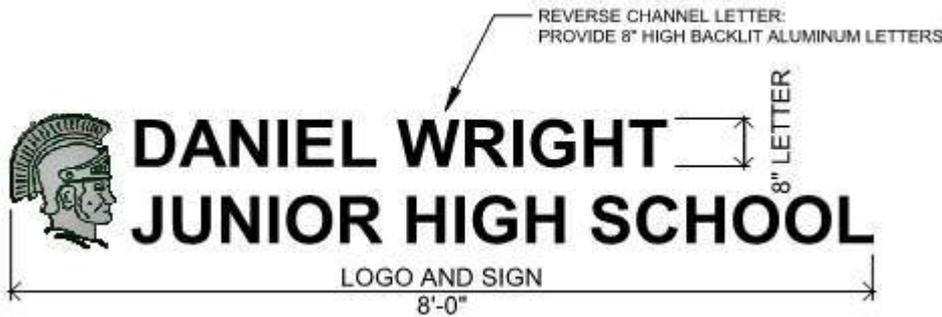


Building Signage at New Main Entry Façade

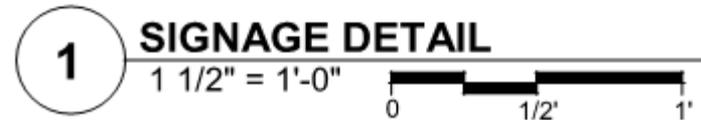


Daniel Wright Junior High

Sign Plans



BUILDING SIGNAGE AND LOGO TO
BE ANODIZED ALUMINUM (SATIN
SILVER) FINISH



Building Signage at New Main Entry Façade



Daniel Wright Junior High

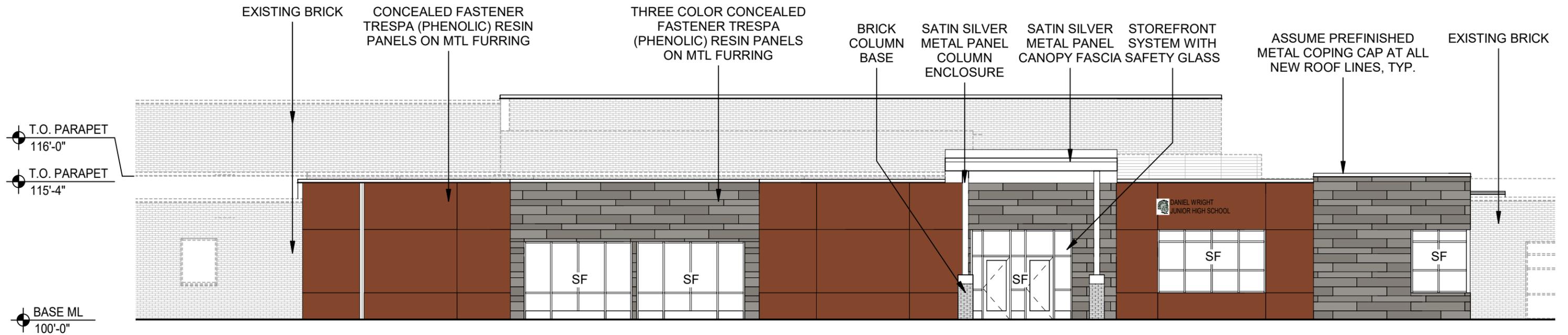
Sign Plans



**Building Signage at New Main Entry
(night view)**

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

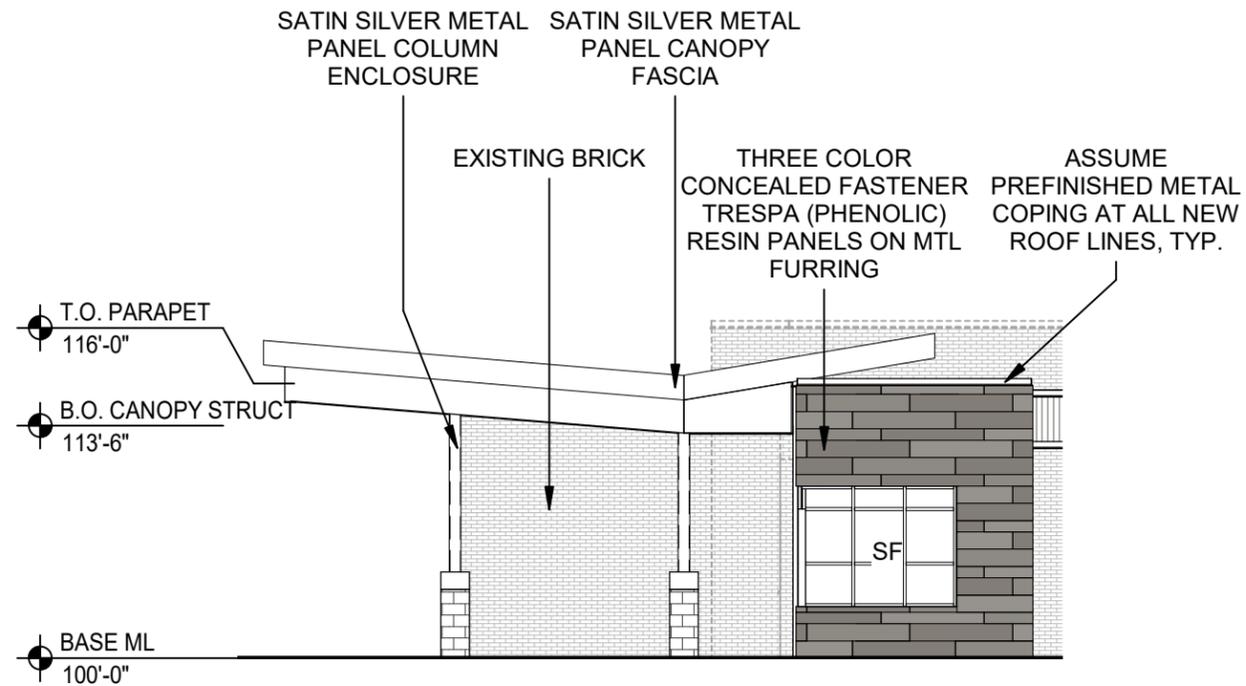
BUILDING ELEVATIONS



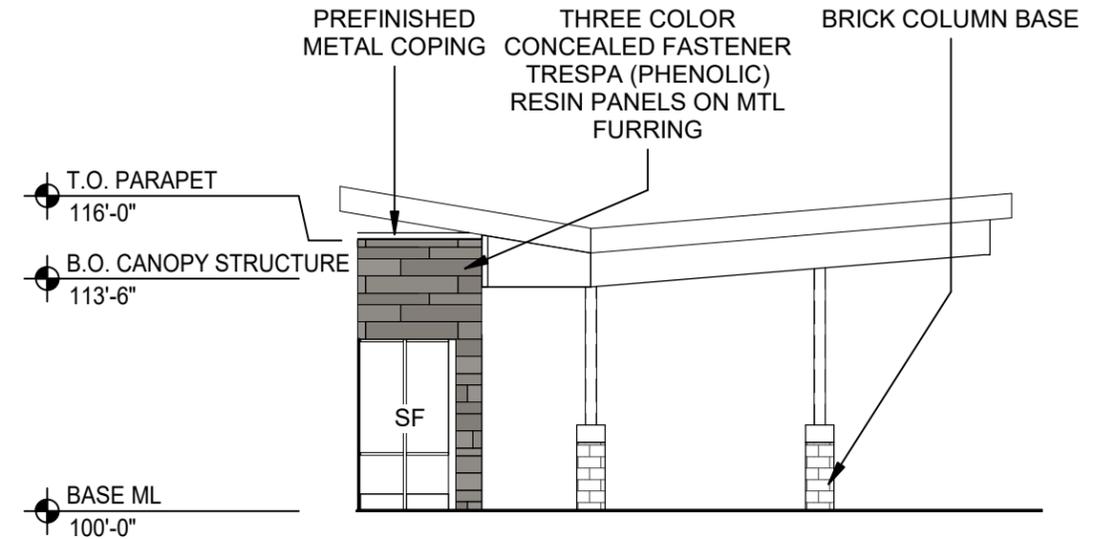
1 SOUTH ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"
0 8' 16'



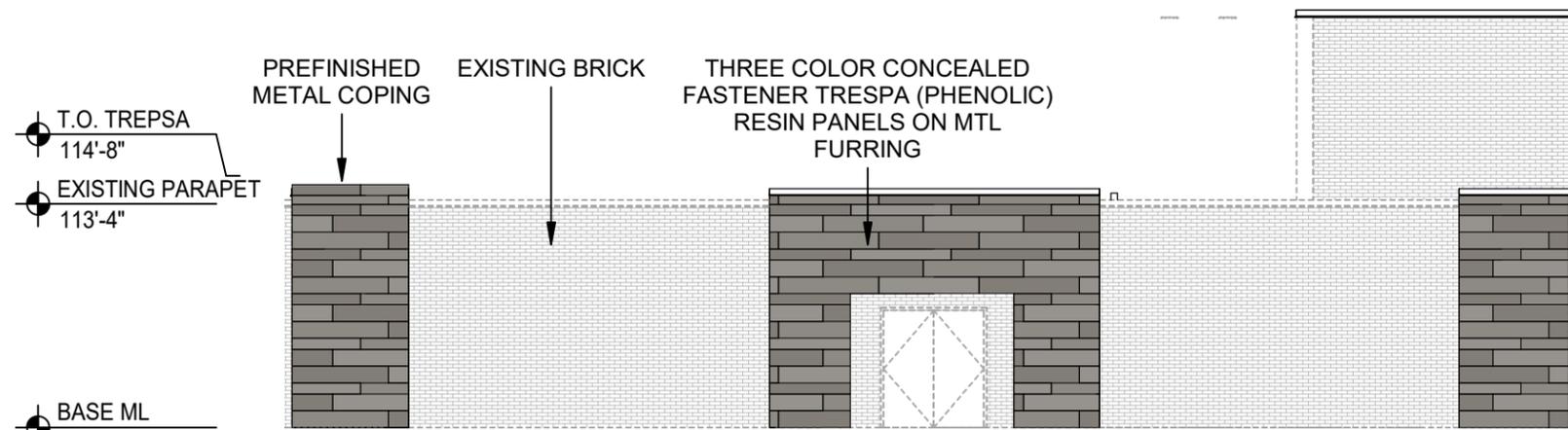
2 ENLARGED MAIN ENTRY ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"
0 8' 16'



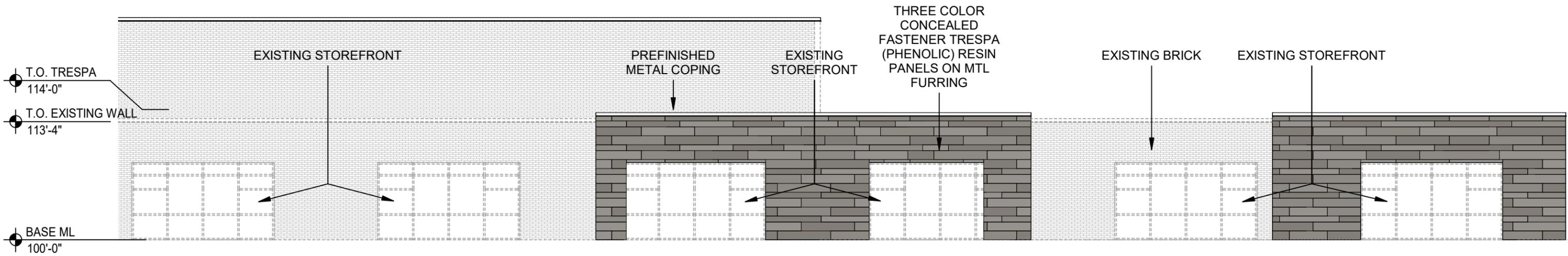
1 EAST CANOPY ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"
0 8' 16'



2 WEST CANOPY ELEVATION
3/32" = 1'-0"
0 8' 16'



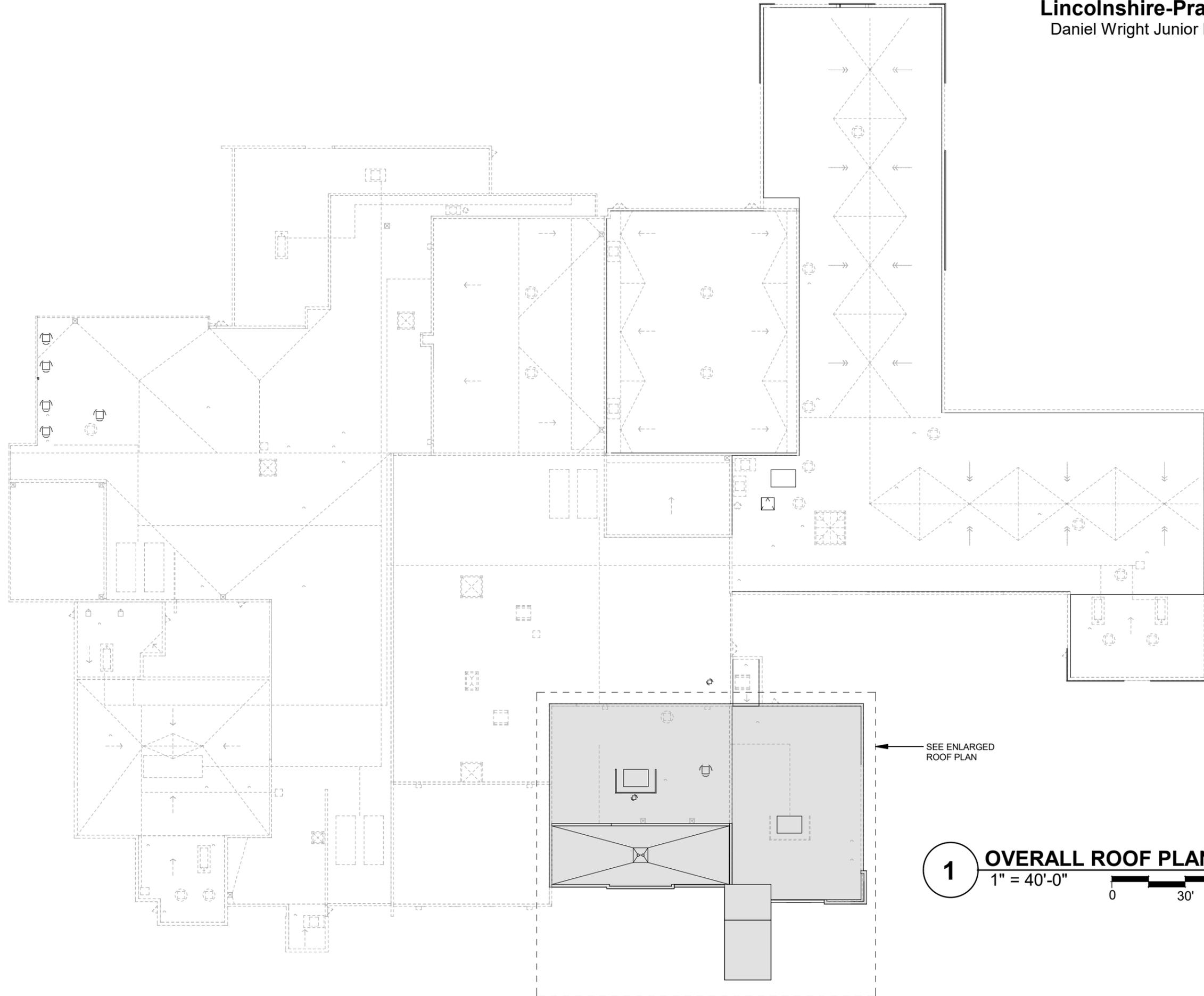
3 NORTH ELEVATION - ALTERNATE #1
3/32" = 1'-0"
0 8' 16'



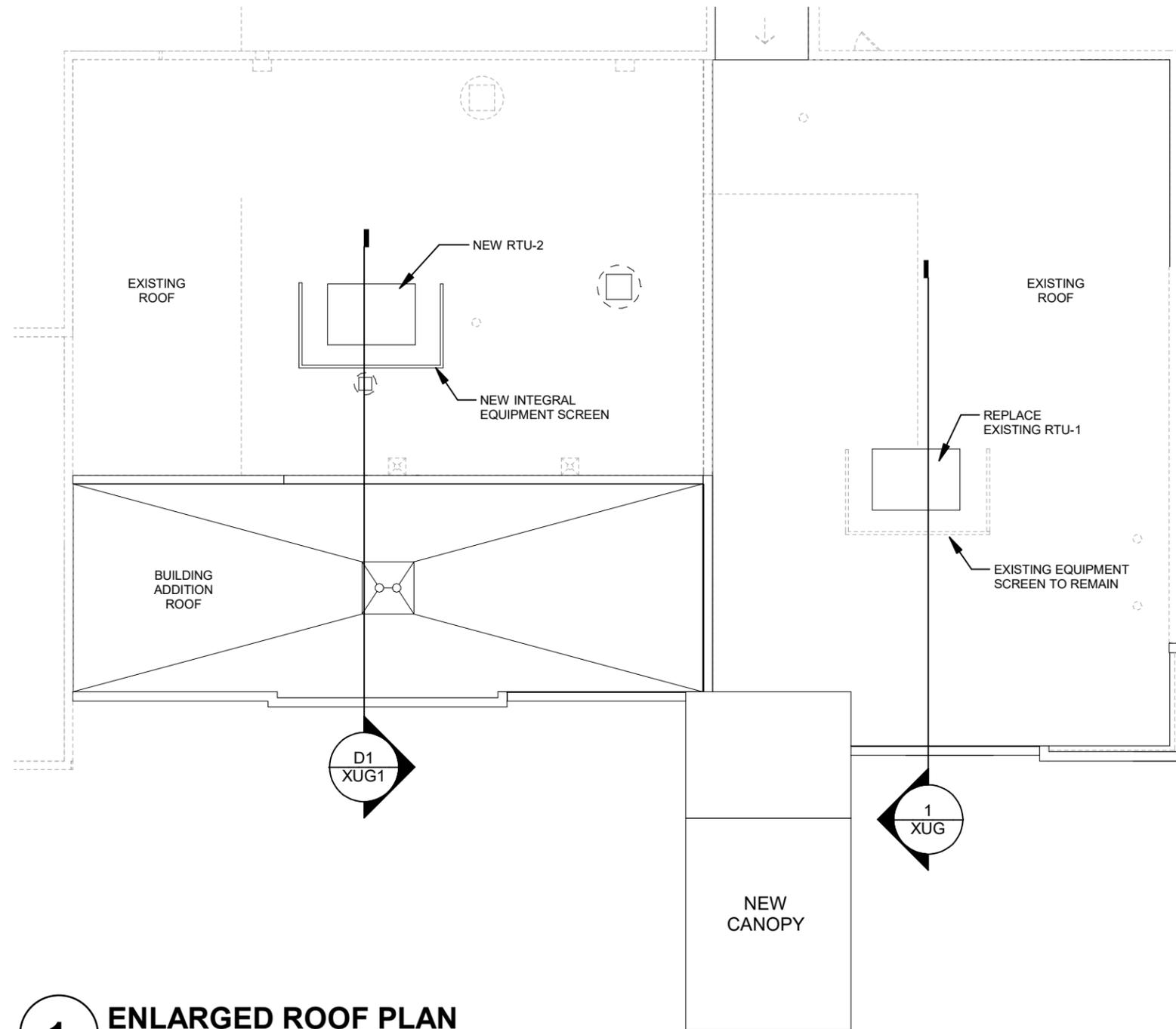
1 EAST ELEVATION - ALTERNATE #1
3/32" = 1'-0"
0 8' 16'

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

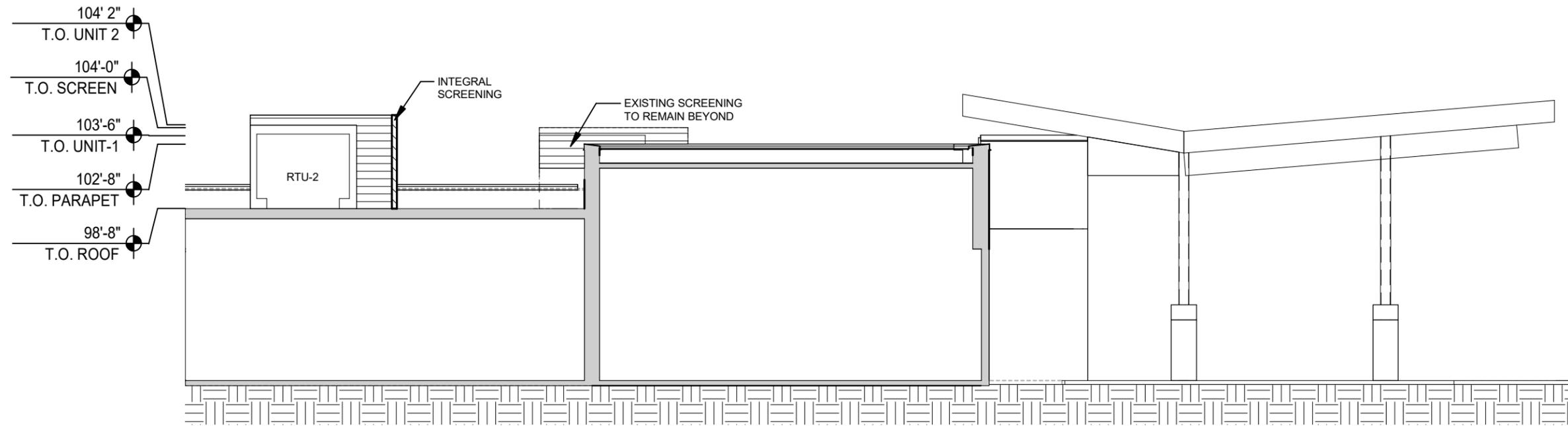
EXTERIOR EQUIPMENT/SCREENING PLAN



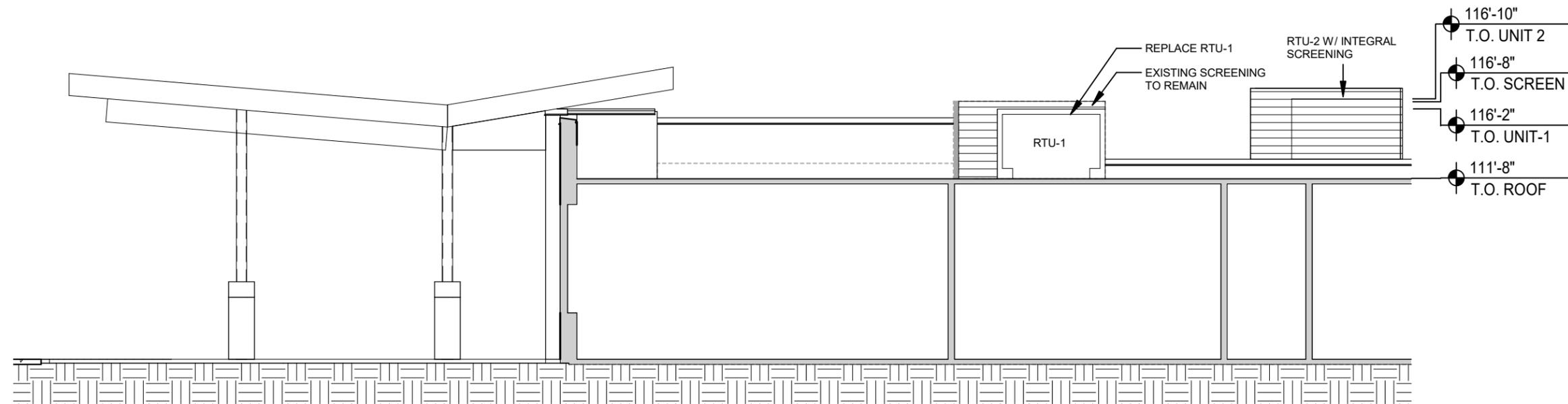
1 **OVERALL ROOF PLAN**
1" = 40'-0"
0 30' 60'



1 ENLARGED ROOF PLAN
1/16" = 1'-0"
0 12' 24'



D1 ROOF SECTION 1
1/8" = 1'-0"
0 6' 12'



1 ROOF SECTION 2
1/8" = 1'-0"
0 6' 12'



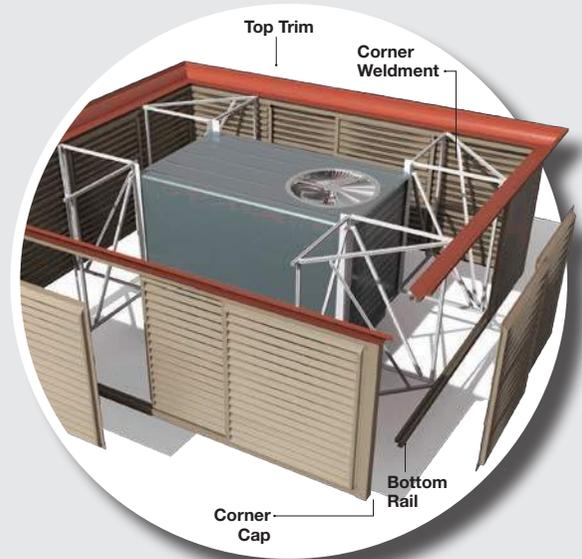
REGIONAL GROCERY CHAIN
• 52"/35" Stacked Louver & 52" Louver
• Color: Rancho Red

envisor[®]

Innovative Rooftop Screens

Attractive, code-compliant and long lasting, Envvisor equipment screens offer affordable, elegant, customized screening solutions that blend into the overall design, all with no rooftop penetration. Our patented roof screen system provides practical solutions for municipal screening requirements of HVAC units, chillers, air handlers, power exhausts, roof stacks and communication equipment. You name it, we can screen it!

- **Zero Rooftop Penetration**
- **ABS or Metal**
- **Sliding Panels for Easy Service Access**



U.S. Patent No. 5,664,384
U.S. Patent No. 7,000,362
U.S. Patent No. 7,707,798

cityscapes[®]
architectural innovations



COMMERCIAL OFFICE SPACE

- 52" Louver panel with Band style top trim
- Color: Almond

**THE LEADING ROOF
SCREEN CHOICE OF
ARCHITECTS, BUILDING
OWNERS AND
CONTRACTORS FOR
MORE THAN 20 YEARS.**



CHURCH OFFICE

- 52" Louver panel with Cove top trim
- Color: Custom color match



NATIONAL RETAILER

- 70" Louver panel with Step 2 top trim
- Color: Alabaster

DESIGN OPTIONS

Envisor screens are the perfect alternative to parapet walls and they satisfy even the strictest screening code requirements. Both styles feature our patented attachment method, which secures our screens directly to the equipment with no rooftop penetration. Post mounted option is also available. Screen heights are available to shield virtually anything you desire.

VERTICAL



Available in ABS or metal

CANTED



Available in ABS only

POST MOUNT



Available in ABS or metal

PANEL STYLES

Panels are available in ten standard styles, allowing you to match or coordinate with the building design. The panels are constructed of thermoformed, high-impact ABS with a co-extruded UV protective layer on both sides or choose one of our metal series options in a variety of thicknesses and finishes. The panels are held firmly in place using a rust-free, double tracked aluminum rail system. This enables the panels to slide side-to-side for easy access to the unit during servicing and maintenance.

ACRYLICAP[®]



LOUVER



HORIZONTAL RIB



BRICK



PAN



FOREST



BATTEN



7.2 RIB



VERTICAL RIB

METAL



7.2 RIB



PAN



7.2 RIB VERTICAL

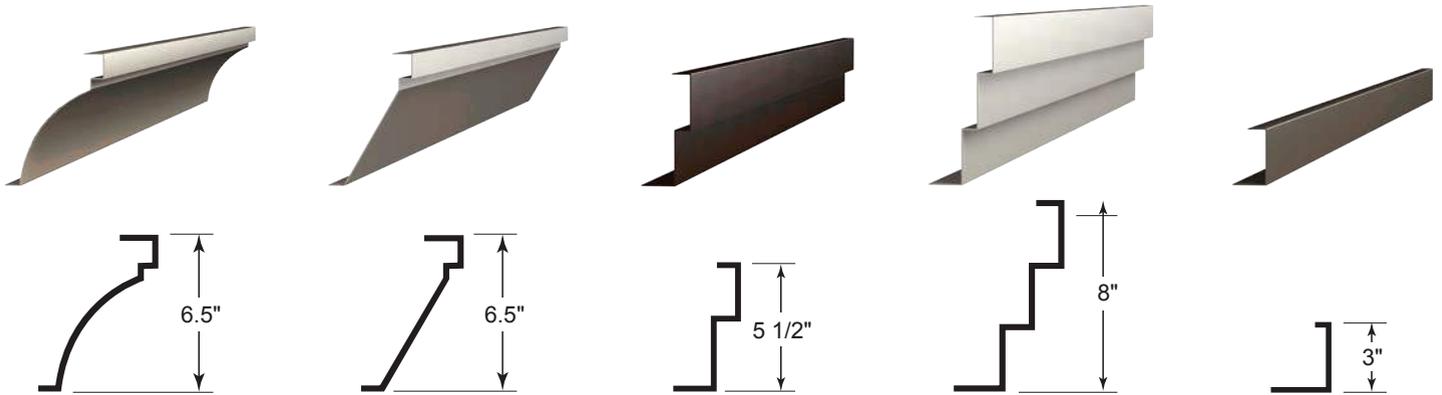


PERFORATED METAL

Don't see a panel that fits your project?
 Tell us and we'll make one that you design. (Mold fee may apply)

TOP TRIM STYLES

OPTIONAL — Decorative top trim options offer the flexibility to further customize the elegant appearance of the screens by picking up building design elements and incorporating those details into the screen. Although optional, they offer one more way to make screens part of the design, not part of the problem. *Prices vary by style.*



COLORS

Our designer colors complement most architectural applications, but don't let standard colors limit your creativity. We have the ability to match any cross-referenced color specifications. Send us samples to match. We've even matched a color to a rock! Colors are approximations. Please call for actual samples.



Need a custom color? Provide a Sherwin Williams or PMS code and we can color match.

Speak to a project manager about our Envisor accessories, including lighting kits and more.

CUSTOM SOLUTIONS

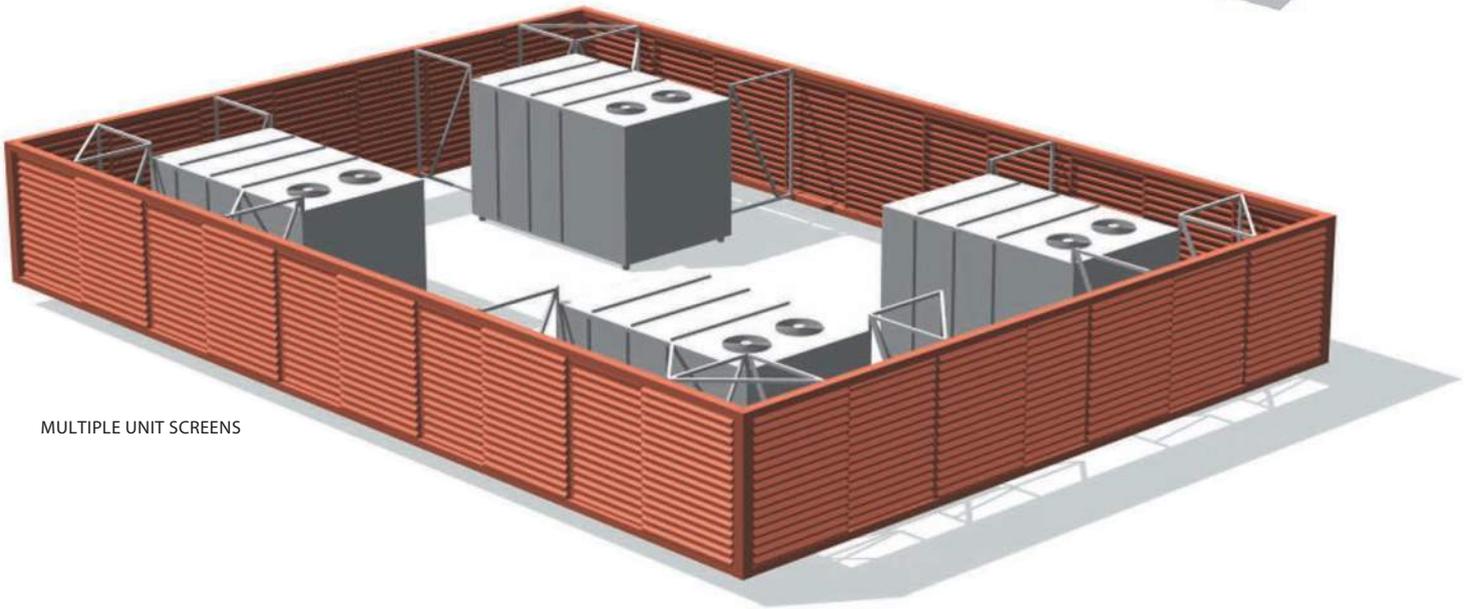
Envisor equipment screens can be manufactured in a limitless combination of shapes and configurations to help reduce cost, add to the aesthetics of a building or both. Let us design one for you! Just tell us the equipment manufacturer, the model numbers and any special requirements you might have. **Additional costs may apply.*



TOP TRIM ADDED



CUSTOM PANELS



MULTIPLE UNIT SCREENS

Call **(877) 727-3367** today or visit our website at **cityscapesinc.com**.

**Popular Applications: RTUs • HVACs • Air Chillers • Air Handlers • Cooling Towers
Condensers • Exhaust Fans • Cellular • Equipment • Refrigeration Units**



MEDICAL BUILDING ROOFTOP SEATING AREA

- 52" Forest Style Panel with Cove Top Trim
- Color: Forest Green



DESIGN



MANAGE



MANUFACTURE



INSTALL

THE COMPLETE SOLUTION

We get it. You're busy. We want you to be able to focus on the parts of your project that matter most to you. That's why we provide each customer with a project manager — a single point of contact. Tell us what you need and we'll coordinate everything from design and engineering to manufacturing and installation so you can spend your time on more important things.

cityscapes[®]
architectural innovations

(877) 727-3367 • cityscapesinc.com

Envisor | Covrit | ToughGate | NatureScreen | Planx

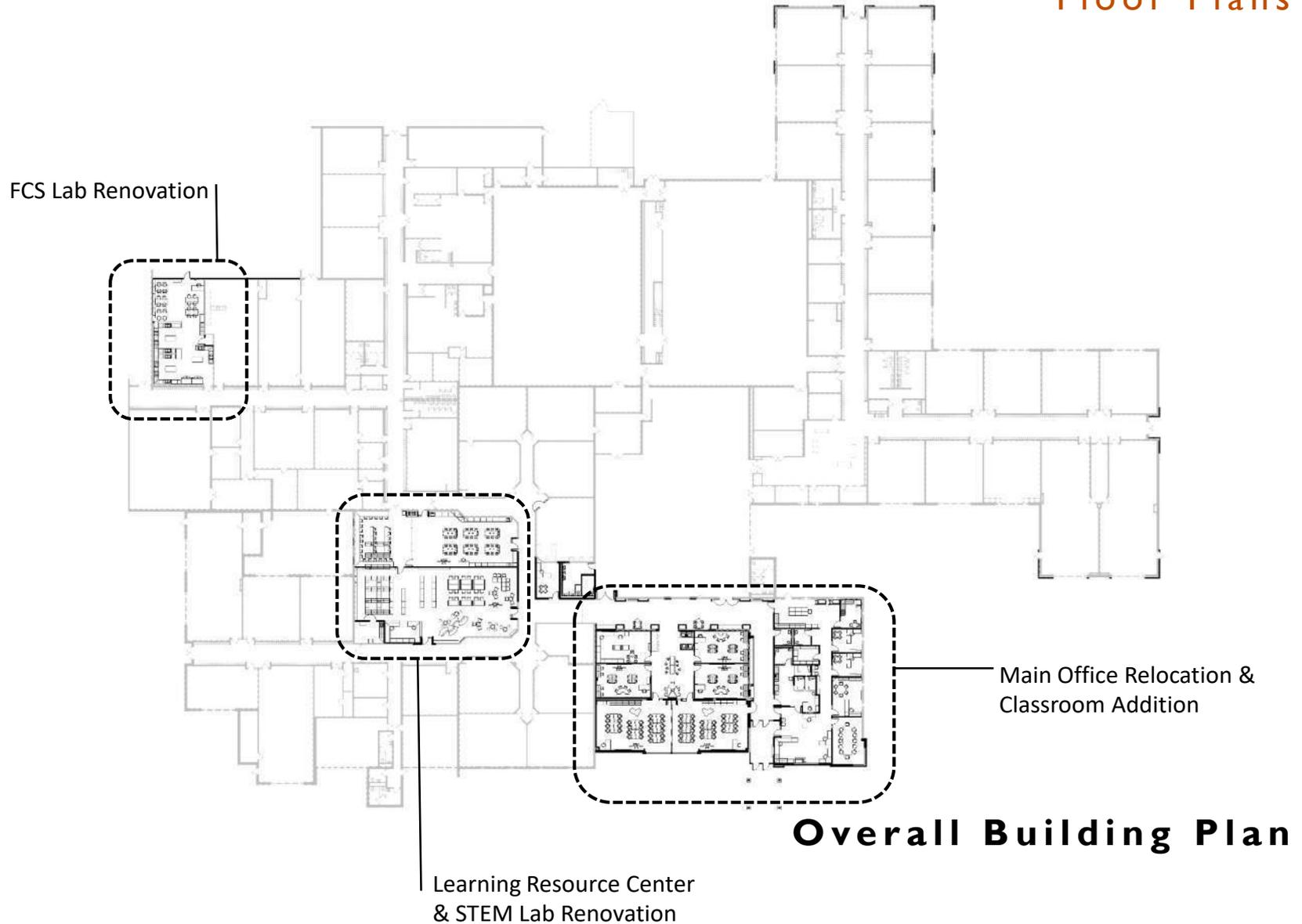
**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

FLOOR PLANS



Daniel Wright Junior High

Floor Plans

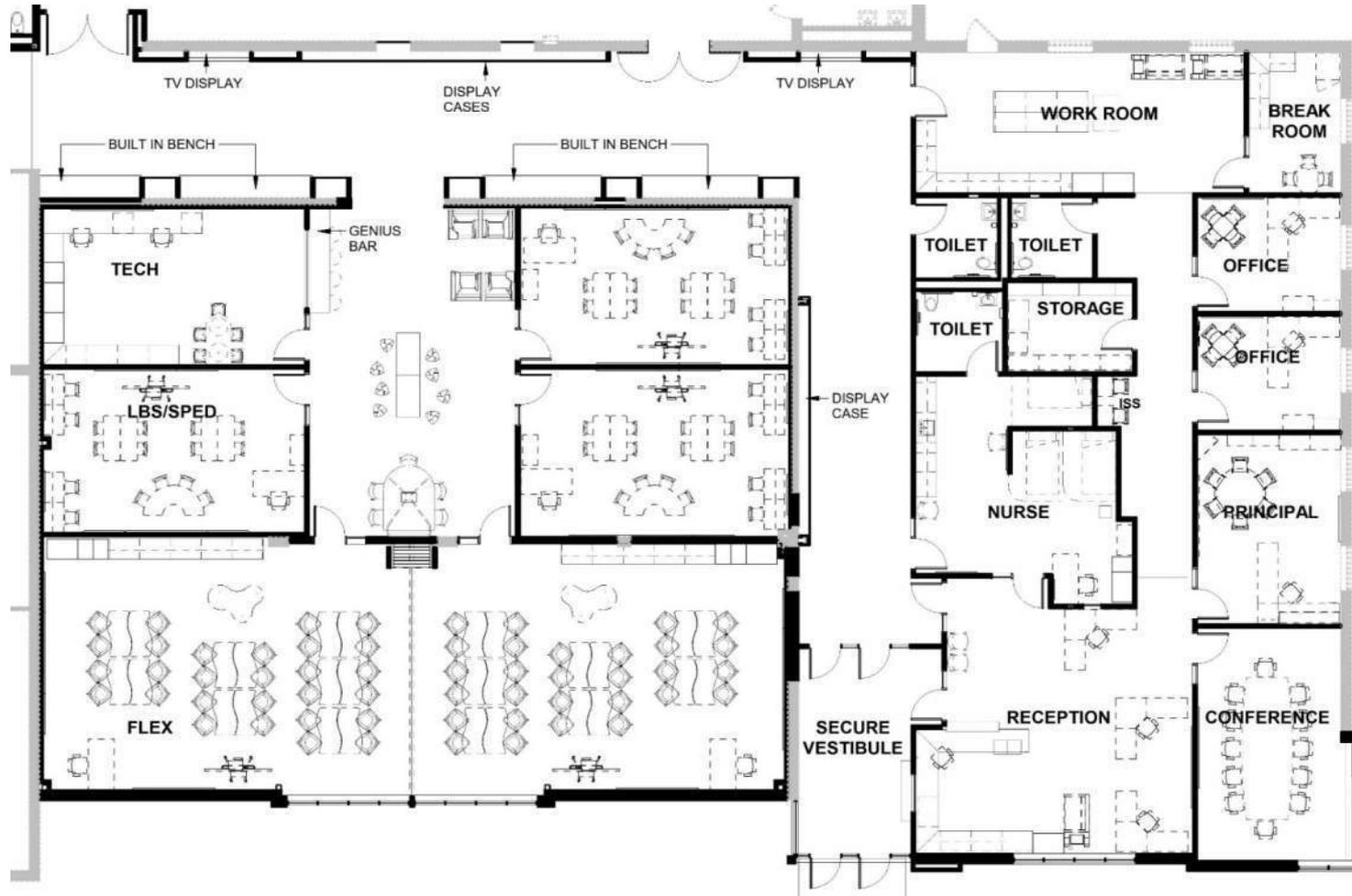


Overall Building Plan



Daniel Wright Junior High

Floor Plans

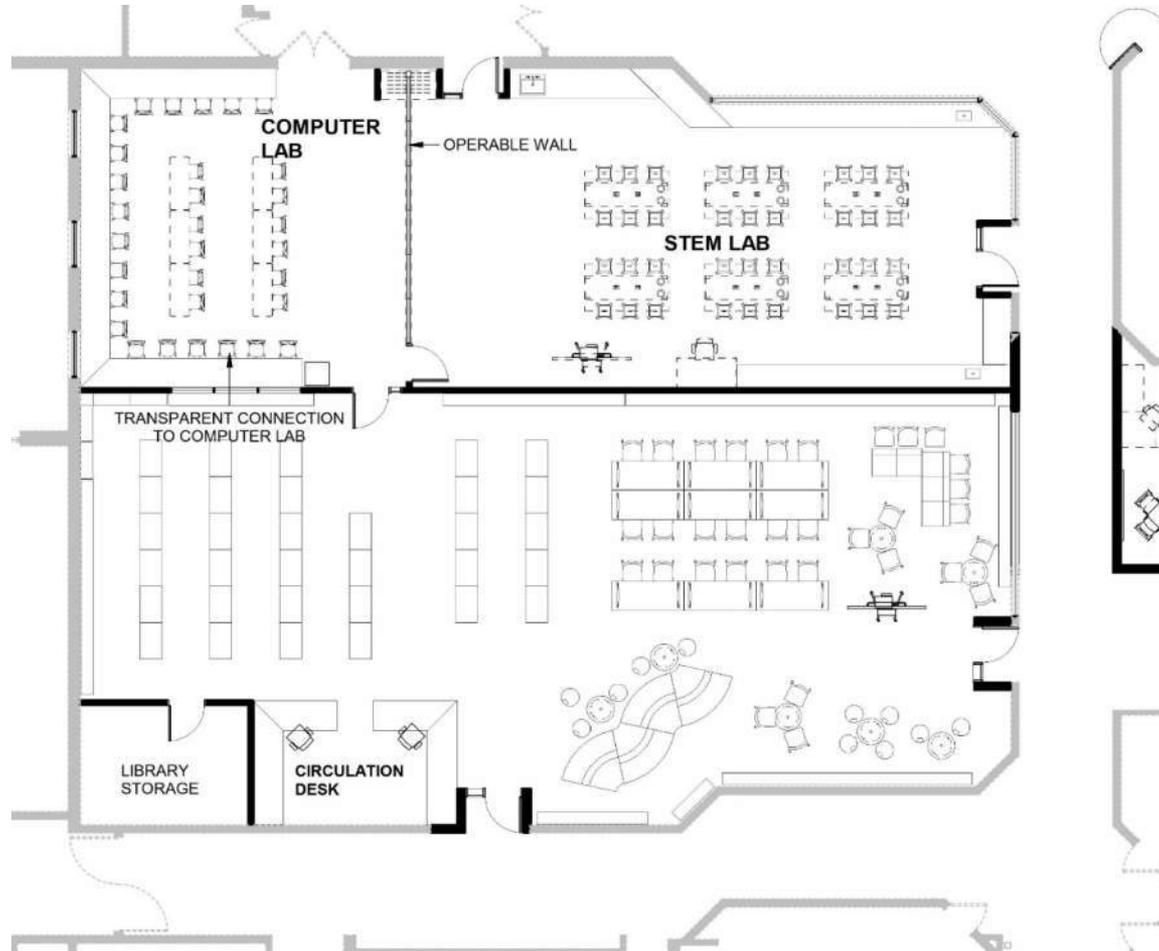


Main Office Relocation & Classroom Addition



Daniel Wright Junior High

Learning Center Suite

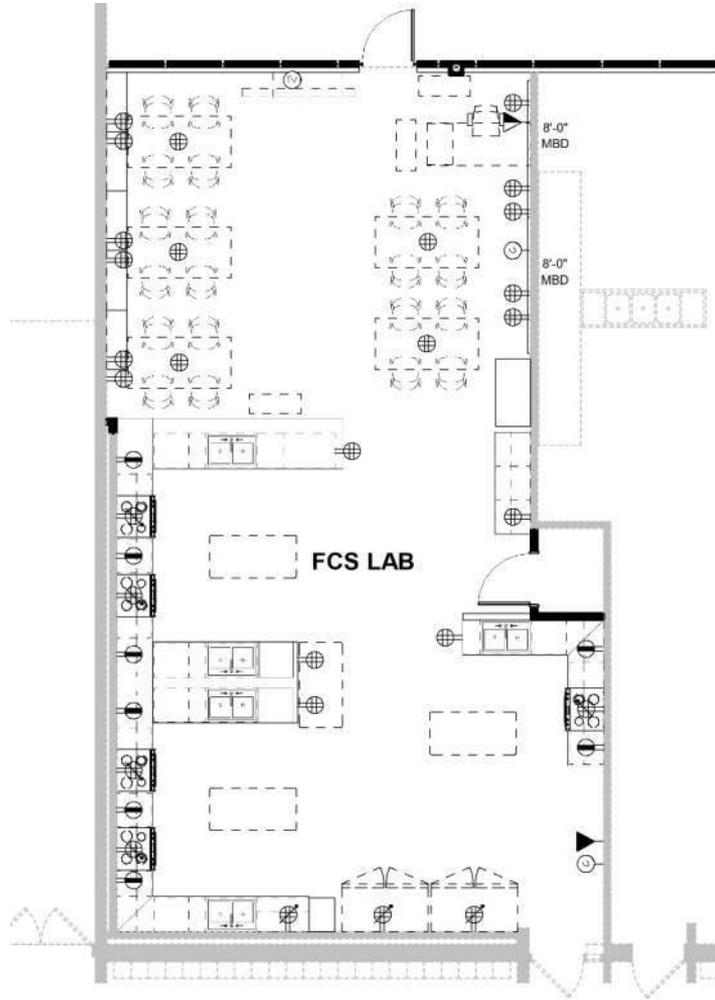


Learning Resource Center and STEM Lab Renovation



Daniel Wright Junior High

Learning Center Suite



FCS Lab Renovation

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

CIVIL ENGINEERING PLANS

2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS

DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

STANDARD SYMBOLS

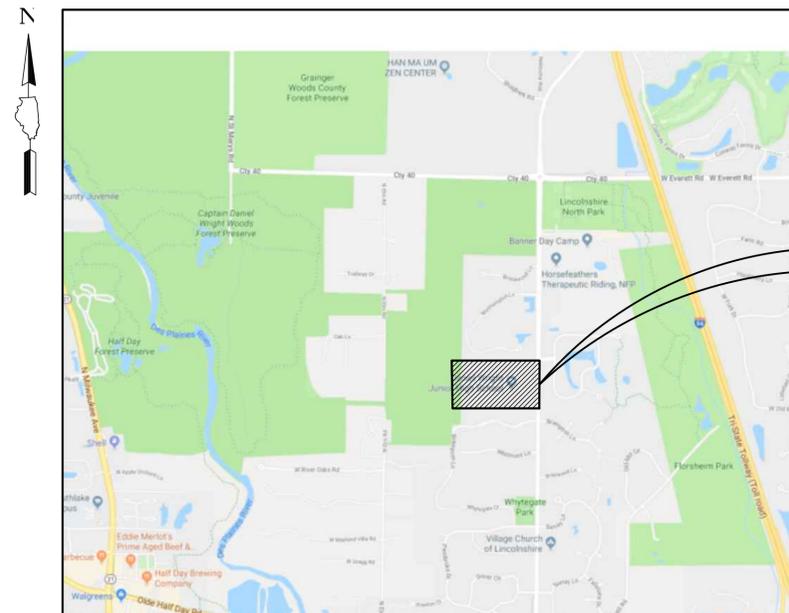
FEATURE	EXISTING	PROPOSED
BUFFALO BOX		
BUSH/SHRUB		
CATCH BASIN		
CLEANOUT		
COMBINE SEWER LINE		
CONTOUR		
CULVERT		
DITCH/SWALE		
ELECTRIC LINE		
ELECTRIC MANHOLE		
FENCE		
FIRE HYDRANT		
FLARED END SECTION		
GAS LINE		
GAS MANHOLE		
GAS VALVE		
INLET		
LIGHT POLE		
OVERHEAD WIRES		
POWER POLE		
R.O.W LINE		
R.O.W MARKER		
SANITARY FORCEMAIN LINE		
SANITARY SEWER LINE		
SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE		
SIGN		
SPOT ELEVATION		
STORM SEWER LINE		
STORM SEWER MANHOLE		
TELEPHONE LINE		
TELEPHONE MANHOLE		
TELEPHONE BOX/PEDESTAL		
TREE--CONIFEROUS (SIZE/TAG#)		
TREE--DECIDUOUS (SIZE/TAG#)		
VALVE BOX		
VALVE VAULT		
WATER VALVE		
WATERMAIN LINE		

SHEET INDEX

1. TITLE SHEET
2. DEMOLITION PLAN - SOUTHWEST BASIN
3. DEMOLITION PLAN - NORTHEAST BASIN
4. PROPOSED PLAN - SOUTHWEST BASIN
5. PROPOSED PLAN - NORTHEAST BASIN
6. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - SOUTHWEST BASIN
7. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - NORTHEAST BASIN
8. STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES
9. SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS
10. GENERAL NOTES
11. DETAILS

PROJECT LOCATION

1370 RIVERWOODS ROAD
LINCOLNSHIRE, IL 60069



LOCATION MAP
(Not to Scale)

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY BY:

GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
625 FOREST EDGE DRIVE
VERNON HILLS, ILLINOIS 60061
TELEPHONE: 847-478-9700

PLANS PREPARED FOR:

LINCOLNSHIRE - PRAIRIE VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT 103
1370 N. RIVERWOODS ROAD
LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069
TELEPHONE: 847-295-4030

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN FIRM LICENSE:

GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
DESIGN FIRM - LAND SURVEYOR/PROF ENG
LICENSE NUMBER: 184.000922-0010
EXPIRES: 4/30/2021

COORDINATING/PERMITTING AGENCIES:

VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE	1-847-883-8600
LAKE COUNTY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT COMMISSION	1-847-377-7700
ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES)	1-217-782-0610
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	1-815-795-2448

BENCHMARK:

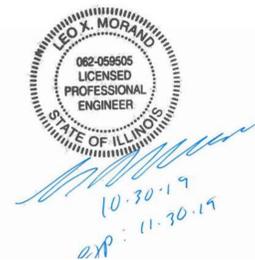
ELEVATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE OBTAINED VIA GPS USING TRIMBLE VRS@NOW_{NA}(NO PUBLISHED MONUMENT VERIFIED) DATUM: NAVD88

SOURCE BENCHMARK: LCBM 5-70R
CUT SQUARE MOST WESTERLY CORNER OF 3RD CONCRETE POST BASE: NORTHEAST POST AT SOUTHEAST CORNER OF RIVERWOODS AND EVERETT.

NGVD 29: 681.97
VERTCON: 681.68
SHOT NAVD 88: 681.69

CONTROL POINTS:

Point #	Northing	Easting	Elevation	Description
7	2019779.19	1099981.25	692.18	CP7-FMAG
10	2020346.07	1099994.13	688.25	CP10-IR/CAP
11	2019943.46	1099984.94	691.65	CP11-IR/CAP
12	2019626.47	1100046.93	690.52	CP12-MAG
15	2019529.82	1100042.98	694.85	WP15-RES
20	2020376.56	1099330.68	689.39	CP20-X NRIM CB
21	2019956.75	1099184.67	692.49	CP21-MAG
22	2020368.76	1099768.19	691.07	CP22-SMN
23	2020392.70	1099439.28	690.61	CP23-MN
24	2019845.20	1099503.38	693.03	CP24-SMN
25	2020113.67	1099326.28	692.89	CP25-MN
26	2019975.75	1099338.86	692.77	CP26-SMN
27	2019868.26	1099204.79	692.20	CP27-SMN
30	2018996.94	1099994.47	691.74	CP30-SXCN
39	2020934.21	1100022.20	685.93	CP39-SMN



ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

TITLE SHEET

2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

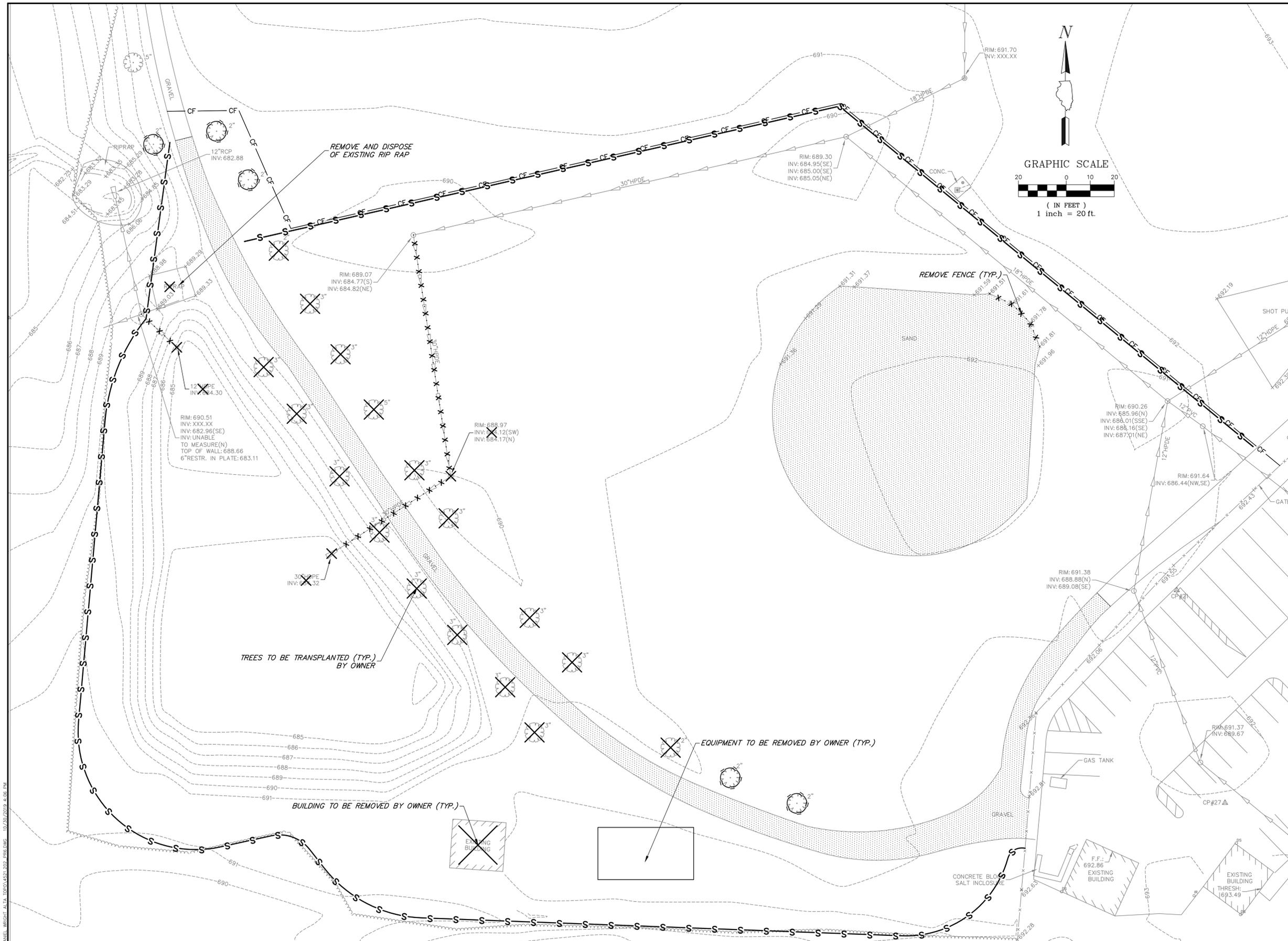
FILE: 4521.202_DT1.dwg	SHEET NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: PCL DATE: 08/21/19	GHA PROJECT # 4521.202
CHECKED BY: LXM DATE: 08/21/19	SCALE: N.T.S.
	OF 11 SHEETS

J.U.L.I.E
JOINT UTILITY LOCATION INFORMATION FOR EXCAVATION CALL 811
811
Know what's below.
Call before you dig.

NOTE: CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS AND JOB SITE SAFETY IS THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR

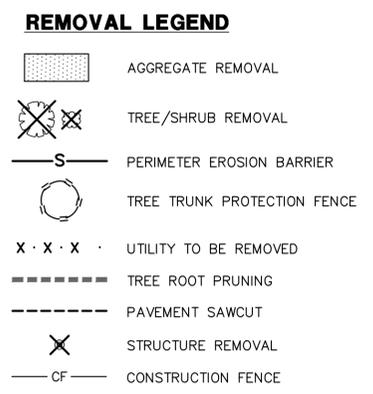
GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

COPYRIGHT NOTICE
This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.



- EXISTING CONDITION AND DEMOLITION NOTES**
1. Prior to starting any construction, provide soil erosion and sediment control devices as shown on the plans and as required per IEPA NPDES guidelines. Refer to notes and details throughout the entire plan set.
 2. Prior to starting any excavation work, provide tree protection, preservation and root pruning as shown on the plans and notes throughout the entire plan set.
 3. Contractor shall refer to subsurface soil exploration report.
 4. The Contractor shall be responsible for fencing the active work zone from the public and protecting the public from any construction related hazards. At a minimum, all excavation, demolition areas and other areas potentially hazardous to pedestrians and vehicles must be protected.
 5. At all times, main drive, loading docks, and dumpster areas shall remain open and unobstructed. Temporary shut down of one traffic lane at a time will be permitted for short term periods and shall be coordinated with appointed School District representative. Short term closings shall be completed within the work day and restored to unobstructed access by the close of the work day.
 6. Temporary stone pathways shall be provided as needed throughout the course of construction to facilitate safe pedestrian and vehicular movement. The longitudinal slope of such paths shall not exceed 5% and cross slopes shall not exceed 2%. Provide 6" CA-6 base and 2" surface asphalt.
 7. The Contractor is responsible for the demolition and disposal of all existing improvements onsite necessary to complete the job. These improvements include, but are not limited to, utilities, manholes, fences, and other structures within the work area. Excavate and grade to proposed pavement and building subbase grades. These items shall be completely removed and legally disposed of offsite.
 8. Remove existing utilities as shown. Utilities that are removed beneath proposed aggregate pathway, unless otherwise noted, shall be backfilled with CA-6 crushed stone in lifts of 8" or less and compacted to 95% Modified Proctor density.
 9. The Contractor shall include all associated costs with the removal, transport, disposal, testing and certification of "Uncontaminated Soil" as defined under 415 ILCS 5/3.160 including any fees, taxes, or surcharges charged by or through the operator(s) of Clean Construction or Demolition Debris Fill Operations or Uncontaminated Soil Fill Operations for the acceptance of Uncontaminated Soil.

- SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION NOTES**
1. The existing building and equipment, shown on the plans, shall be removed by the Owner.
 2. There are multiple irrigation heads within the construction area. The Contractor shall protect these during construction. Any damage to the system shall be repaired at the Contractors expense.
 3. Existing wells and irrigation system that is to remain shall be protected. Prior to site demolition, the Contractor shall coordinate with School District on any work related to irrigation system, including to locate, disassemble, disconnect, and salvage any portion of the sprinkler system. Contractor shall make necessary programming and wiring modifications to make operational and test accordingly. Any damage to irrigation system to remain shall be repaired by the Contractor at their own cost.
 4. The Contractor shall submit to the Owner and a construction staging and fencing plan. Pedestrian access conforming to ADA standards shall be maintained on all ADA routes impacted by construction at all times.
 5. Contractor to strip existing topsoil and stockpile in the location shown on the plans. Prior to final placement of topsoil the topsoil shall be pulverized on-site.
 6. Existing condition survey provided by Gewalt Hamilton Associates, Inc. dated February 28, 2019.



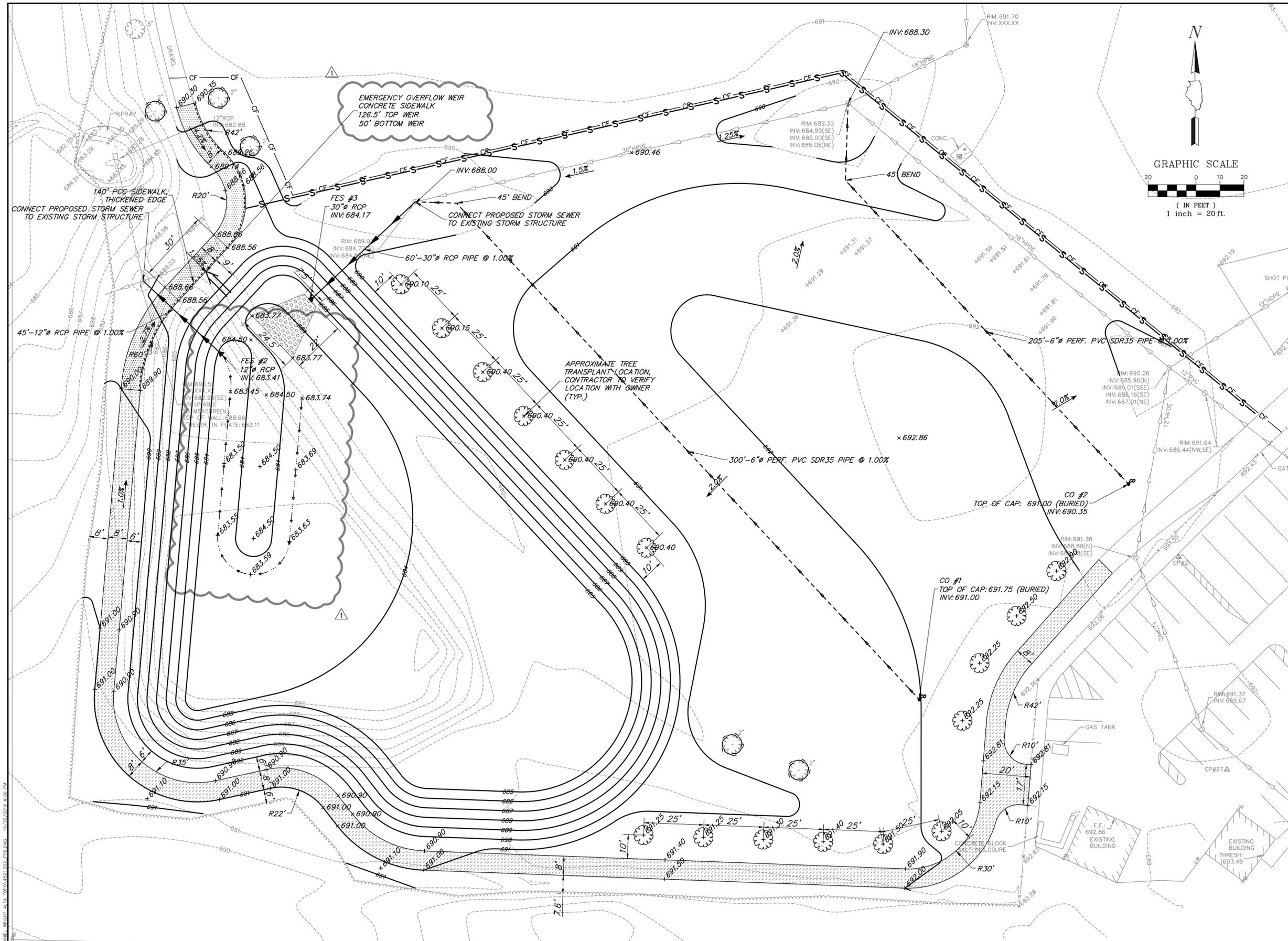
GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
 625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
 TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

COPYRIGHT NOTICE
 This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

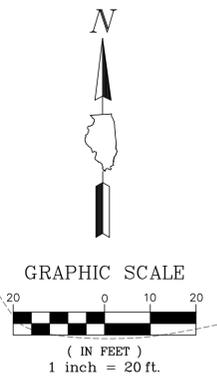
DEMOLITION PLAN - SOUTHWEST BASIN
2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

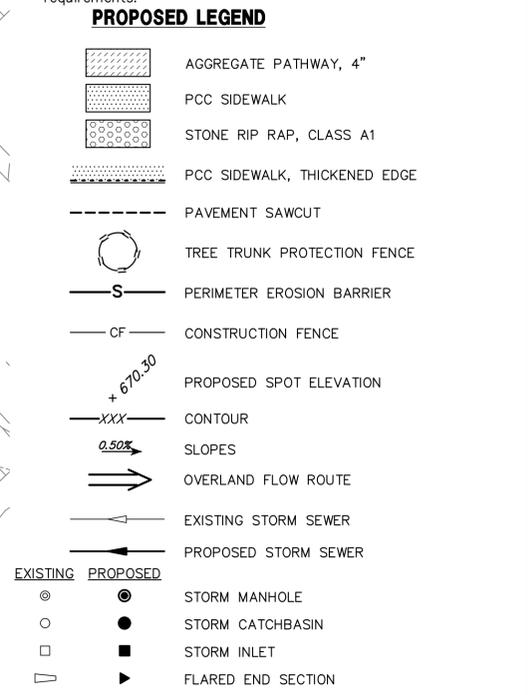
FILE: 4521.202_PR6.dwg	SHEET NUMBER: 2
DRAWN BY: PCL DATE: 08/21/19	GHA PROJECT # 4521.202
CHECKED BY: LXM DATE: 08/21/19	SCALE: 1"=20' OF 11 SHEETS



- GRADING PLAN NOTES**
- Prior to starting any construction, provide soil erosion and sediment control devices as shown on the plans and as required per IEPA NPDES guidelines. Refer to notes and details throughout the entire plan set.
 - Prior to starting any excavation work, provide tree protection, preservation and root pruning as shown on the plans and notes throughout the entire plan set.
 - Refer to General Notes for grading, compaction and proof roll requirements.
 - Crushed concrete meeting IDOT certifications for the design plan gradations for non-porous pavement and sidewalk stone base, structural fill, and trench backfill will be permitted.
 - Crushed concrete may not be used for underdrain trench or porous fill conditions.
 - The Contractor shall import or export soil as necessary to construct the site to specified plan grades. Such work is considered incidental to the contract and no additional compensation shall be allowed for such work. Minor adjustments to grades can be accommodated with Project Engineer approval.
 - The Contractor shall include all associated costs with the removal, transport, disposal, testing and certification of "Uncontaminated Soil" as defined under 415 ILCS 5/3.160 including any fees, taxes, or surcharges charged by or through the operator(s) of Clean Construction or Demolition Debris Fill Operations or Uncontaminated Soil Fill Operations for the acceptance of Uncontaminated Soil.
 - All structures shall be adjusted to meet finished turf and pavement grades.
 - Refer to soil erosion and sediment control notes and details for seed and blanket requirements for temporary stabilization.
 - Refer to geometric plan or landscape plan for final restoration requirements.
 - Contractor shall provide the following as-constructed documents at the conclusion of the project:
 - Stormwater Basins and swales impounding water
 - Top of berm, overflow, and bottom of basin elevations
 - Structure and flared end sections elevations within basin
 - Control structure restrictor size and elevation.
 - As-constructed volumes within respective basins up to overflow elevation.
 - Lawn or open space areas
 - Spot elevations at a maximum 50 foot grid.
 - Spot elevation top and bottom of berms or swales
 - Spot elevations and ridge / high and low points.



- SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS AND GRADING NOTES**
- Refer to SWPPP Plan for sequence of construction. Note mass grading work zone areas shall be minimized to prevent erosion. Once a work zone has been rough graded, stabilize area with mulch and proceed to next work area until site is completed.
 - Contractor shall ensure positive drainage to all inlets and catchbasins. Areas of surface ponding shall be corrected by the contractor at no additional expense to the Owner.
 - All lawn areas disturbed as a result of construction shall be restored to preconstruction lawn condition following restoration requirements.



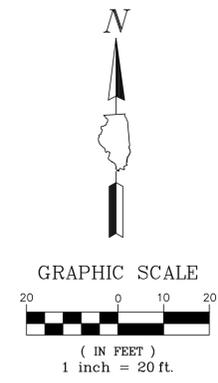
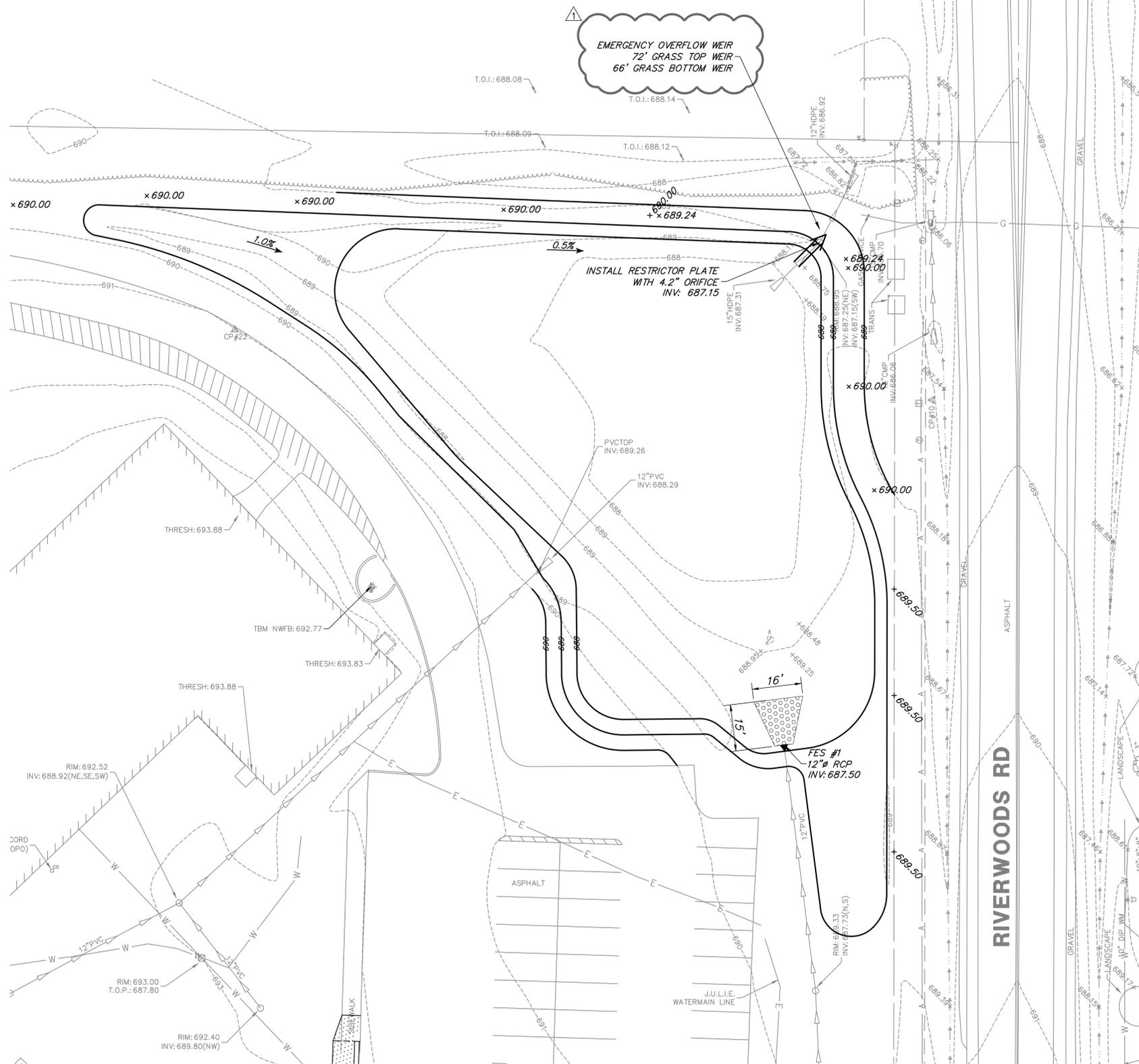
GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
 625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
 TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

COPYRIGHT NOTICE
 This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

PROPOSED PLAN - SOUTHWEST BASIN
2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

FILE: 4521.202_PR6.dwg	SHEET NUMBER: 4
DRAWN BY: PCL DATE: 08/21/19	GHA PROJECT # 4521.202
CHECKED BY: LXM DATE: 08/21/19	SCALE: 1"=20' OF 11 SHEETS



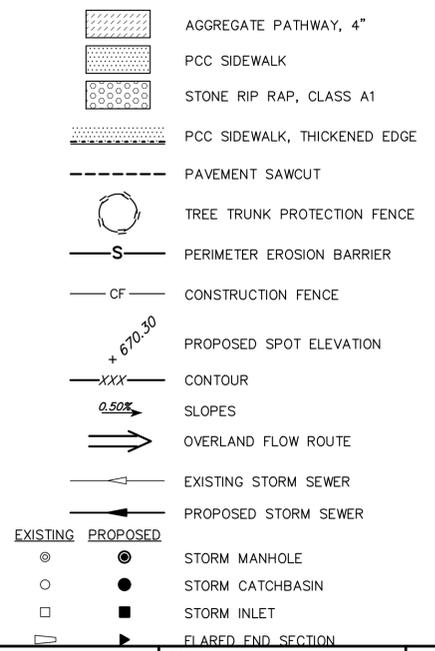
GRADING PLAN NOTES

1. Prior to starting any construction, provide soil erosion and sediment control devices as shown on the plans and as required per IEPA NPDES guidelines. Refer to notes and details throughout the entire plan set.
2. Prior to starting any excavation work, provide tree protection, preservation and root pruning as shown on the plans and notes throughout the entire plan set.
3. Refer to General Notes for grading, compaction and proof roll requirements.
4. Crushed concrete meeting IDOT certifications for the design plan gradations for non-porous pavement and sidewalk stone base, structural fill, and trench backfill will be permitted.
5. Crushed concrete may not be used for underdrain trench or porous fill conditions.
6. The Contractor shall import or export soil as necessary to construct the site to specified plan grades. Such work is considered incidental to the contract and no additional compensation shall be allowed for such work. Minor adjustments to grades can be accommodated with Project Engineer approval.
7. The Contractor shall include all associated costs with the removal, transport, disposal, testing and certification of "Uncontaminated Soil" as defined under 415 ILCS 5/3.160 including any fees, taxes, or surcharges charged by or through the operator(s) of Clean Construction or Demolition Debris Fill Operations or Uncontaminated Soil Fill Operations for the acceptance of Uncontaminated Soil.
8. All structures shall be adjusted to meet finished turf and pavement grades.
9. Refer to soil erosion and sediment control notes and details for seed and blanket requirements for temporary stabilization.
10. Refer to geometric plan or landscape plan for final restoration requirements.
11. Contractor shall provide the following as-constructed documents at the conclusion of the project:
 - a. Stormwater Basins and swales impounding water
 - Top of berm, overflow, and bottom of basin elevations
 - Structure and flared end sections elevations within basin
 - Control structure restrictor size and elevation.
 - As-constructed volumes within respective basins up to overflow elevation.
 - b. Lawn or open space areas
 - Spot elevations at a maximum 50 foot grid.
 - Spot elevation top and bottom of berms or swales
 - Spot elevations and ridge / high and low points.

SUPPLEMENTAL CONDITIONS AND GRADING NOTES

12. Refer to SWPPP Plan for sequence of construction. Note mass grading work zone areas shall be minimized to prevent erosion. Once a work zone has been rough graded, stabilize area with mulch and proceed to next work area until site is completed.
13. Contractor shall ensure positive drainage to all inlets and catchbasins. Areas of surface ponding shall be corrected by the contractor at no additional expense to the Owner.
14. All lawn areas disturbed as a result of construction shall be restored to preconstruction lawn condition following restoration requirements.

PROPOSED LEGEND



GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
 625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
 TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

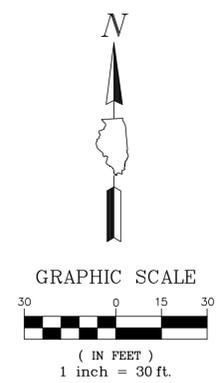
COPYRIGHT NOTICE
 This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

PROPOSED PLAN - NORTHEAST BASIN
2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

FILE: 4521.202_PR6.dwg	SHEET NUMBER: 5
DRAWN BY: PCL DATE: 08/21/19	GHA PROJECT # 4521.202
CHECKED BY: LXM DATE: 08/21/19	SCALE: 1"=20' OF 11 SHEETS

03_145004_0201.dwg - LFW_103_PANTEL_WRIGHT - 10/25/2019 4:08 PM



SESC LEGEND

- STONE RIP-RAP
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET NAG C350 (EMERGENCY OVERFLOW)
- TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH TURF MIX SEEDING, SPECIAL MULCH METHOD, 3A
- TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH SWALE AND BASIN MIX SEEDING, SPECIAL MULCH METHOD, 4A
- ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
- SILT FENCE INSTALLATION
- CONSTRUCTION FENCE INSTALLATION
- STORM SEWER INLET PROTECTION: - INLET FILTER BASKET
- PORTABLE RESTROOM FACILITY
- TEMPORARY PERFORATED RISER
- OVERLAND FLOW ROUTE

SOUTHWEST BASIN	
RESTRICTOR ORIFICE	6" @ 683.11 (MAINTAIN EXISTING)
100-YEAR DETENTION VOLUME	3.04 ACRE-FT @ 688.40
TOP OF BERM ELEVATION	690.00
OVERFLOW WEIR ELEVATION	688.66

File: P:\Division Organization Information\Site Design Di
 Missing for invalid refer



STORMWATER MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING

- 1.) Installation of soil erosion and sediment control SE/SC measures
 - a.) Selective vegetation removal for silt fence installation
 - b.) Silt fence installation
 - c.) Construction fencing around areas not to be disturbed
 - d.) Stabilized construction entrance
 - 2.) Tree removal where necessary (clear & grub)
 - 3.) Construct sediment trapping devices (sediment traps, basins...)
 - 4.) Construct detention facilities and outlet control structure with restrictor & temporary perforated riser
 - 5.) Strip topsoil, stockpile topsoil and grade site
 - 6.) Temporarily stabilize topsoil stockpiles (seed and silt fence around toe of slope)
 - 7.) Install storm sewer, sanitary sewer, water and associated inlet & outlet protection
 - 8.) Permanently stabilize detention basins with seed and erosion control blanket
 - 9.) Temporarily stabilize all areas including lots that have reached temporary grade
 - 10.) Install roadways
 - 11.) Permanently stabilize all outlot areas
 - 12.) Install structures and grade individual lots
 - 13.) Permanently stabilize lots
 - 14.) Remove all temporary SE/SC measures after the site is stabilized with vegetation
- * Soil erosion and sediment control maintenance must occur every two weeks and after every 1/2 or greater rainfall event

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
 625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
 TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

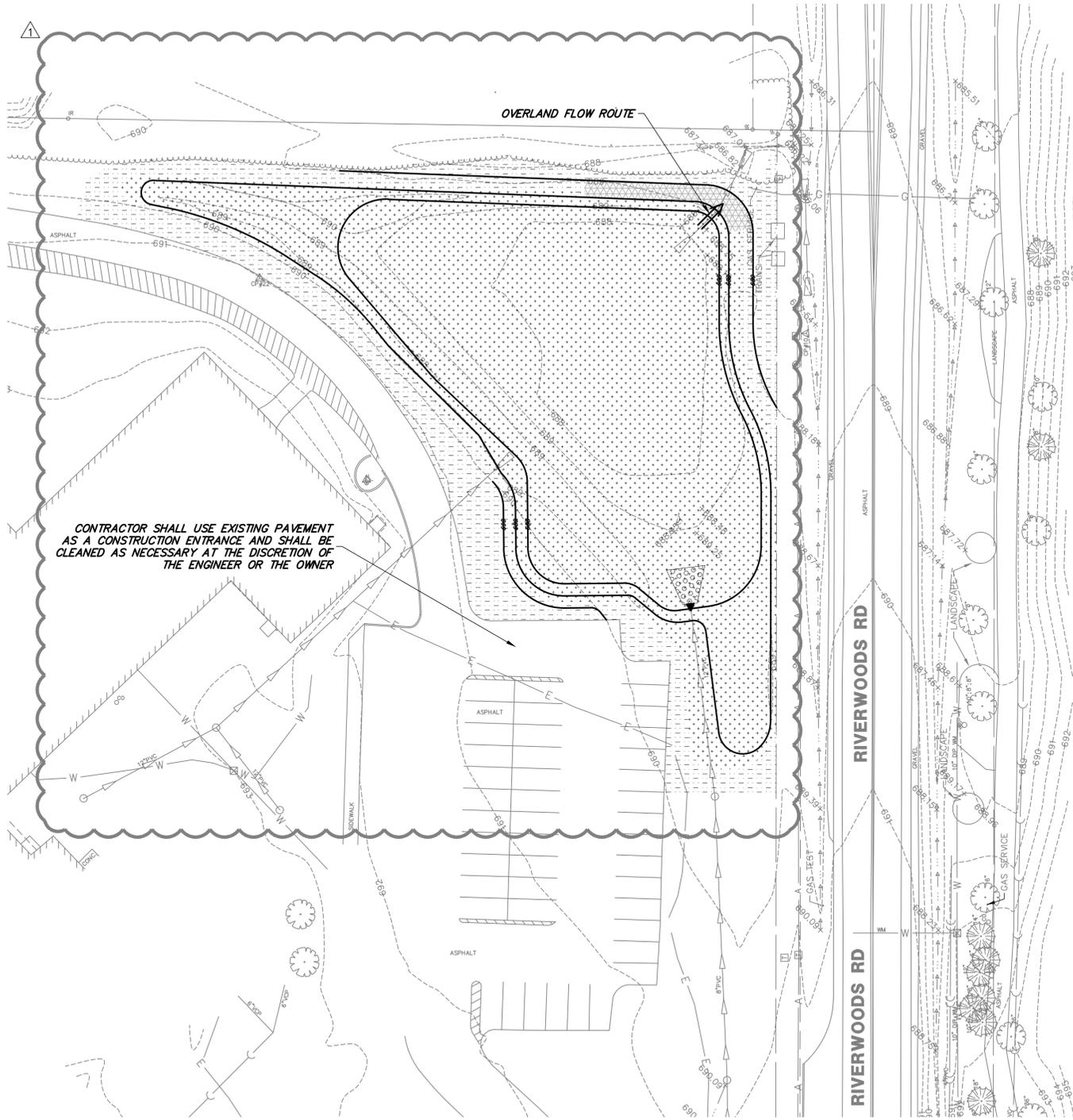
COPYRIGHT NOTICE
 This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - SOUTHWEST BASIN

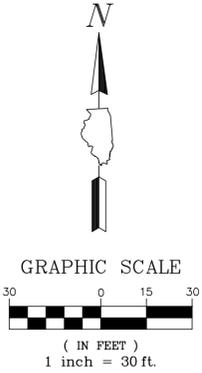
2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

FILE: 4521.202_PR6.dwg	SHEET NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: PCL DATE: 08/21/19	GHA PROJECT # 4521.202
CHECKED BY: LXM DATE: 08/21/19	SCALE: 1"=30'
	6 OF 11 SHEETS



CONTRACTOR SHALL USE EXISTING PAVEMENT AS A CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE AND SHALL BE CLEANED AS NECESSARY AT THE DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER OR THE OWNER



SESC LEGEND

- STONE RIP-RAP
- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET NAG C350 (EMERGENCY OVERFLOW)
- TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH TURF MIX SEEDING, SPECIAL MULCH METHOD, 3A
- TOPSOIL FURNISH AND PLACE, VARIABLE DEPTH SWALE AND BASIN MIX SEEDING, SPECIAL MULCH METHOD, 4A
- ROCK CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
- SILT FENCE INSTALLATION
- CONSTRUCTION FENCE INSTALLATION
- STORM SEWER INLET PROTECTION: - INLET FILTER BASKET
- PORTABLE RESTROOM FACILITY
- TEMPORARY PERFORATED RISER
- OVERLAND FLOW ROUTE

NORTHEAST BASIN	
RESTRICTOR ORIFICE	4.2" @ 687.15
100-YEAR DETENTION VOLUME	0.80 ACRE-FT @ 689.24
TOP OF BERM ELEVATION	690.00
OVERFLOW WEIR ELEVATION	689.24

File: P:\Division Organization Information\Site Design Di
 Missing for invalid refer



STORMWATER MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCING

- 1.) Installation of soil erosion and sediment control SE/SC measures
 - a.) Selective vegetation removal for silt fence installation
 - b.) Silt fence installation
 - c.) Construction fencing around areas not to be disturbed
 - d.) Stabilized construction entrance
 - 2.) Tree removal where necessary (clear & grub)
 - 3.) Construct sediment trapping devices (sediment traps, basins...)
 - 4.) Construct detention facilities and outlet control structure with restrictor & temporary perforated riser
 - 5.) Strip topsoil, stockpile topsoil and grade site
 - 6.) Temporarily stabilize topsoil stockpiles (seed and silt fence around toe of slope)
 - 7.) Install storm sewer, sanitary sewer, water and associated inlet & outlet protection
 - 8.) Permanently stabilize detention basins with seed and erosion control blanket
 - 9.) Temporarily stabilize all areas including lots that have reached temporary grade
 - 10.) Install roadways
 - 11.) Permanently stabilize all outlot areas
 - 12.) Install structures and grade individual lots
 - 13.) Permanently stabilize lots
 - 14.) Remove all temporary SE/SC measures after the site is stabilized with vegetation
- * Soil erosion and sediment control maintenance must occur every two weeks and after every 1/2 or greater rainfall event

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
 625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
 TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

COPYRIGHT NOTICE
 This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

SOIL EROSION & SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - NORTHEAST BASIN
2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

FILE: 4521.202_PR6.dwg	SHEET NUMBER:
DRAWN BY: PCL	GHA PROJECT #
DATE: 08/21/19	4521.202
CHECKED BY: LXM	SCALE:
DATE: 08/21/19	1"=30'
	OF 11 SHEETS

7

PERMIT COVERAGE AND REQUIREMENTS

The management practices, controls and other provisions contained in this Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) are at least as protective as the requirements contained in the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) NPDES ILR10 permit, 2018 and the Illinois Urban Manual, 2017. Requirements specified in plans or permits for this project approved by local officials that are applicable to protecting surface water resources are, upon submittal of a NOI to be authorized to discharge under the ILR10 permit, incorporated by reference and are enforceable under the ILR10 permit even if they are not specifically included in the storm water pollution prevention plan. This provision does not apply to provisions of master plans, comprehensive plans, non-enforceable guidelines or technical guidance documents that are not identified in a specific plan or permit that is issued for this project.

CONTROL IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE

Perimeter controls of the site and stabilized construction entrance shall be installed prior to demolition, clearing and grubbing. Perimeter controls shall be actively maintained until final stabilization of those portions of the site upward of the perimeter control. Existing storm sewer inlets that will function during the construction process should have the sediment control measures installed as indicated prior to land – disturbing activities, including demolition and site clearing. In addition, sediment control measures shall be installed in newly constructed inlets immediately after their installation is complete. Erosion control blanket may be used to stabilize the construction areas where the final grade has been reached but cannot be permanently stabilized due to planting season restrictions. Permanent controls, such as riprap, shall be installed at each storm sewer outfall structure prior to any storm water discharge. Temporary perimeter controls shall only be removed after final stabilization of those portions of the site upward of the perimeter control. Temporary drop-in sediment bags will be installed in all inlets to prevent infiltration of sediment-laden ground water into existing and proposed structures. Sediment bags shall remain in place until placement of base course in paved areas or until vegetation has taken hold. Care shall be taken when removing sediment bags to avoid release of sediment into the storm sewer.

POST CONSTRUCTION STORM WATER MANAGEMENT

Storm water management devices installed during the construction process to control pollutants in storm water discharges that will occur after construction operations have been completed may include storm water detention structures (including wet ponds); storm water retention structures; flow attenuation by use of open vegetated swales and natural depressions; infiltration of runoff onsite; and sequential systems (which combine several practices). Velocity dissipation devices shall be located (i.e. riprap) at discharge locations and along the length of any outfall channel as necessary to provide a non-erosive velocity flow from the structure to the water course so that the natural physical and biological characteristics and functions are maintained and enhanced. Structural measures should be placed on upland soils to the degree attainable. The contractor is responsible for the installation and maintenance of storm water management measures until final stabilization of the site.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS

The appropriate soil erosion and sediment controls shall be implemented onsite and shall be modified to reflect the current phase of construction. Temporary or defective temporary sediment and erosion control measures must be repaired or replaced as soon as possible to maintain NPDES compliance.

Unless otherwise indicated, all vegetative and structural erosion and sediment control practices shall be installed according to the Standard Practice. The contractor shall be responsible for the installation of any additional erosion and sediment control measures necessary to prevent erosion and sedimentation as determined by the engineer, owner, or permitting authority.

1. Stabilization Practices

Areas that will not be paved or covered with non-erosive material shall be stabilized as indicated on the erosion control plan using procedures in substantial conformance with the Illinois Urban Manual. Stabilization practices may include: temporary seeding, permanent seeding, mulching, geotextiles, soil stabilization, vegetative buffer strips, protection of trees, preservation of mature vegetation, staged or staggered development, and other appropriate measures.

Stabilization of disturbed areas must, at a minimum, be initiated immediately whenever any clearing, grading, excavating or other earth disturbing activities have permanently ceased on any portion of the site, or temporarily ceased on any portion of the site and will not resume for a period exceeding 14 calendar days. Stabilization of disturbed areas must be initiated within 1 working day of permanent or temporary cessation of earth disturbing activities and shall be completed as soon as possible but not later than 14 days from the initiation of stabilization work in an area. Exceptions to these time frames are specified below.

- Where the initiation of stabilization measures is precluded by snow cover, stabilization measures shall be initiated as soon as practicable.
- On areas where construction activity has temporarily ceased and will resume after 14 days, a temporary stabilization method can be used. Temporary stabilization techniques and materials shall be described in the SWPPP.

2. Structural Practices

Structural practices will be utilized to divert flows from exposed soils, store flows or otherwise limit runoff and the discharge of pollutants from exposed areas of the site. Such practices may include silt fences, earth dikes, drainage swales, sediment traps, check dams, subsurface drains, pipe slope drains, level spreaders, storm drain inlet protection, rock outlet protection, reinforced soil retaining systems, gabions, and temporary or permanent sediment basins.

Structural practices should be placed on upland soils to the degree practicable. The installation of these devices may be subject to Section 404 of the CWA.

- The following design requirements apply to sediment basins if such structural practices will be installed to reduce sediment concentrations in storm water discharges:
 - When discharging from the sediment basin, utilize outlet structures that withdraw water from the surface in order to minimize the discharges.
 - Prevent erosion of the sediment basin using stabilization controls (e.g., erosion control blankets), at the inlet and outlet using erosion controls and velocity dissipation devices.
 - Sediment basins shall be designed to facilitate maintenance, including sediment removal from the basins, as necessary.

- The following requirements apply to protecting storm drain inlets:
 - Install inlet protection measures that removes sediment from discharges prior to entry into any storm drain inlet that carries stormwater flow from your site to a water of the U.S., provided you have authority to access the storm drain inlet.
 - Clean, or remove and replace, the protection measures as sediment accumulates, the filter becomes clogged, and/or performance is compromised. Where there is evidence of sediment accumulation adjacent to the inlet protection measure, remove the deposited sediment by the end of the same business day in which it is found or by the end of the following business day if removal by the same business day is not feasible.

OFF-SITE VEHICLE TRACKING

A stabilized pad of aggregate underlain with filter fabric shall be located at any point where traffic will be entering or leaving the construction site to or from a public right-of-way, street, alley, sidewalk, or parking area to help reduce vehicle tracking of sediments. Roads shall be swept as needed to reduce excess sediment, dirt or stone tracking from the site. Accumulated sediment and stone shall be removed from the stabilized construction entrance as needed. Water runoff from such washing area shall be periodically inspected and repaired as necessary throughout the life of the project. Vehicles hauling erodible material to and from the construction site should be covered with a tarp. The stabilized construction entrance shall be installed prior to any soil disturbance (including demolition) and removed prior to any paving.

DUST CONTROL

As requested, a water truck will be used to limit the amount of dust leaving the site. The following list of control measures may also be implemented on-site to limit the generation of dust as needed: Sprinkling/Irrigation, Vegetative cover, Mulch, Spray-on soil treatments, Tillage, Stone.

WASTE MANAGEMENT

No solid materials, including building materials, shall be discharged to protected natural areas, storm sewer system or Waters of the State (except as authorized by a Section 404 permit). All waste materials shall be stored and stored in approved receptacles. No wastes shall be placed in any location other than in the approved containers appropriate for the materials being discarded. There shall be no liquid wastes deposited into dumpsters or other containers which may leak. Receptacles with deficiencies shall be replaced as soon as possible and the appropriate clean-up procedure shall take place, if necessary. Construction waste material is not to be buried on site. Waste disposal should comply with all local, State and Federal regulations. Hazardous material shall not be stored on site. Any hazardous waste should be disposed of in the manner specified by local or State regulation or by the manufacturer.

MATERIAL STORAGE

Materials and/or contaminants shall be stored in a manner that minimizes the potential to discharge into storm drains or watercourses. An on-site area shall be designated for material delivery and storage. All materials kept on-site shall be stored in their original containers with legible labels, and if possible, under a roof or other enclosure. Labels should be replaced if damaged or difficult to read. Bermed-off storage areas are an acceptable control measure to prevent contamination of storm water. MSD sheets shall be available for referencing cleanup procedures. Any release of chemicals/contaminants shall be immediately cleaned up and disposed of properly. Contractors shall immediately report all spills to the Primary Contact, who shall notify the appropriate agencies, if needed. To reduce the risks associated with hazardous materials on-site, hazardous products shall be kept in original containers unless they are not re-sealable. The original labels and MSD data shall be retained on-site at all times. Hazardous materials and all other materials on-site shall be stored in accordance with manufacturer's MSDS specifications. When disposing of hazardous materials, follow manufacturers' or local and State recommended methods on Local, State and Federal regulations.

DE-WATERING OPERATIONS

During de-watering/pumping operations, only uncontaminated water should be allowed to discharge to protected natural areas, Waters of the State or to a storm sewer system. Inlet hoses should be placed in a stabilized sump pit or floated at the surface of the water with a screen in order to limit the amount of sediment intake. Pumping operations may be discharged to a stabilized area that consists of an energy dissipating device (i.e. stone) on a stabilized surface, sediment filter bag on a stabilized surface or a sediment removal channel. Adequate erosion controls should be used during de-watering operations as necessary. Stabilized conveyance channels should be installed to direct water to the desired location as applicable. Additional erosion control and sediment control measures may be installed at the outlet area at the discretion of the Primary Contact or Engineer.

SANITARY FACILITIES

To the extent practicable, sanitary facilities shall be located at a minimum 8 feet behind the curb and gutter of the internal roads and be located in an area that does not drain to any protected natural area, Waters of the State or storm water structures. Sanitary facilities shall be anchored to the ground to prevent tipping over. Sanitary facilities located on impervious surfaces shall be placed on top of a secondary containment device or be surrounded by a control device (i.e. gravel-bag berm).

CONCRETE WASTE MANAGEMENT

Concrete mixer trucks shall only perform washouts in designated areas. Concrete waste or washout is not allowed in the street or allowed to reach a storm water drainage system or watercourse. A sign shall be posted at each location to identify the washout. Concrete washout areas should be located at least 50 feet from a storm water drainage inlets or watercourse. Concrete washout areas shall be located at least 10 feet behind the curb, if the washout area is adjacent to a paved road. A stabilized entrance as detailed on the erosion control plan shall be installed at each washout area. The washout areas shall be of sufficient volume to completely contain all liquid and concrete waste materials including enough capacity for anticipated levels of rainwater. The dried concrete waste material shall be picked up and disposed of properly when 75% of the capacity is reached. Hardened concrete can be properly recycled and reused on-site or hauled off-site to an appropriate facility.

SPILL PREVENTIONS

Discharges of hazardous substances or oil caused by a spill are not authorized by the ILR10 permit. If a spill occurs, notify the Primary Contact immediately. The construction site shall have the capacity to contain, control, and remove any spill if they occur. Spills shall be cleaned up immediately in accordance with MSD sheets and shall not be buried on-site or washed into storm sewer drainage inlets, drainageways or Waters of the State.

Spills in excess of Federal Reportable Quantities (as established under 40 CFR Parts 110, 117 or 302) shall be reported to the National Response Center by calling (800) 424-8802. MSDS often include information on federal Reportable Quantities for materials. Spills of toxic or hazardous materials shall be reported to the appropriate State or local government, IEPA, regardless of size. When cleaning up a spill, the area shall be kept well ventilated and appropriate personal protective equipment shall be used to minimize injury from contact with a hazardous substance.

In addition to proper Waste Management, Concrete Waste Management, Concrete Cutting, Vehicle Storage and Maintenance, Material Storage and Sanitary Station protection, the following minimum practices shall be followed to reduce the risk of spills:

- Petroleum products shall be stored in tightly sealed and clearly labeled containers.
- All paint containers shall be tightly sealed and stored when not required for use. Excess paint shall be disposed of according to the manufacturer's instructions or State and local regulations and shall not be discharged to the storm sewer.
- Contractors shall follow manufacturers' recommendations for proper use and disposal of materials.

CONCRETE CUTTING

Concrete waste management should be implemented to contain and dispose of saw-cutting slurries. Concrete cutting shall not take place during or immediately after a rainfall event. Waste generated from concrete cutting should be cleaned up and disposed into the concrete washout facility described above.

VEHICLE STORAGE AND MAINTENANCE

When not in use, vehicles utilized in the development operations of the site shall be stored in a designated upland area away from any natural or created watercourse, pond, drainage-way or storm drain. Whenever possible, vehicle maintenance, fueling, and washing will occur off-site. If allowed on-site, vehicle maintenance (including both routine maintenance as well as on-site repairs) shall be made within the designated area to prevent the migration of mechanical fluids (oil, antifreeze, etc.) into watercourses, wetlands or storm drains. Drip pans or absorbent pads shall be used for all vehicle and equipment maintenance activities that involve grease, oil, solvents or other vehicle fluids. Construction vehicles shall be inspected frequently to identify any leaks. Leaks shall be repaired immediately, or the vehicle should be removed from the site. Dispose of all used oil, antifreeze, solvents and other automotive-related chemicals in accordance to manufacturer MSDS instructions. Contractors shall immediately report spills to the Primary Contact.

NON-STORM WATER DISCHARGES

Authorized Discharges

The following non-storm water discharges may be authorized by this permit provided the non-storm water component of the discharge is in compliance with Part IV.D.6 (Non-Storm Water Discharges) of the ILR10 permit:

- Discharges from firefighting activities
- Water main flushing
- Fire hydrant flushing
- Watering for Dust Control
- Irrigation drainage for vegetative growth for seeding, etc.
- Uncontaminated groundwater

The pollution prevention measures described below will be implemented for non-storm water components of the discharge:

- The fire hydrant and water main should not be flushed directly on the exposed area or subgrade of the pavement. Hoses should be used to direct the flow onto a stabilized area.
- Erosion due to irrigation of seeding shall be minimized.

Prohibited Discharges

The following non-storm water discharges are prohibited by this permit:

- Concrete and wastewater from washout of concrete (unless managed by an appropriate control)
- Wastewater from washout and cleanup of stucco, paint, form release oils, curing compounds and other construction materials, fuels, oils, or other pollutants used in vehicle and equipment operation and maintenance.
- Soaps, solvents, detergents
- Toxic or hazardous substances from a spill or other release

DISCHARGES TO RECEIVING WATERS WITH AN APPROVED TMDL

Discharges to waters for which there is an approved Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) waste load allocation for sediment or a parameter that addresses sediment (total suspended solids, turbidity or siltation) are not eligible for coverage under the ILR10 permit unless the owner/operator develops and certifies a SWPPP that is consistent with allocations listed in the TMDL. To be eligible for coverage under the ILR10 permit, operators must incorporate into their SWPPP any conditions and/or Best Management Practices (BMPs) applicable to their discharges necessary for consistency with the TMDL within any timeframes established in the TMDL. If a specific numeric allocation has been established that would apply to the project's discharges, the operator must incorporate that allocation into its SWPPP and implement necessary steps to meet it.

INSPECTIONS

Qualified personnel (provided by the permittee or contractor— see Table 1.) shall inspect disturbed areas of the construction site that have not been finally stabilized, structural control measures, and locations where vehicles enter or exit the site at least once every seven calendar days, and within 24 hours of the end of a storm or by the end of the following business or work day that is 0.5 inches or greater.

- Inspections may be reduced to once per month when construction activities have ceased due to frozen conditions (when ground and/or air temperatures are at or below 32°F). Weekly inspections will be resumed when construction activities are conducted, or if there is a 0.5 inches or greater rain event, or a discharge due to snowmelt occurs.
- Disturbed areas and areas used for storage of materials that are exposed to precipitation shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system. Erosion and sediment control measures identified in the SWPPP shall be observed to ensure that they are operating correctly. Where discharge locations or points are accessible, they shall be inspected to ascertain whether erosion control measures are effective in preventing significant impacts to receiving waters. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall be inspected for evidence of offsite sediment tracking.
- Based on the results of the inspection, the description of potential pollutant sources identified in the SWPPP and the pollution prevention control measures identified in the SWPPP shall be revised as soon as practicable after such inspection. Such modifications shall provide for timely implementation of any changes to the plan within 7 calendar days following the inspection.
- A report summarizing the scope of the inspection, name(s) and qualifications of personnel making the inspection, the date(s) of the inspection, major observations relating to the implementation of the SWPPP, and actions taken in accordance with paragraph b above shall be made and retained as part of the storm water pollution prevention plan for at least three years from the date that the permit coverage expires or is terminated. All inspection reports shall be retained after the construction site. The reports shall be signed in accordance with Part V.G (Signatory Requirements) of this permit. Any flooding or other unsafe conditions that delay inspections shall be documented in the inspection report.
- The permittee (or qualified inspector) shall notify the appropriate Agency Field Operations Section office by email at epa.swancomp@illinois.gov, telephone or fax within 24 hours of any incidence of noncompliance that is not required by the storm water pollution prevention plan observed during any inspection conducted, or for violations of any condition of this permit.
- The permittee (or qualified inspector) shall complete and submit within 5 days an "Incidence of Noncompliance" (ION) report for any violation of the SWPPP observed during an inspection conducted, including those not required by the SWPPP. Submission shall be on forms provided by the IEPA and include specific information on the cause of noncompliance, actions which were taken to prevent any further causes of noncompliance, and a statement detailing any environmental impact, which may have resulted from the noncompliance. Corrective actions must be undertaken immediately to address the identified non-compliance issue(s).
- All reports of non-compliance shall be signed by a responsible authority as defined in Part V.G (Signatory Requirements).
- After the initial contact has been made with the appropriate Agency Field Operations Section Office, all reports of noncompliance shall be mailed to the IEPA at the following address:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control
Compliance Assurance Section
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Post Office Box 19276
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

CORRECTIVE ACTIONS

The Contractor must take corrective actions to address any of the following conditions identified on site:

- A stormwater control needs repair or replacement
- A stormwater control necessary to comply with the requirements of this permit was never installed or was installed incorrectly.
- Site discharges are causing an exceedance of applicable water quality standards.
- A prohibited discharge has occurred.

Corrective Actions shall be completed as soon as possible and documented within seven (7) days in an Inspection Report or report of noncompliance. If it is infeasible to complete the installation or repair within 7 calendar days, you must document in your records why it is infeasible to complete the installation or repair within the 7-day timeframe and document your schedule for installing the stormwater control(s) and making it operational as soon as feasible after the 7-day timeframe.

RECORDKEEPING

The permittee shall retain copies of the SWPPP and all reports and notices required by the ILR10 permit, and records of all data used to complete the Notice of Intent to be covered by the ILR10 permit, for a period of at least three years from the date that the permit coverage expires or is terminated unless extended by request of the IEPA. In addition, the contractor shall retain a copy of the SWPPP required by the ILR10 permit at the construction site from the date of project initiation to the date of final stabilization.

A record of the dates when major grading activities occur, when construction activities temporarily or permanently cease on a portion of the site, and when stabilization measures are initiated shall be included in this SWPPP.

KEEPING PLANS CURRENT

The permittee or contractor shall amend the SWPPP whenever there is a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance, which has a significant effect on the potential for discharge of pollutants to Waters of the State and which has not otherwise been addressed in the SWPPP or if the SWPPP proves to be ineffective in eliminating or significantly minimizing pollutants, or in otherwise achieving the general objectives of controlling pollutants in storm water discharges associated with construction site activity. In addition, the SWPPP shall be amended to identify any new contractor and/or subcontractor that will implement a measure of the SWPPP covered by permanent structures, or other activities at the site that are no longer accurately reflected in the SWPPP. Any revisions of the documents for the SWPPP shall be kept on site at all times.

FINAL STABILIZATION

Final Stabilization has occurred when all soil disturbing activities at the site have been completed, and either of the two following conditions have been met:

- A uniform (e.g. evenly distributed, without large bare areas) perennial vegetative cover with a density of 70% of the native background vegetative cover for the area has been established on all unpaved areas and areas not covered by permanent structures, or
- Equivalent permanent stabilization measures (such as the use of riprap, gabions or geotextiles) have been employed.

For individual lots in residential construction, final stabilization has occurred when either:

- The homeowner has completed final stabilization as specified above, or
- The homeowner has established temporary stabilization including perimeter controls for individual lot prior to occupation of the home by the homeowner and informing the homeowner of the need to, and the benefits of, final stabilization.

When the site has been finally stabilized and all storm water discharges from construction sites that are authorized by the ILR10 permit are eliminated, the permittee of the facility must submit a completed Notice of Termination that is signed in accordance with Part V.G (Signatory Requirements) of the ILR10 permit. Elimination of storm water discharges associated with industrial activity means that all disturbed soils at the identified facility have been finally stabilized and temporary erosion and sediment control measures have been removed or will be removed at an appropriate time, or that all storm water discharges associated with construction activities from the identified site that are authorized by a NPDES general permit have otherwise been eliminated.

BMP Operation and Maintenance

Silt Fence

Silt fences shall be removed when they have served their usefulness, but not before the upslope areas have been permanently stabilized.

Silt fences shall be inspected immediately after each rainfall and at least daily during prolonged rainfall.

Should the fabric decompose or become ineffective prior to the end of the expected usable life and the fence silt is necessary, the fabric or the entire system shall be replaced promptly.

Sediment deposits should be removed after each rainfall. They must be removed when the level of deposition reaches approximately one-half the height of the silt fence.

Any sediment deposits remaining in place after the silt fence is no longer required shall be dressed to conform to the existing grade, a seedbed prepared, and the site vegetated.

Stabilized Construction Entrance

The entrance shall be maintained in a condition that will prevent tracking of sediment onto public right-of-ways or streets. This may require periodic top dressing with additional aggregate. All sediment spilled, dropped, or washed onto public right-of-ways must be removed immediately. Periodic inspection and needed maintenance shall be provided after each rain.

Inlet Protection

Each inlet protection practice or device shall be inspected after every runoff event. Accumulated sediment shall be removed per manufacturers' directions but not less than when the capacity for sediment storage has been reduced by half. Sediment that has been removed shall be placed such that it will not reenter the storm drain system.

Repairs or replacement of inlet protection devices shall be made immediately.

For devices to be kept in place in the winter season, areas shall be cleared of any sediment accumulation and prepared or protected for snow removal operations.

Erosion Control Blanket

Inspect all erosion control blankets periodically and after rainstorms to check for damage due to water running under the blanket or if the blankets that have been displaced by wind. Any areas where water seeped under the blanket, more staple may be needed per given area or more frequent anchoring trenches installed with better compaction. If significant erosion has occurred under the blanket, regrading and reseeding may also be necessary. Any erosion control blankets that have been displaced will need to be re-installed and re-stapled. This may indicate that the wrong type of blanket was chosen. One may need to revisit the site characteristics and then select a different type of erosion control blanket or chose a different practice.

Temporary Concrete Washout Facility

Temporary concrete washout facilities shall be maintained to provide adequate holding capacity with a minimum freeboard of 100 mm (4 in.) for above grade facilities and 300 mm (12 in.) for below grade facilities. Maintaining temporary concrete washout facilities shall include removing and disposing of hardened concrete or slurry and returning the facilities to a functional condition.

Existing facilities must be cleaned, or new facilities must be constructed and ready for use once the washout is two-thirds full.

Temporary concrete washout facilities shall be inspected for damage (e.g. tears in plastic liner, missing sand bags, etc.). Damaged facilities shall be repaired promptly.

Portable Sediment Tank

The tank shall be cleaned out when one-third of the storage volume is filled with sediment. All sediment collected in the tank shall be disposed of in an approved sediment trapping device (i.e. temporary sediment trap) or on the construction site or as approved by the engineer/inspector.

Temporary Sediment Trap

Inspect temporary sediment traps after each period of significant rainfall. Remove sediment and restore the trap to its original dimensions when the sediment has accumulated to one-half the design depth of the permanent pool. Place the sediment that is removed in the designated disposal area and replace the contaminated part of the gravel fabric.

Check the structure for damage from erosion or piping. Periodically check the depth of the spillway to ensure it is a minimum of 1.5 feet below the low point of the embankment to slightly above the design grade. Any rip rap displaced from the spillway must be replaced immediately.

After all sediment-producing areas have been permanently stabilized, remove the structure and all unstable sediment. Smooth the area to blend with the adjoining areas and stabilize properly.

Ditch Check (Manufactured)

Manufactured ditch check shall be inspected every 7 days and after each 1/2" rainfall or snow equivalent.

Sediment shall be removed from the upstream of the ditch check when sediment has reached one-half the height of the ditch check. Inspect any fabric for tears or dislodging after the sediment is removed and repair or replace immediately. Additional requirements may apply per manufacturer specifications or permit requirements.

Products shall be maintained in same condition as when installed. Rolled erosion control ditch checks must be replaced whenever tears, splits, unraveling or compressed straw or excelsior is apparent.

Any fabric used as a base or apron underneath the plastic permeable or synthetic porous runoff control structure ditch checks that is torn or dislodged must be replaced or repaired.

Remove debris (litter, cornstalks) when observed.

Water or sediment going around the ditch check indicates incorrect installation or maintenance is required. The flow of water over the center of the ditch check or through the device must be reestablished. The manufactured ditch check may need length up the side slope, sediment removed from pores, or the flow velocities are too great for the type of ditch check.

Manufactured ditch checks are not designed to be a part are not designed to be part of the permanent storm water management system. Their material components are not conducive to being incorporated into soils once they have reached their useful life.

Remove manufactured ditch checks once all upslope areas are stabilized, and swale or ditch stabilization is complete. The biodegradable form of plastic permeable ditch checks can be left in place on top of the permanent stabilization such as blankets to provide velocity reductions, provided they are not a hazard to mowing operations. Vegetated ditch checks may remain in place within the ditch or swale if permanent vegetation is desired such as in the case of establishing a vegetated swale.

Rock Check Dam

On active construction sites, the rock check dams shall be inspected at least once every 7 days and within 24 hours of a rainfall of 0.5 inches or more. If any erosion has taken place around the or below the rock check dam or if rocks have been dislodged, repairs shall be made to prevent further damage. Sediment shall be removed once has accumulated to one-half the height of the rock check dam. The center of the rock check dam shall also be inspected periodically to ensure that the center of the dam is lower than the sides.

Unless they will be incorporated into permanent stormwater management control, rock check dams must be removed when useful life has been completed. In temporary situations, rock check dams should be removed when the ditch filled in when they are no longer needed. In permanent structures, rock check dams should be removed when the grass has matured sufficiently to protect the ditch or swale. The area beneath the rock check dams should be seeded and mulched immediately after they are removed.

For rock check dams that are made a part of stormwater management control, regular inspections should be made to see if any erosion has occurred around or below the dam and if any rock has been dislodged. Immediately make all needed repairs to prevent further damage. If sediment trapping is to be a continuing function of the rock check dam, the sediment shall be removed when it has accumulated to one-half the depth of the rock check dam.

Rock Outlet Protection

Inspect outlet structures after heavy rains to see if any erosion around or below the riprap has taken place or if stones have been dislodged. Immediately make all needed repairs.

Dewatering

The frequency of inspections shall depend on the dewatering method, amount of discharge, potential damage, and quality of the receiving bodies of water.

- Inspections shall be conducted to ensure proper operation and compliance with any permits or water standards.
- Accumulated sediment shall be removed from the flow area and temporary diversions shall be repaired, as required.
- Outlet areas shall be checked, and repairs shall be made in a timely manner, as needed.
- Pump outlets shall be inspected for erosion, and sumps shall be inspected for accumulated sediment.
- Dewatering bags shall be stopped and replaced when half full of sediment or when the pump discharge has reduced to an impractical rate.
- If the receiving area is showing any signs of cloudy water, erosion, or sediment accumulation, discharges shall be stopped immediately once safety and property damage concerns have been addressed.
- Sediment shall be disposed in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.

Discharges from Dewatering Activities

Discharges from dewatering activities, including from dewatering of trenches and excavations, are allowable if managed by appropriate controls:

- Dewatering discharges shall be treated or controlled to minimize discharge of pollutants.
- The discharge shall not include visible floating solids or foam.
- An oil-water separator (or suitable filtration device) shall be used to treat oils, grease, or other similar products if dewatering water is found to contain these materials.
- To the extent feasible, use vegetated, upland areas of the site to infiltrate dewatering water before discharging.
- Backwash water (water used to clean any filters used as part of stormwater treatment) shall be properly treated or hauled off-site for disposal.
- Dewatering treatment devices shall be properly maintained as described above.

Natural Buffers

For any stormwater discharges from construction activities within 50 feet of a Waters of the United States, except for activities for water-dependent structures authorized by a Section 404 permit, the permittee shall:

- Provide a 50-foot undisturbed natural buffer between the construction activity and the Waters of the United States, or
- Provide additional erosion and sediment controls within that area.

TABLE 1	
ACTION	RESPONSIBLE PARTY
Provide qualified personnel for weekly and 0.5 inch rain event inspections	Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Permittee/Owner <input type="checkbox"/>
Install and maintain erosion control practices and address Corrective Actions	Contractor <input type="checkbox"/>

FILE: 4521.202.DT1.dwg

DRAWN BY: PCL

DATE: 08/21/19

CHECKED BY: LXM

DATE: 08/21/19

SHEET NUMBER:

GHA PROJECT #

4521.202

SCALE:

N.T.S.

OF 11 SHEETS

GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL 60061
TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

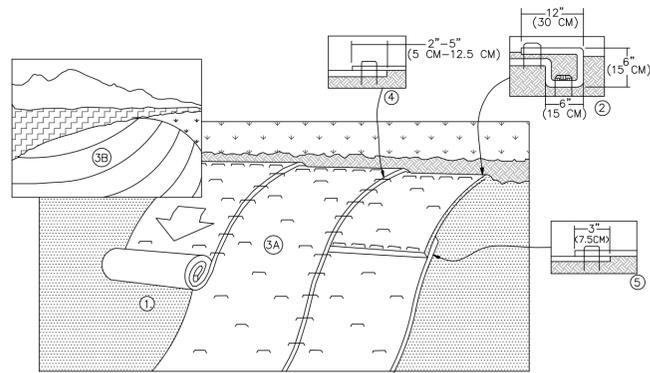
This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN NOTES

2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

- NOTES:
- PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS (RECP'S), INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED.
 - BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE BY ANCHORING THE RECP'S IN A 6" (15 CM) WIDE TRENCH WITH APPROXIMATELY 12" (30 CM) APART IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. APPLY SEED TO COMPACTED SOIL AND FILL REMAINING 12" (30 CM) PORTION OF RECP'S BACK OVER SEED AND COMPACTED SOIL. SECURE RECP'S OVER COMPACTED SOIL WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES SPACED APPROXIMATELY 12" (30 CM) APART ACROSS THE WIDTH OF THE RECP'S.
 - ROLL THE RECP'S (A) DOWN OR (B) HORIZONTALLY ACROSS THE SLOPE. RECP'S WILL UNROLL WITH APPROPRIATE SIDE AGAINST SOIL SURFACE. ALL RECP'S MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED TO SOIL SURFACE BY PLACING STAPLES/STAKES IN APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN IN THE STAPLE PATTERN GUIDE. WHEN USING THE DOT SYSTEM, STAPLES/STAKES SHOULD BE PLACED THROUGH EACH OF THE COLORED DOTS CORRESPONDING TO THE APPROPRIATE STAPLE PATTERN.
 - THE EDGES OF PARALLEL RECP'S MUST BE STAPLED WITH APPROXIMATELY 2"-5" (5 CM - 12.5 CM) OVERLAP DEPENDING ON RECP'S TYPE.
 - CONSECUTIVE RECP'S SPICED DOWN THE SLOPE MUST BE PLACED END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH AN APPROXIMATE 3" (7.5 CM) OVERLAP. STAPLE THROUGH OVERLAPPED AREA, APPROXIMATELY 12" (30 CM) APART ACROSS ENTIRE RECP'S WIDTH.



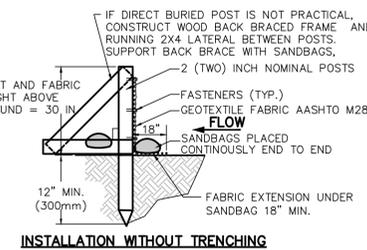
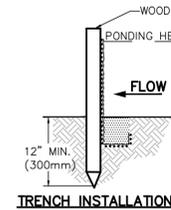
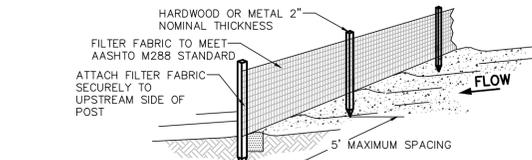
STAPLE PLACEMENTS SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. SEE STAPLE PATTERN GUIDES FOR ACTUAL RECOMMENDED PLACEMENTS.

NOTE:
*IN LOOSE SOIL, CONDITIONS, THE USE OF STAPLE OR STAKE LENGTHS GREATER THAN 6" (15 CM) MAY BE NECESSARY TO PROPERLY SECURE THE RECP'S.

- NOTES:
- SILT FENCE SHALL BE PLACED ON SLOPE CONTOURS TO MAXIMIZE PONDING EFFICIENCY.
 - INSPECT AND REPAIR FENCE AFTER EACH STORM EVENT AND REMOVE SEDIMENT WHEN NECESSARY. 9" (225mm) MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED STORAGE HEIGHT.
 - REMOVED SEDIMENT SHALL BE DEPOSITED TO AN AREA THAT WILL NOT CONTRIBUTE SEDIMENT OFF-SITE AND CAN BE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED.
 - FABRIC AND INSTALLATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATION M-288-00.
 - SLICING METHOD IS PREFERRED.

PROPERTY	TEST PROCEDURE	VALUE
Grab Elongation		
Machine Direction	ASTM D-4533	123 lbs
X-Machine Direction	ASTM D-4833	101 lbs
Permittivity	ASTM D-4491	0.05 sec ⁻¹
A.S.O.	ASTM D-4751	30 u.s. Sieve
UV Stability	ASTM D-4355	70%

- SET POSTS AND EXCAVATE OR SLIT-TRENCH A 6-INCH DEEP TRENCH UPSLOPE ALONG THE LINE OF THE POST
- ATTACH AASHTO GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC TO EACH POST WITH A MINIMUM OF 3(THREE) FASTENERS PER POST AND EXTEND TO THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. ACCEPTABLE FASTENERS INCLUDE STAPLES, ZIP-TIES, OR WIRE TIES.
- BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE EXCAVATED SPOIL MATERIALS



GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SLOPE INSTALLATION

03.15.2016

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

SILT FENCE INSTALLATION DETAIL

03.15.2016

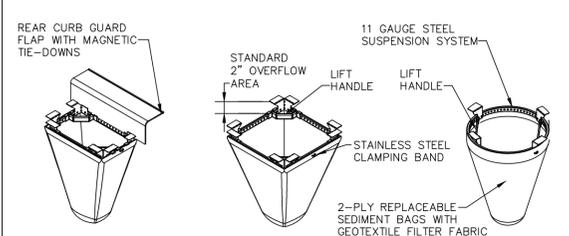
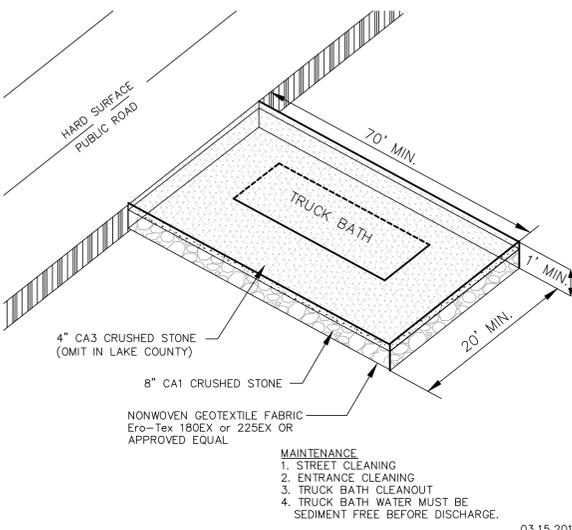
GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

TYPICAL SOIL PROTECTION CHART

Stabilization Type:	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Permanent Seeding			A			X	X	X	X	X		
Dormant Seeding	B											
Temporary Seeding			C			X	X	X	X	X		
Sodding			E	X	X	X						
Mulching	F											

A = KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS @ 90 LBS./AC. MIXED WITH PERENNIAL RYEGRASS @ 30 LBS./AC.
 B = KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS @ 135 LBS./AC. MIXED WITH PERENNIAL RYEGRASS @ 45 LBS./AC.
 C = SPRING OATS @ 100 LBS./AC.
 D = WHEAT OR CEREAL RYE @ 150 LBS./AC.
 E = SOD
 F = STRAW MULCH (HYDROMULCH OR USE STRAW BLANKET) @ 2 TONS/AC.
 XXX = IRRIGATION NEEDED
 IRRIGATION SHOULD BE PROVIDED AS NECESSARY TO THOROUGHLY ESTABLISH INTENDED GROWTH.
 NOTE:
 SPRAYED ON PRODUCTS CANNOT BE USED NOV.-FEB.

03.15.2016



Material Property	Test Method	Value (min. ave.)
> Inner Filter Bag Specs (21" min vol)		
Grab Tensile	ASTM D 4632	100 lbs
Puncture Strength	ASTM D 4833	65 lbs
Trapezoidal Tear	ASTM D 4535	45 lbs
UV Resistance	ASTM D 4355	70% at 500 hrs
App. Open Size (AOS)	ASTM D 4751	70 sieve (212 mm)
Permittivity	ASTM D 4491	2.0/sec
Water Flow Rate	ASTM D 4491	145 gpm/sqft
> Polyester Outer Reinforcement Bag Specifications		
Weight	ASTM D 3776	4.55 oz/sqyd +/-15%
Thickness	ASTM D 1777	.040 +/- .005
> Frame Construction		
A36 Structural Steel		Tensile Strength > 58,000 psi
11 Gauge, Zinc Plated	ASTM A 576	Yield Strength > 36,000 psi

MAINTENANCE
 1. STREET CLEANING
 2. ENTRANCE CLEANING
 3. TRUCK BATH CLEANOUT
 4. TRUCK BATH WATER MUST BE SEDIMENT FREE BEFORE DISCHARGE.

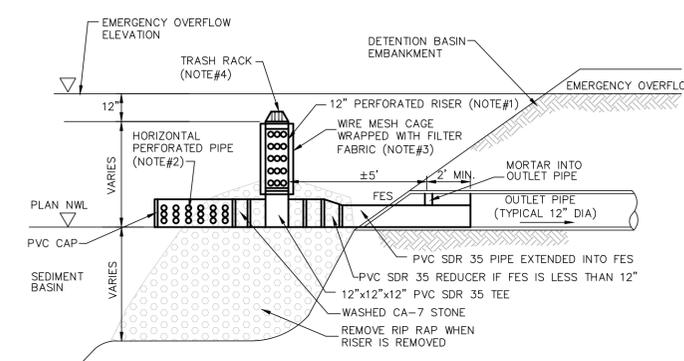
REAR CURB GUARD FLAP WITH MAGNETIC TIE-DOWNS
 STANDARD 2" OVERFLOW AREA
 LIFT HANDLE
 LIFT HANDLE
 11 GAUGE STEEL SUSPENSION SYSTEM
 STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPING BAND
 2-PLY REPLACEABLE SEDIMENT BAGS WITH GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC

TYPICAL CURB BOX INLET FILTER
 TYPICAL FLAT/RECTANGULAR/ROLLED CURB INLET FILTER
 TYPICAL ROUND INLET FILTER

ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURER'S AS LISTED BELOW:
 1. INLET & PIPE PROTECTION, INC. Naperville, IL 60564 847 722-0690
 2. MARATHON MATERIALS, INC. Plainfield, IL 60544 800-983-9493

03.15.2016

- NOTES:
- 12" DIAMETER PERFORATED RISER SHALL CONSIST OF THIRTY 1" DIAMETER HOLES (+/- 24 30 INCHES) PER LINEAR FOOT OF PIPE. USE OF 1"x4" SLOTS ARE PERMITTED. TOP OF PERFORATED RISER TO BE SET 12" BELOW EMERGENCY OVERFLOW ELEVATION. ADS HICKENBOTTOM 1"/SLOTTED HOLE MODEL OR APPROVED EQUAL.
 - PROVIDE 4 LINEAR FEET OF HORIZONTAL PERFORATED PIPE. CHICKEN COOP WIRE SHALL BE WRAPPED DIRECTLY AROUND HORIZONTAL PERFORATED PIPE A MINIMUM OF THREE TIMES AND FASTENED WITH WIRE OR PLASTIC TIES. THEN CHICKEN COOP WIRE SHALL BE WRAPPED A MINIMUM OF TWO TIMES WITH WEVTEX 403 FABRIC OR APPROVED EQUAL. FABRIC SHALL BE FASTENED TO EACH END OF PVC PIPE AND AT 12" SPACING USING PLASTIC TIES.
 - 15"-18" DIAMETER WIRE MESH CAGE WRAPPED A MINIMUM OF TWO TIMES WITH WEVTEX 403 WOVEN FABRIC OR APPROVED EQUAL. FABRIC SHALL BE FASTENED TO WIRE MESH CAGE ONLY WITH WIRE OR PLASTIC TIES. WIRE CAGE TO BE SET INTO WASHED CA-7 STONE AND SIZED TO MATCH TOP OF PERFORATED RISER. WIRE CAGE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED USING FOUR LAYERS OF CHICKEN COOP WIRE FASTENED TO ITSELF OR AN 18" DIAMETER REBAR LIGHT STANDARD CAGE WRAPPED TWICE WITH CHICKEN COOP WIRE.
 - METAL TRASH RACK SHALL FIT FIRMLY AND CONSIST OF 12" ADS BAR GUARD, NEENAH R-4351-B, OR APPROVED EQUAL.
 - ALL PIPE AND FITTINGS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OF STANDARD PVC SDR 35 PIPE. LOCAL SUPPLIERS ARE ADVANCE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS, INC (ADS) AND ERO-TEX.
 - CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN RISER SUCH THAT THE POND CAN RETURN TO NWL.



SECTION ON CENTERLINE OF PIPE

03.15.2016

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

RIP-RAP SIZING REQUIREMENTS

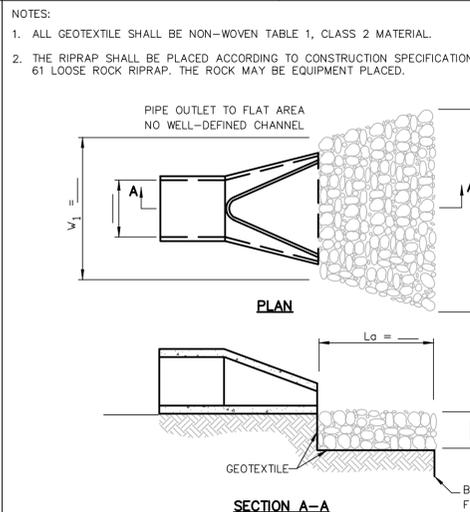
Structure	FES size	Rock Size	Rock Thickness (d)	Top Width (W ₁)	Bottom Width (W ₂)	Length (L _a)	Area (SY)
FES #1	12" Dia	RR-3	10"	6.0'	16.0'	15'	18.3
FES #3	30" Dia	RR-4	14"	7.5'	24.5'	22'	39.1

ALL GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE NON-WOVEN TABLE 1 CLASS 2 MATERIAL
 STONE RIP-RAP SHALL CONFORM TO QUALITY AND GRADATION AS NOTED IN SEC 1005 OF IDOT SSRB

03.15.2016

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

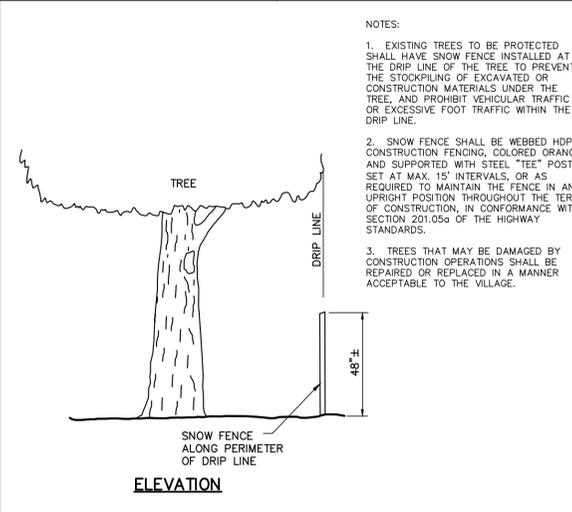
PIPE OUTLET TO FLAT AREA



03.15.2016

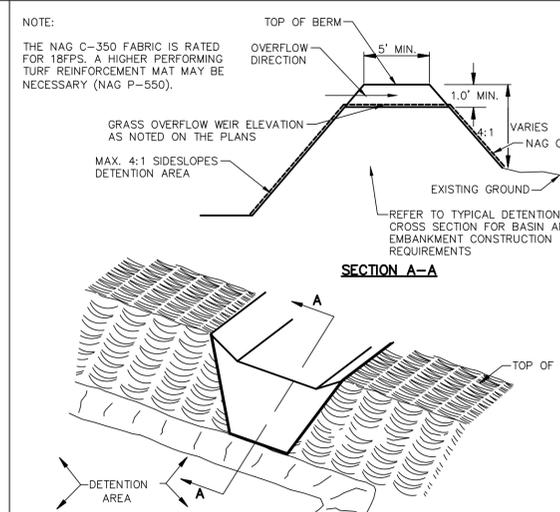
GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

TREE PROTECTION FENCING DETAIL



03.15.2016

BASIN PERFORATED RISER



03.15.2016

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

RIP-RAP SIZING REQUIREMENTS

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

PIPE OUTLET TO FLAT AREA

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

TREE PROTECTION FENCING DETAIL

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

GRASS OVERFLOW WEIR DETAIL

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC.
 625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
 TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

COPYRIGHT NOTICE
 This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS

2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
 DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
 VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

FILE	4521.202_DTI.dwg	SHEET NUMBER:
DRAWN BY:	PCL	GHA PROJECT #
DATE:	08/21/19	4521.202
CHECKED BY:	LXM	SCALE:
DATE:	08/21/19	N.T.S.
		OF 11 SHEETS

9

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE PERFORMED ACCORDING TO THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ROAD AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION" LATEST EDITION, THE "SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND RECURRING SPECIAL PROVISIONS" LATEST EDITION, THE "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS" LATEST EDITION, THE ILLINOIS PLUMBING CODE, THE DETAILS IN THESE PLANS, THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, THE IEPA AND ORDINANCES OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND ALL ADDENDA THERETO.
- EASEMENTS FOR THE EXISTING UTILITIES, BOTH PUBLIC AND PRIVATE AND UTILITIES WITHIN PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY ARE SHOWN ON THE PLANS ACCORDING TO AVAILABLE RECORDS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION IN THE FIELD OF THESE UTILITY LINES AND THEIR PROTECTION FROM DAMAGE DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS. IF EXISTING UTILITY LINES OF ANY NATURE ARE ENCOUNTERED WHICH CONFLICT WITH NEW CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY SO THAT THE CONFLICT MAY BE RESOLVED.
- WHENEVER, DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ANY LOOSE MATERIAL IS DEPOSITED IN THE FLOW LINE OF GUTTERS, DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, DITCHES, ETC. SUCH THAT THE NATURAL FLOW LINE OF WATER IS OBSTRUCTED, THE LOOSE MATERIAL WILL BE REMOVED AT THE CLOSE OF EACH WORKING DAY. AT THE CONCLUSION OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND FLOW LINES SHALL BE FREE FROM DIRT AND DEBRIS. THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO PROVIDE THE ABOVE WILL PRECLUDE ANY POSSIBLE ADDED COMPENSATION REQUESTED DUE TO DELAYS OR UNSUITABLE MATERIALS CREATED AS A RESULT THEREOF.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AFFECTING THEIR WORK WITH THE ACTUAL CONDITIONS AT THE JOB SITE PRIOR TO ORDERING MATERIALS. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THE LINE AND GRADES. IF THERE ARE ANY DISCREPANCIES FROM WHAT IS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND/OR SPECIAL DETAILS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SECURE WRITTEN INSTRUCTION FROM THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY PART OF THE WORK AFFECTED BY OMISSION OR DISCREPANCIES. FAILING TO SECURE SUCH INSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE CONSIDERED TO HAVE PROCEEDED AT HIS/HER OWN RISK AND EXPENSE AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY COSTS INCURRED..
- ALL PAVEMENT DIMENSIONS ARE SHOWN TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- WHERE SECTION OR SUBSECTION MONUMENTS ARE ENCOUNTERED, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED BEFORE THE MONUMENTS ARE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY PRESERVE ALL PROPERTY MARKS AND MONUMENTS UNTIL THE OWNER, AUTHORIZED SURVEYOR OR AGENT HAS WITNESSED OR OTHERWISE REFERENCED THEIR LOCATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO BEGINNING WORK.
- IF DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR ENCOUNTERS OR OTHERWISE BECOMES AWARE OF ANY SEWERS OR UNDERDRAINS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, HE/SHE SHALL INFORM THE ENGINEER, WHO SHALL DIRECT THE WORK NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN OR REPLACE THE FACILITIES IN SERVICE AND TO PROTECT THEM FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION IF MAINTAINED. EXISTING FACILITIES TO BE MAINTAINED THAT ARE DAMAGED BECAUSE OF NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THIS PROVISION SHALL BE REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OWN EXPENSE.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TEMPORARY TOILET FACILITIES AND HAND SANITIZING STATIONS FOR THE USE OF ALL THE CONTRACTORS PERSONNEL EMPLOYED ON THE WORK SITE. THE FACILITIES SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN PROPER SANITARY CONDITION THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT. THE LOCATION OF THE TEMPORARY FACILITIES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLYING WITH THE NPDES PERMIT AND SWPPP MANUAL. IF NO NPDES PERMIT OR SWPPP MANUAL IS NEEDED FOR THE PROJECT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM SOIL EROSION SEDIMENT CONTROL BEST PRACTICES OR AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER TO PREVENT ILLICIT DISCHARGES FROM THE SITE.

UTILITY NOTES

- UNDERGROUND WORK SHALL INCLUDE TRENCHING, DISPOSAL OF EXCESS MATERIAL, DEWATERING, INSTALLATION OF PIPE, CASTINGS, STRUCTURES, BACKFILLING OF TRENCHES AND COMPACTION, AND TESTING AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS. FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK MAY NOT BE SPECIFIED BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS INCLUDED TO THE COST OF THE CONTRACT. ALL SEWER SHALL BE INSTALLED USING A LASER AND BEGIN AT THE DOWNSTREAM END.
- MACHINE CORE ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING STRUCTURES USING A CORE DRILL. HAMMERING OR SAWING OF STRUCTURES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
- ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING OR DISSIMILAR STORM LINES SHALL BE DONE WITH STAINLESS STEEL NON-SHEAR COUPLINGS.
- STONE BEDDING AND BACKFILL SHALL BE OMITTED FOR A DISTANCE OF 15 FEET UP AND DOWNSTREAM OF SEWERS DRAINING TO OR FROM PONDS OR STREAMS. THE REPLACED BEDDING SHALL BE SILTY CLAY SOIL MECHANICALLY COMPACTED TO 90% MODIFIED PROCTOR DENSITY. THE USE OF PERMEABLE SOILS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

PROJECT SPECIFIC NOTES

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS THAT INCLUDE; CRITICAL SPOT GRADES SUCH AS OVERFLOW ELEVATIONS, SPOT ELEVATIONS NEAR ENTRANCES, SPOT ELEVATIONS ALONG THE DESIGNATED ADA ROUTE, SUFFICIENT INFORMATION SUCH THAT THE ENGINEER MAY VERIFY DETENTION VOLUMES, RIM AND INVERT ELEVATIONS OF ALL SEWERS, RIM AND TOP OF PIPE ELEVATIONS OF ALL WATER MAIN, LOCATIONS OF ALL INSTALLED UNDERGROUND UTILITIES, LOCATIONS OF ALL BURIED BENDS AND FITTINGS AND ALL FIELD CHANGES FROM THE APPROVED DRAWINGS.
- ALL WORK PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE GUARANTEED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND HIS SURETY FOR A PERIOD OF 12 MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF INITIAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK BY THE OWNER AGAINST ALL DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP OF WHATEVER NATURE.
- ALL CONSTRUCTION WILL BE INSPECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MUNICIPALITY AS WELL AS THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE SEWER CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO BE LICENSED AND BONDED WITH THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE BEFORE WORK IS STARTED.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE (847-883-8600) AND THE PROJECT ENGINEER (847-478-9700) AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK ON THIS PROJECT.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY THE OWNER, ENGINEER, THE MUNICIPALITY AND THEIR AGENTS, FROM ALL LIABILITY INVOLVED IN CONSTRUCTION, INSTALLATION AND TESTING OF THE WORK ON THIS PROJECT.
- THE CONTRACTOR MUST CARRY INSURANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. ALL OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS OF GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES MUST BE LISTED AS ADDITIONAL INSURED.
- ALL ELEVATIONS ARE ON NAVD 88 VERTICAL DATUM.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL TO ADEQUATELY INFORM AND PROTECT THE PUBLIC OF ALL CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
- STOCKPILING MATERIAL WITHIN THE 100 YEAR FLOOD PLAIN AND OR THE FLOODWAY IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED
- PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF FABRIC AND STONE, THE SUBGRADE SHALL BE PROOF-ROLLED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER. PROOF-ROLLING SHALL BE DONE USING A THREE AXLE DUMP TRUCK TOGETHER WITH LOAD WEIGHING AT LEAST TWENTY-FIVE (25) TONS. THE LOAD SHALL BE UNIFORMLY PLACED IN THE DUMP BODY. ALL DEFICIENCIES SHALL BE REPAIRED AND RE-PROOF-ROLLED UNTIL FOUND ACCEPTABLE TO THE ENGINEER.
- CRUSHED CONCRETE IS NOT PERMITTED FOR USE ON THE PROJECT UNLESS PRIOR WRITTEN NOTICE IS GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER.
- ALL STONE USED ON THE PROJECT SHALL BE CRUSHED UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ALL CONNECTIONS TO EXISTING STORM MANHOLES SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A NEOPRENE BOOT SECURED WITH DOUBLE STAINLESS STEEL STRAPS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM C-923.
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A LIGHT BROOM FINISH APPLIED WITHIN 1 HOUR OF FINAL STRIKING.
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL CONSIST OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 1020. ALL SIDEWALKS, CURBS AND POST FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE CLASS SI 3,500 PSI @ 14 DAYS. ALL PAVEMENT SHALL BE CLASS PV 3,500 PSI @ 14 DAYS. WHERE NOTED ON THE PLANS HIGH EARLY CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS PV TYPE III 3,500 PSI CONCRETE @ 3 DAYS. ALL CONCRETE REQUIRING A CURE TIME FASTER THAN 3 DAYS SHALL HAVE A MIX DESIGN SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL. WHEN REQUIRED BY THE MUNICIPALITY, FLY ASH SHALL NOT BE USED IN THE MIX DESIGN. SLUMP SHALL BE 2-4" AND AIR CONTENT SHALL BE BETWEEN 5-8% UNLESS MODIFIED BY ARTICLE 1020.04.
- ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A WHITE, IDOT TYPE 3 CURING COMPOUND APPLIED TO THE SURFACE WITHIN 1 HOUR OF FINAL STRIKING AT THE MANUFACTURER RECOMMENDED APPLICATION RATE.
- 3/4" THICK PRE-MOLDED FIBER EXPANSION JOINTS WITH 2 , 3/4" x 18" PLAIN ROUND, STEEL DOWEL BARS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL CURBS AT (45') FORTY-FIVE FOOT INTERVALS AND AT ALL P.C.'S, P.T.'S AND CURB RETURNS. ALTERNATE ENDS OF THE DOWEL BARS SHALL BE GREASED AND FITTED WITH METAL EXPANSION TUBES. ALL EXPANSION JOINTS MUST BE FREE OF CONCRETE FOR FULL DEPTH. CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE TOOLED AT 15' INTERVALS.
- UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS WHENEVER NEW CONCRETE ABUTS EXISTING/ OR NEW CONCRETE SET A 1/2" THICK PRE-MOLDED FIBER EXPANSION JOINT AND DOWEL WITH SMOOTH 12" #4 BARS @ 24" O.C. THIS INCLUDES CONCRETE POURED ADJACENT TO EXISTING SIDEWALKS, CURBS AND BUILDING. THE DOWEL BARS SHOULD BE 4" INTO EXISTING CONCRETE WITH 8" EXTENDING INTO NEW CONCRETE.
- ALL DOWEL BARS AND TIE BARS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- ALL PAVEMENT AND BUILDING SUBGRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% MODIFIED PROCTOR DENSITY (ASTM D-1557). ALL SUBGRADE IN LAWN AREAS SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 90% MODIFIED PROCTOR DENSITY (ASTM D-1557). ALL TOPSOIL AND SUBGRADE 6" BELOW TOPSOIL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 80% STANDARD PROCTOR DENSITY (ASTM D-698)
- SPREAD SCREENED TOPSOIL ON ALL DISTURBED AREAS AND PROPOSED GREEN AREAS. TOPSOIL SHALL COMPLY WITH REQUIREMENTS OF ARTICLE 1081.05.

STORM SEWERS	MODEL/SPECIFICATION	STANDARDS/REQUIREMENTS	
	RCP CL I-W	PIPE:ASTM C-76	JOINT:ASTM C-443
FRAME & GRATE/LID	PAVED AREAS	OPEN LID: N/A	CLOSED LID: N/A
	CURB STRUCTURES	OPEN LID: N/A	CLOSED LID: N/A
	GRASS AREAS	OPEN LID: N/A	CLOSED LID: N/A
ADJUSTMENT RINGS	CONCRETE	4" MINIMUM, 12" MAXIMUM	
PIPE BEDDING MATERIAL	CA-11		
TRENCH BACKFILL	CA-6		

NON-WOVEN	STYLE DESCRIPTION	STANDARDS/REQUIREMENTS	RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS
LIGHT DUTY	UNDERDRAIN FABRIC	3.5 oz	
		MINIMUM GRAD TENSILE ASTM D4632 = 90 LBS	PROPEX GEOTEX 351
		MINIMUM TRAPEZOID TEAR ASTM D4533 = 40 LBS	US FABRICS 90NW
		MINIMUM FLOW RATE ASTM D4491 = 150 GAL/MIN/SQFT	THRACE LINQ 125EX
			TENCATE MIRAFI 140NL

G:\4520\4521.dwg - LFW 103 DANIEL WRIGHT ALTA 10/30/2019 4:04 PM 10/21/2019 4:04 PM

625 Forest Edge Drive ■ Vernon Hills, IL. 60061
TEL 847.478.9700 ■ FAX 847.478.9701

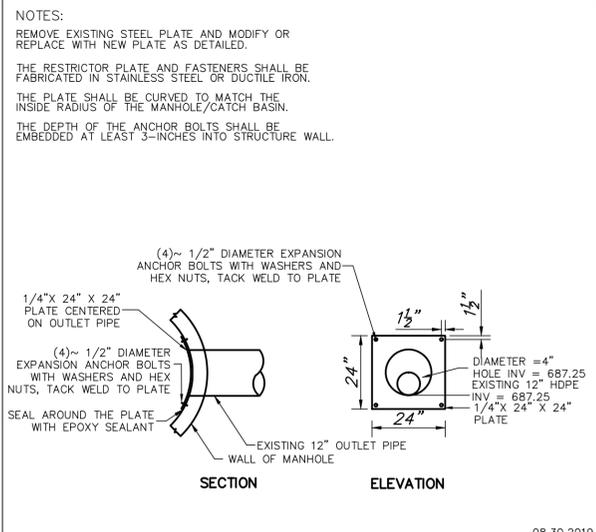
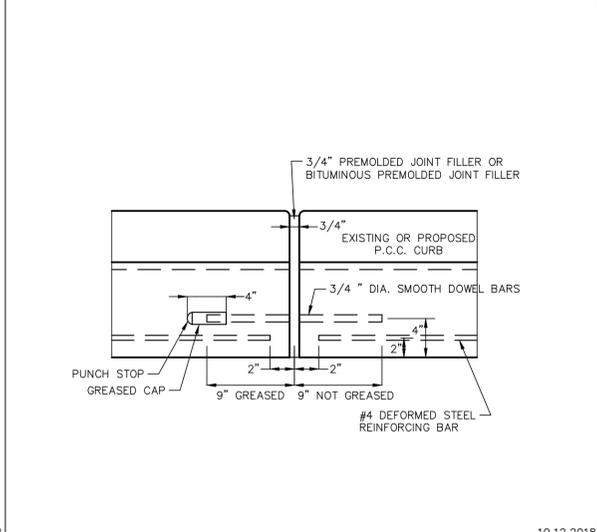
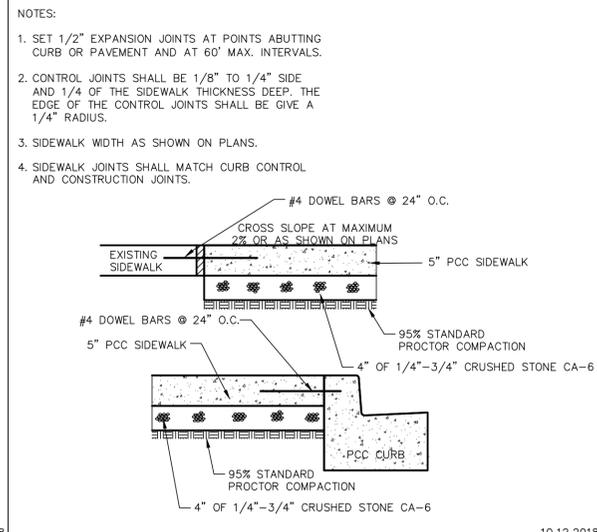
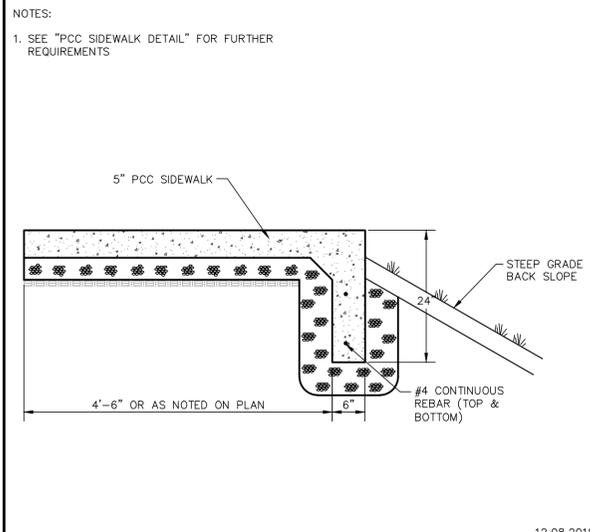
COPYRIGHT NOTICE
This drawing is the property of Gewalt-Hamilton Assoc., Inc. and is not to be used for any purpose other than the specific project and site named herein, and cannot be reproduced in any manner without the express written permission from Gewalt-Hamilton Associates, Inc.

GENERAL NOTES
2019 SITE IMPROVEMENTS
DANIEL WRIGHT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL
VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, ILLINOIS 60069

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

FILE: 4521.202_DT1.dwg	
DRAWN BY: PCL	GHA PROJECT #
DATE: 08/21/19	4521.202
CHECKED BY: LXM	SCALE:
DATE: 08/21/19	N.T.S.

SHEET NUMBER:
10
OF 11 SHEETS

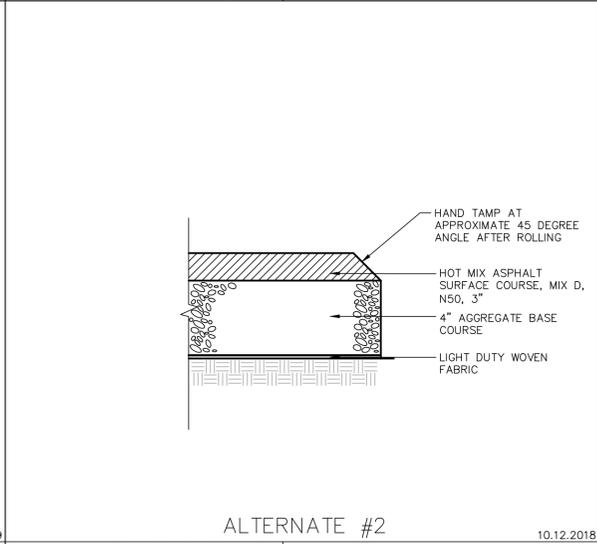
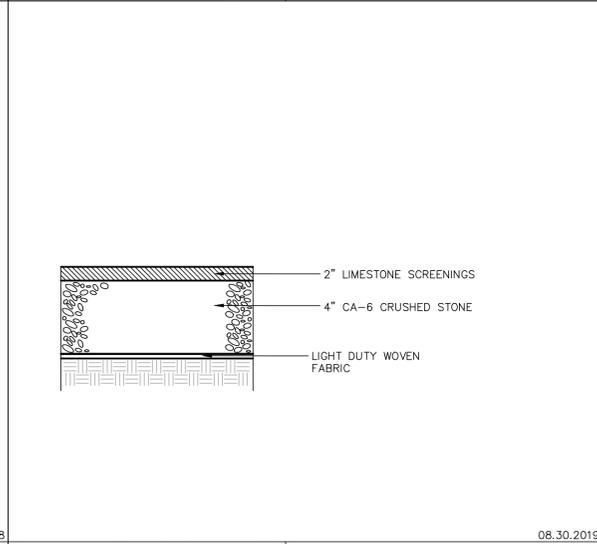
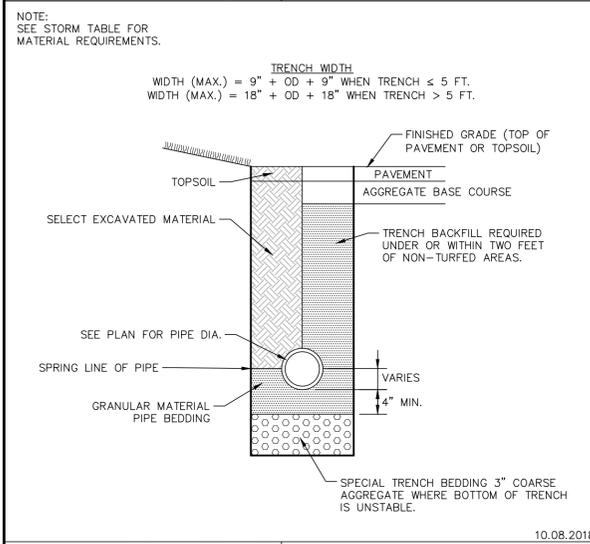


GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC. PCC SIDEWALK WITH THICKENED EDGE 12.08.2018

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC. PCC SIDEWALK DETAIL 10.12.2018

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC. EXPANSION JOINT DETAIL 10.12.2018

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC. RESTRICTOR PLATE DETAIL 08.30.2019



GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC. STORM TRENCH DETAIL RIGID PIPE INSTALLATION 10.08.2018

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC. AGGREGATE PATHWAY DETAIL 08.30.2019

GHA GEWALT HAMILTON ASSOCIATES, INC. HMA PATHWAY PAVEMENT DETAIL 10.12.2018

NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION	NO.	BY	DATE	REVISION
2	PCL	10/30/19	ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION				
1	PCL	10/11/19	LC SMC WDP REVIEW #1				

FILE: 4521.202_DT1.dwg	
DRAWN BY: PCL	GHA PROJECT # 4521.202
DATE: 08/21/19	
CHECKED BY: LXM	SCALE: N.T.S.
DATE: 08/21/19	

S:\4521\4521.DWG - LPM 103 - DANIEL WRIGHT - ALTA - 10/30/2019 4:04 PM

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

PHOTOMETRIC LIGHTING PLAN

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

OPERATIONS/CONDITIONS EXHIBIT

OPERATIONS/CONDITIONS EXHIBIT

Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103

Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations

- The existing building is 1-story, and its height varies between 11'-5" and 24'-1". The existing building façade is primarily brown brick accented by aluminum windows/storefront and architectural sheet metal.
- The proposed project will infill a small area existing between two existing 1-story masses with an approximately 1,800 SF building addition, and will also include modifications to the adjacent façade to create a new main entry for the building. The height of the 1-story addition will be 15'-4" high.
- A new canopy outside the relocated main entry will be 18'-10" high.
- The proposed addition and modifications will utilize materials that complement the existing building exterior, and will consist of architectural composite materials, architectural aluminum panels, and aluminum windows/storefront.
- The additions and modifications will be of similar height as the existing building.
- The existing school property is 842,971 SF (19.36 acres).
- The current building is approximately 108,767 SF.
- Daniel Wright Jr. High School serves students in grades 6 through 8.
- The total number of teaching and support staff, including Principals and custodians, is currently at 95.
- Currently, the school has 168 standard parking stalls, 7 ADA parking stalls, and 25 bus parking stalls. The proposed renovation will result in 172 standard parking stalls, 6 ADA parking stalls, and 25 bus parking stalls.
- The only paved areas within 5' of the property line exist along the east property line where the two driveways and two pedestrian paths connect to the Public ROW.
- The proposed building addition will create two additional classrooms.
- Current enrollment is approximately 685 students.
- Enrollment is projected to increase to approximately 757 students by the 2023-24 school year.
- The proposed building addition and renovations provides adequate areas to for increased capacity as the District has the ability to adjust bell schedules. The building addition helps enhance the educational environment as it relates to the District's desired curriculum.
- In addition to education, the school facility is utilized by the following: Lincolnshire Sports Association, Boys Scouts, Village of Lincolnshire (Boo Bash, Heroes Night Out, etc.) and upon rental request for community groups.
- A stormwater report and permit application was submitted to the Lake County Stormwater Management Commission (SMC) on October 8, 2019. The District and Lake County SMC have been in discussion for several months, and have conceptual agreement as to the intentions of the current improvements being proposed by the District.
- Per email communication from Betsy Duckert, Lake County DOT does not require improvements to Riverwoods Road provided that:
 - The only work is enclosing the front canopy.
 - The access locations remain the same.
 - The traffic flow at the accesses remains the same.
 - No additional students are added to the school where additional busses and parent drop offs increase the amount of traffic using the existing access points.

- The School District will conform to the requirements stipulated by Lake County DOT such that the existing access points will not be modified to provide a true one way pair where there is an in only and an out only access.
- The school site was developed and constructed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972.
- The building has had four (4) additions, completed in 1987, 1996, 2000, and 2011.
- The school's hours of operations are as follows:
 - Student schedule: 8:35 AM – 3:40 PM
 - Staff: 24/7
 - Group Functions: No later than 10:00 PM
- In terms of its history of working to ensure it is being a good neighbor with respect to the way it handles its stormwater drainage, the School District has always worked with Lake County Stormwater Management Commission (SMC) for all projects and complied with all requirements during the permitting process.
- Existing 11'-0" fencing along the south property line is intended to remain intact as requested by neighboring residents for the purposes of screening their view of the Transportation Building and outdoor storage areas.
- Existing 4'-0" chain link fence separates play fields from parking and drive way areas. The fence was installed after vandals drove onto the play fields and caused significant damage to the District's property. Based on a security audit performed by the School District, it was determined that a vegetative barrier would present a safety risk.
- The School District has three (3) accessory structures on the school site.

	Transportation Operations	Grounds Equipment Storage	Copy Paper Storage
Function	Office and support space for Transportation operations staff	Storage of ground equipment (mowers, tools, etc.)	Storage of District copy paper.
Hours of operation	5:00 AM – varies (based on student activities, but no later than 7:00 PM)	Unoccupied.	Unoccupied.
Building size	2,693 SF	657 SF	502 SF
Building height	15'-0"	12'-0"	12'-0"
Distance from nearest lot line(s)	32.24'	33.64'	35.20'
Building material:	Masonry base, metal siding, metal roofing	Vinyl siding, asphalt shingle roofing	Vinyl siding, asphalt shingle roofing

- There is an outdoor storage area located in southern portion of the site for the storage of materials and equipment consistent with the maintenance of a school site.
- The outdoor storage area is approximately 57,133 SF.
- Existing rooftop mechanical equipment is screened from view.
- New rooftop equipment will be screened from view using architectural louvered screen walls.
- The proposed building improvement include the addition of architectural signage at the building façade indicating the building name.
- There is a ground sign along Riverwoods Road that is proposed to remain.
- The ground sign along Riverwoods Road is 10.66' x 7.58' (80.8028 SF).

- The landscaping at the ground sign along Riverwoods Road was previously reviewed and approved by the Village of Lincolnshire, however, acceptance of the existing conditions is requested as an exception as part of the Special Use Permit.
- There is a ground sign near the current District Office entrance that is proposed to remain, and the sign copy updated as the new main entry.
- The ground sign near the building that is proposed to remain is 5' x 5.4' (27 SF).
- In addition to the ground signs, signage will be added to the building façade adjacent to the school's main entry including the school name and logo.
- There is another existing ground sign near the current main entry that is proposed to be removed.
- There are no other ground signs on-site that are proposed to be kept or removed.
- There are no new wall-mounted light fixtures proposed for the building. The only anticipated exterior lighting to be added will be down lighting at the underside of the proposed canopy, and ground lighting for the relocated flag pole.
- The School District intend to continue using the existing garbage dumpster enclosure on the west side of the building. The trash enclosure is 25' wide x 20' long, and is 6'-0" tall. It is solid on three sides, and abuts the school building on the fourth side. The gate is solid.
- There is currently a generator being stored on grade adjacent to the garbage dumpster enclosure. The generator was purchased by the School District, and is not currently connected. As part of the proposed renovation project, the School District intends to install the generator in the back of the existing garbage dumpster enclosure.
- There are several taller than permitted light poles on the site which are proposed to remain. The tallest light pole on the site is 31'-0".
- The existing conditions do not exceed 0.5 foot candles at the property line, are consistent with standards for ensuring a secure school facility/site.

R1 Code Analysis:

Existing lot area:	843,322 SF (19.36 acres)
Minimum required lot area:	80,000 SF
Existing lot frontage:	660 feet
Minimum required lot frontage:	150 feet
Existing building height:	Varies between 11'-5" to 24'-1"
Proposed building height:	15'-4" at building addition; 18'-10" at canopy
Permitted building height:	60' maximum (minimum yard required increased 1'-0" for each foot above limit)
Existing impervious surface:	334,976 SF (39.72%)
Permitted impervious coverage:	252,891 SF (30%)
Proposed impervious coverage:	327,571 SF (38.8%)
Existing floor area:	108,767 SF
Proposed floor area:	110,451 SF
Permitted floor area:	178,068.25 SF
Existing front yard setback:	169.55 feet
Proposed front yard setback:	169.55 feet
Minimum required front setback:	50 feet
Existing north side yard setback:	52.99 feet
Existing south side yard setback:	32.24 feet
Proposed north side yard setback:	52.99 feet
Proposed south side yard setback:	32.24 feet

Minimum required side yard setback:	30 feet
Existing rear yard setback:	439.03 feet
Proposed rear yard setback:	439.03 feet
Minimum required rear yard setback:	50 feet

Parking Code Analysis:

Existing stall length:	Ranges between 17.34 feet to 20.32 feet
Minimum required stall length:	19 feet
Existing stall width:	Ranges between 8.11 feet to 9.11 feet
Minimum required stall width:	Ranges between 8.5 feet to 10 feet
Existing number of regular stalls:	168
Proposed number of regular stalls:	172
Minimum required number of regular stalls (required: 1/employee):	127
Existing number of ADA stalls:	7
Proposed number of ADA stalls:	6
Minimum required number of ADA stalls:	6
Existing drive aisle width:	Ranges between 23.84 feet to 25.02 feet
Minimum required drive aisle width:	Ranges between 23 feet to 27 feet
Indicate any parking in required front, side or rear setbacks which is prohibited by code:	There are ten (10) parking spaces along the east side of the southern parking lot that fall partially (approximately 1' to 2') within the required 50' setback from Riverwoods Road.

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

RESPONSE TO SPECIAL USE STANDARDS

FINDINGS OF FACT FOR SPECIAL USE

Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103

Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations

1. *The special use will not be injurious to the use and enjoyment of other property in the immediate vicinity of the subject premises for the purposes already permitted, nor substantially diminish and impair property values within the neighborhood in which it is to be located.*

The existing use and operation of the school site will remain unchanged. Other properties in the immediate vicinity will not be impacted, and their use and enjoyment should be unaffected. The School District will continue its endeavors to be good neighbors to adjacent residents, and to the Village of Lincolnshire community.

2. *The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.*

The existing school site does not currently impede the ability of the surrounding properties to be developed and improved as permitted by the Village of Lincolnshire. None of the work associated with the proposed building addition and renovation project will substantially alter the relationship of the school site to its adjacent properties, and as such will maintain the ability of those properties to be developed and improved as permitted by the Village of Lincolnshire.

3. *Adequate utilities, access roads, drainage and/or necessary facilities have been or will be provided.*

The utilities, access roads, and necessary facilities for the school site are currently existing and will satisfy the demands of the proposed building addition and renovations. Stormwater detention is currently being improved in accordance with compliance and permitting with Lake County Stormwater Management Commission standards.

4. *Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.*

Per email communication from Betsy Duckert, Lake County DOT does not require improvements to Riverwoods Road provided that:

- The only work is enclosing the front canopy.
- The access locations remain the same.
- The traffic flow at the accesses remains the same.
- No additional students are added to the school where additional busses and parent drop offs increase the amount of traffic using the existing access points.

The School District will conform to these requirements as stipulated by Lake County DOT such that the existing access points will not be modified to provide a true one way pair where there is an in only and an out only access.

5. *The proposed special use is not contrary to the objectives of the Official Comprehensive Plan of the Village as amended.*

The Comprehensive Plan identifies the current and future land use for the existing school site as “Public & Institutional”; and the existing building and proposed addition/renovations are consistent with the description of the permitted uses in that land use classification. The existing school site was developed in 1972, and has been a longstanding part of the Village of Lincolnshire community. The Comprehensive Plan identifies the School District as one of the “great assets” to the community, and the work associated with the proposed building improvements will only enhance the School District’s capabilities for delivering exceptional educational opportunities for its students.

6. *The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located, except as such regulations may, in each instance, be varied pursuant to Section 6-14-9 of this Chapter.*

The existing school site does have existing non-conforming conditions that the School District is respectfully requesting be included as variations to the Special Use. None of the work associated with the proposed addition and renovations to the existing school are intended to create new non-conforming issues.

Prepared by:
Matt Bickel, AIA
Wold Architects & Engineers
220 North Smith Street, Suite 310
Palatine, Illinois 60067

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

RESPONSE TO VARIATION STANDARDS

STANDARDS FOR ZONING VARIATION

Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103

Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations

The following Required Variations are hereby acknowledged.

- a) A Variation from Code Section 6-5A-3(A)(6) to allow the proposed impervious surface ratio to exceed the maximum permitted impervious surface ratio of 30%.
- b) A variation from Code Section 6-3-5(A)(6) to permit more than two accessory structures on the subject lot.
- c) A variation from Code Section 6-3-5(B) to allow accessory structures to exceed the maximum 5' separation from the rear of the principal structure, be constructed from a material different than the principal building, and not have landscape screening.
- d) A variation from Code Section 6-11-2(B)(3) to allow parking stalls to be located in the required 50' front and 30' side yard setbacks.
- e) A variation from Code Section 6-11-2 (C) to allow a reduction in the minimum required length of a parking stall from 19' and to allow parking drive aisles to be less than 9.5' in width.
- f) A variation from Code Section 6-15-3(A)(1)(c) to allow a yard fence taller than 8' which separates residential properties from a non-compatible land use.
- g) A variation from Code Section 6-15-3(C)(2)(c)(i) to allow ground-mounted equipment to be unscreened.
- h) A variation from Code Section 13-2-4(C)(5)(b) to allow no continuous 8' landscape planting area between the building and parking areas.

Itemized responses to each of the above Required Variations by corresponding letter (a, b, c...) are provided for the Standards for Zoning Variations as follows:

Responses to Standards for Zoning Variation

1. *Because of the particular physical surroundings, shape or topographical conditions of the specific property involved, a particular hardship to the owner would result, as distinguished from a mere inconvenience if the strict letter of the regulations were to be carried out;*

- a. The existing building and site exceed the impervious surface area ratio. The proposed building addition and associated site improvements will result in a only slight increase to the impervious surface area ratio. Reduction of the impervious area would limit the School District's ability to provide adequate parking and site circulation required for a functional school site.
- b. The School District utilizes three existing accessory structures for storage of materials and equipment consistent with the operation of a functional school site. Reduction of material and equipment storage capacity would be a

hardship relative to the School District's ability to operate a functional school site, however, the School District is willing to consider future consolidation of these structures.

- c. The three existing accessory structures are related to transportation services and property maintenance. Reconstructing and/or relocating space for providing these functions closer to the primary school building would be a hardship for the School District.
 - d. The ten parking spaces along the east side of the southern parking lot fall partially (approximately 1' to 2') within the required 50' setback from Riverwoods Road. The School District does not currently have plans to redevelop this parking lot, and a reduction in the quantity of parking stalls would significantly impact their ability to accommodate parking demands for the school.
 - e. The existing parking lots were developed over time. Redevelopment of all parking lot areas as part of the proposed project would be a hardship for the School District. Conformance with regulations can be addressed as maintenance of the parking lots is performed in the future.
 - f. The existing 11' high fence was installed specifically in response to requests by neighbors of the school site to screen views of the Transportation Operations Building. Conformance with the regulations do not represent a hardship to the School District, however, would be inconsistent with their previous efforts to be a good neighbor.
 - g. As part of the proposed project, the School District intends to install a new emergency generator adjacent to the primary school building. The generator will be installed with required equipment screening. Existing ground-mounted adjacent to the accessory structures are screened from view from adjacent properties by the existing fence.
 - h. The School District maintains landscaping consistent with a school site, and proposes landscape improvements as part of the building addition and site improvements project. A 3rd party security audit identified that landscape material over a certain height should be removed to prevent hiding locations for threatening individuals.
2. *The property in question cannot yield a reasonable return if permitted to be used only under the conditions allowed by the regulations governing the zoning district in which it is located;*
- a. The variation being requested is necessary for the School District's continued operation of the school site. It would be difficult to maintain a safe and functional school site if the impervious surface area were reduced.
 - b. The variation being requested is necessary for the School District's continued operation of the school site, however, the School District is open to considering future consolidation of accessory buildings and functions.
 - c. The variation being requested is necessary for the School District's continued operation of the school site. It would be difficult to maintain a safe and functional school site if the impervious surface area were reduced.
 - d. The variation being requested is necessary for the School District's continued operation of the school site. A reduction in parking quantity of parking stalls would impact the School District's ability to accommodate parking demands for the school.

- e. The variation being requested is necessary for the School District's continued operation of the school site, however, the School District is open to considering modifications of the parking stall dimensions as part of future parking lot maintenance projects.
- f. Modification of the existing fence would not prohibit the School District's use of the school site, however, would be inconsistent with their previous efforts to be a good neighbor.
- g. Screening of ground-mounted equipment would not prohibit the School District's use of the school site. New equipment proposed to be installed as part of the building addition and renovation project is to be screened.
- h. Installation of continuous 8' landscape planting area between the building and the parking lot is not practical for a school site due to concerns identified by a 3rd party security assessment.

3. *The conditions upon which an application for a variation is based are unique to the property for which the variance is sought, and are not applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification;*

- a. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.
- b. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.
- c. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.
- d. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.
- e. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.
- f. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.
- g. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.
- h. The conditions for which variance is being applied is unique to the property because the school site was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 under a difference set of regulation than Village of Lincolnshire codes. As a school site.

4. *The purpose of the variation is not based primarily upon a desire to increase financial gain;*

- a. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.
- b. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.
- c. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.
- d. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.
- e. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.
- f. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.
- g. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.
- h. The purposed of the variation is not based upon a desire to increase financial gain.

5. *The alleged difficulty is caused by this Title and has not been created by any persons presently having an interest in the property;*

- a. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.
- b. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.
- c. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.
- d. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.
- e. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.
- f. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.
- g. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.
- h. The existing conditions were developed by the School District in unincorporated Lake County prior to the school site being annexed by the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989.

6. *The granting of the variations will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located;*

- a. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.
- b. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.
- c. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.
- d. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.
- e. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.
- f. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.
- g. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.
- h. Granting of the proposed variation will not be detrimental to the public welfare or injurious to other property owners or improvements in the neighborhood surrounding the Daniel Wright Jr. High School site.

7. *The granting of the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood or locality;*

- a. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.
- b. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.
- c. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.
- d. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.
- e. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.
- f. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.
- g. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.
- h. The school site has existed since 1972. Granting the variation will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood.

8. *The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood;*
 - a. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - b. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - c. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - d. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - e. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - f. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - g. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
 - h. The proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property or substantially increase the congestion of public streets, or increase the danger of fire, or impair natural drainage or create drainage problems on adjacent properties, or endanger the public safety, or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood.
9. *The proposed variation is consistent with the Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.*

- a. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.
- b. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.
- c. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.
- d. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.
- e. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.
- f. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.
- g. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.
- h. The School District is currently seeking Special Use approval for this property in order to comply with Official Comprehensive Policies Plan of the Village and other development codes of the Village.

Prepared by:
Matt Bickel, AIA
Wold Architects & Engineers
220 North Smith Street, Suite 310
Palatine, Illinois 60067

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

LAKE COUNTY SMC CORRESPONDENCE



Fwd: Letter

Scott Gaunky <sgaunky@d103.org>
To: Matt Bickel <mbickel@woldae.com>, Dan Kritta <dkritta@woldae.com>

Mon, Oct 14, 2019 at 3:18 PM

Matt,

Here is a copy of the letter from SMC. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Scott

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Gardiner, Robert D.** <RGardiner@lakecountyil.gov>
Date: Mon, Oct 14, 2019, 2:32 PM
Subject: RE: Letter
To: Scott Gaunky <sgaunky@d103.org>
Cc: Jodi McCarthy <jmccarthy@gha-engineers.com>

Scott,

SMC has no objection to the proposed School addition and sidewalk reconfiguration assuming they are constructed in accordance with the Lake County Watershed Development Ordinance (WDO). SMC understands that the proposed detention pond improvements, currently under review, are intended to meet WDO requirements for the entire campus plus the new impervious area due to the proposed addition. SMC will issue a watershed development permit for the proposed work once we are satisfied all WDO requirements have been met.

Bob Gardiner

We would like to be of assistance. If you have any questions, or would like to set up a meeting, please call our office at (847) 377-7705 or feel free to e-mail me. If you have any additional concerns that have not been addressed by the regulatory staff regarding the above comments, you may contact Chief Engineer Kurt Woolford kwoolford@lakecountyil.gov or Executive Director Michael Warner mwarner@lakecountyil.gov at (847) 377-7700.

Sincerely,

LAKE COUNTY STORMWATER MANAGEMENT COMMISSION

Robert D. Gardiner, P.E., CFM

Permit Engineer

Lake County Stormwater Management Commission

500 W. Winchester Road

Libertyville, IL 60048

rgardiner@lakecountyil.gov

Direct: (847) 377-7704

General: (847) 377-7700

From: Scott Gaunkey <sgaunkey@d103.org>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2019 11:29 AM
To: Gardiner, Robert D. <RGardiner@lakecountyil.gov>
Subject: Letter

Dear Bob,

Great talking with you on Wednesday.

The School District's Engineer (Gewalt Hamilton Associates) has resubmitted the proposed stormwater application to your office today for the Daniel Wright School Improvements. The Village of Lincolnshire has requested conceptual approval for the project, which includes providing detention for the small addition and sidewalk reconfiguration on the northeast side of the site. The detention volumes are based on the proposed impervious surface shown on the attached stormwater exhibit (which is also in the proposed report).

Would SMC be able to give conceptual approval for the proposed project?

Thanks,

Scott Gaunkey, CPMM

Director of Facilities

Lincolnshire- Prairie View School District 103

1370 Riverwoods Road

Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Cell: 847-514-6205

Office 847-457-5673

FAX 847-295-9196

Confidentiality Notice: *This message and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information that is protected by law. This information contained herein is transmitted for the sole use of this intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient or designated agent of this recipient of such information, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination, copying or retention of this email or the information contained herein is strictly prohibited and may subject you to penalties under federal and/or state law. If you received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and permanently delete this email.*

Confidentiality Notice: *This message and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information that is protected by law. This information contained herein is transmitted for the sole use of this intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient or designated agent of this recipient of such information, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination, copying or retention of this email or the information contained herein is strictly prohibited and may subject you to penalties under federal and/or state law. If you received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and permanently delete this email.*

**Village of Lincolnshire
Final Evaluation Packet
Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103
Daniel Wright Jr. High School Addition & Renovations**

LAKE COUNTY DOT CORRESPONDENCE



Matt Bickel <mbickel@woldae.com>

Fwd: Riverwoods Road improvements

Dan Kritta <dkritta@woldae.com>
To: Matt Bickel <mbickel@woldae.com>

Mon, Oct 14, 2019 at 3:34 PM

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Scott Gaunky** <sgaunky@d103.org>
Date: Mon, Sep 9, 2019 at 3:04 PM
Subject: Fwd: Riverwoods Road improvements
To: Scott Warren <swarren@d103.org>, Dan Kritta <dkritta@woldae.com>, Jessalyn Kelly <jkelly@woldae.com>

FYI

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Duckert, Betsy A.** <BDuckert@lakecountyil.gov>
Date: Mon, May 6, 2019, 9:24 AM
Subject: Riverwoods Road improvements
To: Scott Gaunky <sgaunky@d103.org>

Scott

There would be no required improvements to Riverwoods Road if:

- The only work is enclosing the front canopy area
- The access locations remain the same
- The traffic flow at the accesses remains the same. For example, the two access points are converted to a true one way pair where there is an in only and out only access, we would want the traffic re-evaluated.
- No additional students are added to the school where additional busses and parent drop offs increase the amount of traffic using the existing access points. Should this happen we would want the traffic re-evaluated.

As we have discussed, the traffic study you presented to us for review indicates that the current traffic in and out of the school driveways warrant turn lanes at the entrances.

Betsy A. Duckert, P.E.

Manager of Permitting

Lake County DOT

600 W. Winchester Road

Libertyville, IL 60048

(P): 847-377-7450

email: hdpermits@lakecountyil.gov

direct: bduckert@lakecountyil.gov

 passage button

Confidentiality Notice: *This message and any attachments may contain confidential and privileged information that is protected by law. This information contained herein is transmitted for the sole use of this intended recipient(s). If you are not the intended recipient or designated agent of this recipient of such information, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination, copying or retention of this email or the information contained herein is strictly prohibited and may subject you to penalties under federal and/or state law. If you received this email in error, please notify the sender immediately and permanently delete this email.*

2 attachments



image001.gif
7K



image001.gif
7K



UNAPPROVED Minutes of the **REGULAR MEETING OF THE ZONING BOARD** held on Tuesday November 12, 2019 in the Public Meeting Room in the Village Hall, 1 Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL

PRESENT: Members Udoni, Hersh, Curtin and Josephson, Alternate Member Kelly, and Trustee-Liaison Julie Harms Muth

STAFF PRESENT: Ben Gilbertson, Assistant Village Manager/Community and Economic Development Director (AVM/CEDD) and Tonya Zozulya, Planning and Development Manager (PDM)

ABSENT: Chair Bichkoff and Member Kalina

CALL TO ORDER

1.0 ROLL CALL

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson stated Chair Bichkoff is unavailable for tonight's meeting. The Zoning Board must appoint a Chair Pro Tem prior to proceeding with the meeting agenda.

Member Hersh moved and **Member Josephson** seconded a motion to appoint Member Udoni Chair Pro Tem.

Motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

Chair Pro Tem Udoni called to order the Regular Meeting of the Zoning Board for November 12, 2019 at 7:02 p.m.

PDM Zozulya called the roll and declared a quorum to be present.

2.0 APPROVAL OF MINUTES

2.1 Approval of the Minutes for the Regularly Scheduled Zoning Board Meeting held on October 10, 2019.

Member Josephson moved and **Member Hersh** seconded the motion to approve the minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Zoning Board.

The motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

3.0 ITEMS OF GENERAL BUSINESS

3.1 Public Hearing regarding a Special Use Permit for Daniel Wright Junior High School related to a Building Addition – 1370 Riverwoods Road (Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103)

3.2 Public Hearing regarding Variations to Ratify Existing Improvements on Daniel Wright Junior High School Property related to a Building Addition – 1370 Riverwoods Road (Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103)

Chair Pro Tem Udoni recommended the Zoning Board consider public hearings for Items 3.1 and 3.2 together, given the relatedness between the requests. She then reviewed the public hearing rules and procedures. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** recessed the Zoning Board meeting and convened the Public Hearings on Items 3.1 and 3.2.

PDM Zozulya summarized the request before the Zoning Board. She stated Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103 is seeking a Special Use permit for a public school with multiple variations outlined in the packet and public hearing notice. She added the school was constructed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972, annexed by the Village in 1989 in the R-1 Single-Family zoning district but did not receive a Special Use designation at that time. **PDM Zozulya** stated the district is planning a 1,800-square-foot addition of the building which requires a Special Use. She stated the variations being reviewed tonight are not a result of the proposed addition but are intended to memorialize the existing improvements for the record. She added the petitioner submitted responses to the required Special Use and Variation Standards, and the Zoning Board must review the responses and find each standard has been addressed to provide a favorable recommendation to the Village Board. **PDM Zozulya** said a public notice was published in the newspaper and the petitioner notified surrounding property owners within 250' of the property lines. Staff received one inquiry from a resident regarding clarification of the scope of the project. **PDM Zozulya** said the variation seeking approval of existing parking stalls in the required 30' side yard setback, which was part of staff's reports to the Village Board and Zoning, has been eliminated and is not required based upon additional staff review of a detailed site plan provided by the petitioner.

Mr. Kenneth Florey, an attorney with Robbins Schwartz representing School District 103, introduced the design team present for the hearing. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** requested anyone representing the petitioner wanting to give testimony to step forward to be sworn in. The following persons were sworn in: Matt Bickel of Wold Architects; Jodi McCarthy of Gewalt Hamilton Associates; Scott Gaunky of School District 103; Leo Morand of Gewalt Hamilton Associates; Terry Fielden of ICI; and Kenneth Florey of Robbins Schwartz.

Mr. Bickel presented an overview of existing conditions as well as the student and staff population. He said the district is planning a 1,800-square-foot classroom addition, interior renovations, and relocation of the main entrance. Site improvements include upgrades to the storm water detention areas of the property.

Ms. McCarthy presented the storm water detention plans stating final permits were granted by Lake County Storm Water Management Commission (SMC) for detention basin retrofit and expansion. She added due to the sensitive nature of surrounding properties, SMC would not allow any substantial changes to the detention areas or storm water outlets. She noted SMC will allow the detention basins to be enlarged, but outflow will be reduced.

Mr. Bickel stated the plans for the addition and interior renovations will enhance the learning environment for students as well as provide additional and improved spaces to accommodate the School District 103's educational programming and projected growth in enrollment.

Mr. Florey reviewed each of the variation requests, which are a result of existing conditions and not due to the addition. **Mr. Bickel** discussed the variation request for impervious surface area and that the school will reduce the impervious area from approximately 39% to 38% due to removal of sidewalks and hard surfaces on the athletic field. He also stated the existing 11'-tall fence along the south property line was installed at the neighbors' request to screen the transportation building and buses. He presented the requests for the remaining variations in the petition. **Mr. Florey** reviewed the responses to the required Special Use and Variation standards and requested a favorable recommendation from the Zoning Board. He also requested the Findings of Fact for the Special Use and variations be entered into the record.

Chair Pro Tem Udoni asked if the Zoning Board had comments or questions. **Member Hersh** inquired about the construction schedule. **Mr. Florey** responded they plan a January 2020 bid opening, with construction commencing in April or May and ready for school late summer. **Alternate Member Kelly** asked about the proposed reduction of one ADA parking stall. **Mr. Gaunky** noted there are currently seven ADA stalls and, at most, only two are utilized on a daily basis. **Alternate Member Kelly** asked about the variations and implications of future improvements and additions. **PDM Zozulya** stated the Special Use and variations under consideration will address the current conditions at the school; however, if a new addition or more site improvements were planned, they will require an amendment to the Special Use. **Member Curtin** asked if School District 103 is contemplating future building additions. **Mr. Gaunky** said the school district does not anticipate increasing the building footprint and prefers to reconfigure the existing space. **Member Hersh** asked about the use of the large amounts of open space on the school property and asked about a possible track addition for student athletes. **Mr. Gaunky** replied the open space is used by the students for P.E. class and other after-school field games, and they do not anticipate adding a track due to funding and impervious surface issues. **Alternate Member Kelly** inquired about standing water in the detention basins and mosquitos. **Ms. McCarthy** said the basins will be planted with native vegetation, are designed to hold water for a few days, and will not pose a nuisance.

Bruce Malter, 203 Brampton Lane, was sworn in by Chair Pro Tem Udoni. **Mr. Malter** inquired about the existing basin vegetation. **Ms. McCarthy** stated the northeast basin has turf grass and is mowed. The southwest basin has native vegetation and the plantings will be enhanced. **Mr. Malter** stated when the northeast basin was previously modified, it did not have native vegetation. **Ms. McCarthy** stated ordinances now require native plantings and reported drainage issues to the west required improvements that were part of the current SMC review and approvals.

Martin Weiner, 211 Brampton Lane, was sworn in by Chair Pro Tem Udoni. **Mr. Weiner** stated he has lived in his house since 1992 and never had ponding in his yard until the school started with the building additions and site changes. He appreciates the efforts in detention basin improvements, but would like to see less impervious surface and requested the school district explore ways to mitigate flooding in residents' backyards, such as pervious surface for the parking lot. **Mr. Florey** stated the plan received approval of SMC. **Mr. Weiner** said this would be a good time to make changes to come into compliance with the impervious surface requirements. **Ms. McCarthy**

stated topography maps do not indicate any type of sheet flow to adjacent properties. All drainage pipes are directed to the detention ponds and storm water is kept on site. **Mr. Weiner** stated he still experiences ponding in his yard in the spring and believes it is getting worse. **Ms. McCarthy** said they are working with the Village to provide better access from school property to a trail that leads to the residential subdivision detention pond, thereby allowing the Village to maintain the detention basin and potentially eliminate the ponding problems. **Mr. Florey** stated the improvements made to the detention basins are designed to improve water flow in the area.

Mr. Malter asked if the Village has considered code changes to allow use of more modern material for parking lot improvements. **PDM Zozulya** stated the Village is in the process of conducting a village-wide drainage study and will relay **Mr. Malter's** concerns to the Village's Engineering staff and will add **Mr. Malter's** and **Mr. Weiner's** contact information to the list of interested residents for the study.

There was discussion regarding the parking lot and the requested variation. **PDM Zozulya** noted the school district has indicated they will bring the parking lot into compliance in the future when they obtain permits for parking lot improvements. **Mr. Gaunkey** indicated the improvements may take place in 2025.

There was discussion on the outdoor storage facilities, specifically the building used as a central paper storage facility. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** if the new school district offices at an off-site location would open up an opportunity to move central storage to the new offices and thereby eliminate one of these structures. **Mr. Gaunkey** indicated there is no loading dock at the new office location and the structure will need to stay in its current location.

Chair Pro Tem Udoni closed the public hearings.

Member Hersh moved and **Member Josephson** seconded the motion for Item 3.1 that, having made findings based on facts covered in a Public Hearing on November 12, 2019, the Zoning Board recommended approval to the Village Board a Special Use Permit for the Daniel Wright Junior High School property at 1370 Riverwoods Road, as presented in the petitioner's presentation packet and based on the Special Use Findings of Fact, dated November 6, 2019, and further subject to the parking lot being brought into compliance with any future parking lot improvements.

Mr. Florey requested clarification on the existing parking lot setback and the motion being made. He stated that reconfiguring the parking lot to bring it out of the setback could create a hardship for the school district. **PDM Zozulya** noted it was the school district that suggested bringing the parking lot into compliance in the future. The Zoning Board elected to keep this language in the motion.

Roll Call:

Ayes: Udoni, Hersh, Kelly, Curtin and Josephson

Nays: None

Motion passed.

Member Josephson moved and **Member Curtin** seconded the motion for Item 3.2 that, having made findings based on facts covered in a Public Hearing on November 12, 2019, the Zoning Board recommended approval to the Village Board variations to ratify existing improvements for the Daniel Wright Junior High School property at 1370 Riverwoods Road, as presented in the petitioner's presentation packet and based on the Variation Findings of Fact, dated November 6, 2019.

Roll Call:

Ayes: Udoni, Hersh, Kelly, Curtin and Josephson

Nays: None

Motion passed.

- 3.3 Public Hearing regarding an Ordinance Amending the Lincolnshire Village Code, Title 6 (Zoning), Chapters 2 (Zoning Definitions), 3 (General Zoning Regulations), and 8 (Office/Industrial Districts), Defining and Prohibiting Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments (Village of Lincolnshire)

Chair Pro Tem Udoni reviewed the rules and procedures for those in attendance. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** recessed the Zoning Board meeting and convened the Public Hearing.

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson summarized the State of Illinois Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act that will take effect January 1, 2020. He stated during the October 15, 2019 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Village Board received a presentation from staff summarizing the Act and its impact on local zoning control. The Village Board also heard public comment. It was the consensus of the Village Board to prohibit adult use cannabis businesses in Lincolnshire, indicating they did not believe it was necessary for Lincolnshire to be one of the first communities to allow recreational cannabis sales.

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson clarified medical cannabis dispensaries have been permitted by Special Use in the O/I district since 2014. He further requested the Findings of Fact be entered into the record.

Trustee-Liaison Harms Muth stated the Village has to specifically codify prohibition of adult use cannabis business establishments before January 1, 2020. **AVM/CEDD Gilbertson** noted the state holds all the potential business licenses for adult use cannabis business, which is different from how the Village can regulate liquor licenses.

Member Josephson commented on sales tax implications. He stated sales tax numbers are down, and there are retail vacancies. With the proposed text amendment, he felt the Village would preclude potential revenue sources. He stated current and proposed regulations are very strict for cannabis-based industries, and that the proposed zoning prohibition will be overly restrictive.

Trustee-Liaison Harms Muth said the discussion with the Village Board was mostly on retail sales and repercussion of retail sales, adding research from other states did not indicate a substantial tax revenue increase.

Alternate Member Kelly said he would have liked to have heard from industry leaders on this topic and have been provided more information on other benefits of cannabis businesses besides retail sales.



UNAPPROVED Minutes of the regularly scheduled **ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD** held on Tuesday, November 19, 2019 in the Public Meeting Room of the Village Hall, 1 Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL

PRESENT: Members Orzeske, Santosuosso, Baskin, and McCall and Trustee-Liaison Hancock

ABSENT: Chair Kennerley, Member Tapia, and Alternate Member Killedar

ALSO PRESENT: Ben Gilbertson, Assistant Village Manager/Community and Economic Development Director (AVM/CEDD) and Tonya Zozulya, Planning and Development Manager (PDM)

CALL TO ORDER:

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson stated **Chair Kennerley** was not in attendance and requested a motion from the Architectural Review Board (ARB) to appoint a Chair Pro Tem for the meeting.

Member Baskin moved and **Member Santosuosso** seconded the motion to nominate **Member Orzeske** Chair Pro Tem for the November 19, 2019 ARB meeting.

The motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

Chair Pro Tem Orzeske called the meeting to order at 7:01 p.m.

1.0 ROLL CALL

The roll was called by **PDM Zozulya**. **Chair Pro Tem Orzeske** declared a quorum to be present.

2.0 APPROVAL OF MINUTES

2.1 Approval of the minutes of the ARB meeting held on Thursday, October 17, 2019.

Member Baskin moved and **Member Santosuosso** seconded the motion to approve the minutes as presented for the October 17, 2019 ARB.

The motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

3.0 ITEMS OF GENERAL BUSINESS

3.1 Consideration of Site and Building Design, Signage, Landscaping, and Lighting Plans for a Proposed Building Addition to Daniel Wright Junior High School – 1370 Riverwoods Road (Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103)

PDM Zozulya provided an overview of the request. She stated School District 103 is seeking the ARB's design review for a 1,800-square-foot building



addition to create additional classroom space in response to their growing enrollment. The Village Board held a preliminary evaluation of the request at the November 11, 2019 Committee of the Whole meeting and referred the request to the Zoning Board for a Special Use permit and variations requests, and to the ARB for design review. **PDM Zozulya** stated the Zoning Board held a public hearing on November 12, 2019 and provided a unanimous favorable recommendation with a condition the parking lot be brought into code compliance when future parking lot improvements are implemented. She noted the ARB review should focus on site and building design, signage, landscaping, and lighting. **PDM Zozulya** added the application is scheduled for final review by the Village Board at its November 25, 2019 Committee of the Whole meeting.

Matt Bickel of Wold Architects & Engineers provided additional detail on the proposed addition. He said the project entails a relocated main entrance to create a sense of arrival and installation of a backlit wall identification sign that states "Daniel Wright Junior High School" on the building façade adjacent to the main entrance. He then reviewed the material and color scheme of the building. **Mr. Bickel** noted two of the three existing ground signs will remain. The smaller of the two ground signs next to the building will be refaced, and the landscaping at the base of both signs will be enhanced.

Leo Morand of Gewalt Hamilton summarized the proposed site configuration and changes to stormwater detention.

Mr. Bickel reviewed photos around the perimeter of the building to demonstrate the current brick building material with different color variations as a result of several different additions over time, as well as the materials proposed, including tri-colored grey and brown resin panels and brick masonry. **Mr. Bickel** also reviewed the interior floor plan and proposed reconfiguration. He then addressed the requested variations and the proposed landscape plan.

Member Santosuosso inquired if there will be lights under the proposed canopy. **Mr. Bickel** stated there will be lights but they are currently not included in the photometrics plan. No impact on the allowable light levels at property lines is expected due to these lights.

Member Santosuosso inquired whether future additions are contemplated to accommodate additional students. **Scott Gaunkey** of School District 103 stated no future additions are currently planned.

Member Baskin said he appreciates the design vision, which he finds in keeping with the mid-century model and congratulated the petitioner on incorporating new materials throughout the building. He also expressed concerns with landscaping and color throughout all seasons.

Mr. Gaunkey stated they incorporated year-round color and previously planted entryway landscaping through grants from the Lincolnshire Garden Club and student-led projects.



Member Baskin moved and **Member Santosuosso** seconded the motion for Item 3.1, that the Architectural Review Board recommended the Village Board approve the proposed site and building design, signage, landscaping, and lighting plans for the Daniel Wright Junior High School property, located at 1370 Riverwoods Road, as presented in the petitioner's presentation packet, dated November 12, 2019, and further subject to the petitioner's consideration of additional landscaping installation to enhance the outdoor experience for students.

Roll Call:

Ayes: Baskin, Santosuosso, Orzeske, McCall

Nays: None

The motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

DRAFT

**VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE
LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

ORDINANCE NO. _____

**AN ORDINANCE GRANTING
A SPECIAL USE AND VARIANCES FOR A PUBLIC SCHOOL
(LINCOLNSHIRE-PRAIRIE VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT 103 – DANIEL WRIGHT
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL)**

WHEREAS, the Village of Lincolnshire is an Illinois home rule municipality operating under the Constitution and Laws of the State of Illinois;

WHEREAS, the Illinois Supreme Court has affirmed that Illinois home rule municipalities may apply and enforce zoning and storm water ordinances on school district property, *Gurba v. Community High School District No. 155*, 2015 IL 118332;

WHEREAS, the Zoning Board convened a public hearing on November 12, 2019, notice of which was published in the Daily Herald on October 29, 2019, on an application from Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103 (“Applicant”) as owner of the property commonly known as Daniel Wright Junior High School at 1370 Riverwood Road, Lincolnshire, Illinois (P.I.N. 15-11-400-027) and legally described on **Exhibit A** (the “Subject Property”), for a special use permit to ratify operation of a public school with zoning variances, and to permit a proposed building addition (“Special Use Application”);

WHEREAS, the aforesaid public hearing was held pursuant to legal notice as required by law and all persons desiring an opportunity to be heard were given such opportunity at said public hearing;

WHEREAS, the Subject Property has been used for school operations since 1972;

WHEREAS, the school was annexed to the Village of Lincolnshire in 1989;

WHEREAS, the Zoning Board has heretofore submitted to the Mayor and Board of Trustees its findings of fact and recommendations related to the Special Use Application;

WHEREAS, the Architectural Review Board held a public meeting on November 19, 2019, to review the Site and Building Design Plans for the Subject Property;

WHEREAS, the aforesaid public meeting was held pursuant to legal notice as required by law and all persons desiring an opportunity to be heard were given such opportunity;

WHEREAS, the Architectural Review Board has heretofore submitted to the Mayor and Board of Trustees its findings of fact and recommendations related to the Site and Building Design Plans for the Subject Property;

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities have concluded that the Special Use Application, subject to and in conformance with the terms and conditions of this Ordinance, will be beneficial to the Village, will further the development of the Subject

Property, and will otherwise enhance and promote the general welfare of the Village and the health, safety and welfare of the residents of the Village.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire, in exercise of its home rule authority, as follows:

Section 1. Recitals and Findings.

A. The Mayor and Board of Trustees hereby confirm the truth and validity of the representations set forth in the foregoing recitals, acknowledge they are material to this Ordinance, and incorporate and make them a part of this Ordinance as though fully set forth herein. The Mayor and Board of Trustees further intend that this Ordinance shall be liberally construed so that the purpose and intent represented by the recitals shall be accomplished to the greatest extent permitted by law.

B. The Mayor and Board of Trustees have duly considered the recommendations of the Zoning Board and Architectural Review Board and hereby adopt the findings of the Zoning Board and Architectural Review Board, attached as Exhibits B-1 and B-2, as the findings of the Corporate Authorities the same as though fully restated herein. All references and findings of the Zoning Board and Architectural Review Board are hereby made the findings and references of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

Section 2. Special Use. Subject to compliance with the conditions described in Section 3, the Applicant is hereby granted a special use permit to (i) ratify the operation of the existing public school on the Subject Property, (ii) grant approval of the building additions described in Exhibit C, and (iii) grant the following variances to permit the use and operation of the public school on the Subject Property:

A. Section 6-3-5(A)(6) - permit more than two accessory structures on the subject lot;

B. Section 6-3-5(B) - allow accessory structures to exceed the maximum 5' separation from the rear of the principal structure, be constructed from a material different than the principal building, and not have landscape screening;

C. Section 6-11-2(B)(3) - allow parking stalls to be located in the required 50' front yard setbacks;

D. Section 6-11-2 (C) - allow a reduction in the minimum required length of a parking stall from 19' and to allow parking drive aisles to be less than 9.5' in width;

E. Section 6-15-3(A)(1)(c) - allow a yard fence taller than 8' which separates residential properties from a non-compatible land use;

F. Section 6-15-3(C)(2)(c)(i) - allow ground-mounted equipment to be unscreened.

G. Section 13-2-4(C)(5)(b) - allow no continuous 8' landscape planting area between the building and parking areas.

Section 3. Conditions of Approval. The authority granted by this Ordinance and the issuance of the special use permit is hereby conditioned on the Applicant's strict compliance with the plans and conditions described below:

A. Any nonconforming conditions existing on the Property for which a variance is not herein granted shall be subject to the application of Title 6, Chapter 13 of the Village Code;

B. All construction work on the Subject Property shall comply with Section 5-1-11 of the Village of Lincolnshire Municipal Code; and

C. Village of Lincolnshire Final Evaluation Packet, prepared for the Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103 Daniel Wright Junior High School Addition and renovations by Wold Architects and Engineers, dated November 20, 2019 and comprised of the following plans and exhibits: cover letter, site plans, landscape plans, existing conditions photos, architectural renderings, sign plans, building elevations, exterior equipment/screening plan; floor plan; civil engineering plans; photometric lighting plan; operations/conditions exhibit; Lake County Stormwater Management Commission correspondence and Lake County Division of Transportation correspondence.

Section 4. Superseding Effect. The specific terms and conditions of this Ordinance shall prevail against other existing ordinances of the Village to the extent of any conflicts. Except for the foregoing limitation, the development of the Subject Property remains subject to compliance with the Lake County Watershed Development Ordinance.

Section 5. Penalties. Any person violating the terms and conditions of this Ordinance shall be subject to a penalty not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) per offense, with each and every day that the violation of the Ordinance is allowed to remain in effect being deemed a complete and separate offense. In addition, the appropriate authorities of the Village may take such other action as they deem proper to enforce the terms and conditions of this Ordinance, including, without limitation, an action in equity to compel compliance with its terms. Any person violating the terms of this Ordinance shall be subject, in addition to the foregoing penalties, to the payment of court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees. This section shall not apply to the Village of Lincolnshire, its officials, agents or employees.

Section 6. Enforcement. The Subject Property shall be made available for inspection by any department of the Village at all reasonable times for compliance with this Ordinance and any other applicable laws or regulations.

Section 7. Effective Date; Assent. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval and publication in pamphlet form as provided by law, provided, however, that this Ordinance shall not take effect until a true and correct copy of this Ordinance is executed by the Applicant, or such other parties in interest as the Village may reasonably identify, consenting to and agreeing to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Ordinance. Delivery to the Village of a copy of this Ordinance, as so executed, shall take place not later than sixty (60) days after the passage and approval of this Ordinance by the Corporate Authorities or within such extension of time as may be granted by the Corporate Authorities by motion.

Section 8. Consents. By signing the acknowledgement and accepting the terms and conditions of this Ordinance, the Applicant knowingly and voluntarily waives, for itself and its successors and assigns, any and all claims against the Village, its elected and appointed officers, employees and agents, of whatever kind, nature and amount, resulting from the limitations on the use of the Subject Property applied by Sections 2 and 3 of this Ordinance. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to waive the ability for the Applicant, or its successors and assigns, to petition the Village, from time to time, for other and further zoning and subdivision approvals.

PASSED this ____ day of _____, 2019, by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Lincolnshire on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSTAIN:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this ____th day of _____, 2019.

-

Mayor

ATTEST:

Village Clerk

Published by me in pamphlet form

this ____ day of _____, 2019.

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

GROUP EXHIBIT B

FINDINGS OF FACT

B-1 FINDINGS OF THE ZONING BOARD

B-2 FINDINGS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW BOARD

EXHIBIT C

SITE AND BUILDING DESIGN PLANS FOR THE SUBJECT PROPERTY

**REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
Committee of the Whole
November 11, 2019**

Subject: Daniel Wright Junior High School - 1370 Riverwoods Road – Building Addition and Special Use Permit

Action Requested: Preliminary Evaluation of a New Special Use with Variations to Ratify Existing Improvements for a Proposed Building Addition

Petitioner: Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103

Originated By/Contact: Tonya Zozulya, Planning & Development Manager

Advisory Board Review: Zoning Board & Architectural Review Board

Background

- Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103 (SD 103) seeks a new Special Use permit with variations to ratify existing school improvements. This request is required since the school is proposing a building addition on the Daniel Wright Junior High School property at 1370 Riverwoods Road (see Figure 1 and attached location map).

Figure 1: Location Map



- The 19.4-acre property was developed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972 and annexed by the Village in 1989 (Ordinance #89-1047-14) in the R1 Single-Family zoning district. It is unclear why the school did not receive a Special Use designation at the time of annexation, as the Zoning Code at the time required it for public schools.
- According to SD 103 records, the school has had four building additions (1987, 1996, 2000, and 2011), resulting in the current building size of 108,767 square feet.

- In 2016, SD 103 applied for and received new Special Use permits for Laura B. Sprague and Half Day School (Ordinances #16-3396-123 and #16-3397-121, respectively) to permit building additions. The Special Use permits included variations regarding impervious surface, parking, paved surface, landscaping, building height, accessory structures, and fencing. Half Day School also received a rezoning of a portion of the property from R1 Single-Family Residential to B1 Retail Business to unify its zoning. Until 2016, both schools operated without a Special Use permit.

Project Overview & Staff Comments

- SD 103 proposes a 1,800-square-foot, one-story addition to the Daniel Wright Junior High School to address growing enrollment and create additional classroom space (see Document 2). The school currently serves 685 students in grades 6-8.
- Site access, via two existing curb cuts, and circulation will not change. SD 103 obtained correspondence from Lake County Department of Transportation that the proposed addition will not trigger Riverwoods Road widening, new turn lanes, or on-site improvements (see attached Document 2). SD 103 has also obtained conceptual approval from Lake County Stormwater Management (SMC) Commission that no additional detention will be required for the proposed addition. However, SD 103 is working with SMC to address issues with existing detention. A final SMC permit will be required prior to the Village Board approving the Special Use and variations application, following a public hearing at the Zoning Board.
- The existing brown brick building is a one-story structure measuring 12-24 feet in height. The proposed 15-foot-tall addition includes façade modifications to create a new main building entrance with a 19-foot-tall canopy, as shown in the attached rendering. The addition is to be designed of composite materials to complement the existing building.
- The proposed addition will require establishment of a new Special Use for the Daniel Wright Junior High School property, which will follow the same approval process as Laura B. Sprague and Half Day School. The current Special Use request includes variations and acknowledgment of non-conforming structures to ratify the current site conditions and uses typical of educational institutions, including the type of zoning relief granted to the other SD 103 schools.
- The variations required to ratify existing conditions are as follows:
 - Allow the proposed impervious surface ratio to exceed 30%;
 - Permit more than two accessory structures on the subject lot;
 - Allow accessory structures to:
 - Exceed the maximum 5' separation from the rear of the principal structure;
 - Be constructed from a material different than the principal building; and
 - Have no landscape screening;
 - Allow parking stalls to be located in the required 50'-front yard setbacks;

- Allow a reduction in the minimum required length of a parking stall from 19’;
 - Allow parking drive aisles to be less than 9.5’ in width;
 - Allow a yard fence taller than 8’ separating residential properties from a non-compatible land use;
 - Allow ground-mounted equipment to be unscreened; and
 - Allow no continuous 8’ landscape planting area between the building and parking areas.
- No changes are proposed to make the above existing conditions more intensive as a result of the proposed addition.
 - In addition to the variations described above, existing parking lot light poles taller than the maximum-permitted height of 25’ feet are proposed to be treated as a non-conforming structure. The poles are not proposed to be altered with the current projects. However, any potential future alterations would trigger code compliance.
 - Two existing ground identification signs are scheduled to remain (the main ground sign along Riverwoods Road and a smaller sign near the building). Both signs are non-conforming due to their quantity (more than one ground sign), size, and lettering. Section 12-16-1-C of the Lincolnshire Village Code (Village Code) exempts institutional signs (such as school signs) from compliance, provided the signs are not relocated or enlarged.
 - SD 103 is willing to bring the parking lot into compliance with future parking lot improvements, consolidate and minimize the outdoor storage area, and install additional landscaping at the base of the ground signs. Staff will discuss these items with the Zoning Board during the November 12 public hearing. Per the Village Code, all surrounding property owners within 250’ of the school property have been notified of the Zoning Board public hearing by certified mail, and a public hearing notice was published in a local newspaper. (Note: the Zoning Board public hearing was scheduled prior to the preliminary evaluation meeting to assist SD 103 in meeting their desired approval schedule.)

Approval Process

1. Committee of the Whole (Preliminary Evaluation) - November 11, 2019 **CURRENT**
2. Zoning Board (Public Hearing) - November 12, 2019 **PROJECTED DATE**
3. Architectural Review Board - November 19, 2019 **PROJECTED DATE**
4. Committee of the Whole (1st reading) - November 25, 2019 **PROJECTED DATE**
5. Village Board (2nd reading) - December 9, 2019 **PROJECTED DATE**

Recommendation

- Preliminary feedback and referral to the Zoning Board and ARB.

Reports and Documents Attached

- Document 1: Location Map.
- Document 2: Petitioner's cover letter and presentation packet, prepared by Wold Architects, on behalf of Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103, dated November 4, 2019.
- R1 Single-Family Residence Code.

Meeting History

Committee of the Whole – Preliminary Evaluation	November 11, 2019
--	-------------------

**REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
Committee of the Whole
November 25, 2019**

Subject: Tri-State PUD Amendment – 200 Tri-State International Office – Building Wall Sign Regulations

Action Requested: Preliminary Evaluation of a Request for a Major Amendment to the Tri-State Planned Unit Development to Revise a Comprehensive Sign Package for the 200 Tri-State International Office Building

Petitioner: Bradford Allen Realty Services

Originated By/Contact: Tonya Zozulya, Planning & Development Manager

Advisory Board Review: Architectural Review Board

Background

- Bradford Allen Realty Services, the property owner and petitioner, seeks a major amendment to the Tri-State Planned Unit Development (PUD) to amend the Comprehensive Sign package regarding wall sign regulations for the 200 Tri-State International office building. The building is marked with a red dot on Figure 1 and is shown in the attached map (see attached Document 1).
- The amendment is required to allow a larger-than-permitted identification wall sign on the east (Tollway-facing) elevation of the 200 Tri-State International office building. The sign would depict the name and brand for Amerimark Interactive, anchor tenant for the building.
- The 107,888-square-foot 200 Tri-State International building is located in the CDW Office Center (formerly known as the Tri-State International Center) at the southwest corner of Half Day Road and Interstate 94 Highway. The office complex consists of four other buildings at 25, 75, 100, and 300 Tri-State International. The property is part of the Commercial Sign District.
- Amerimark Interactive is the parent company of LTD Commodities specializing in home, garden, clothing, sporting, pet, toy, and holiday decor products. LTD Commodities has had a presence in Lincolnshire since 1998. In 2018, the company moved its corporate headquarters to its current 66,000-square-foot space in the 200 Tri-State International building.



- Amerimark Interactive is interested in identifying their office via a building wall identification sign facing the Tollway. No other signage is currently located on the building.
- The CDW Center was developed in 1986 as a Planned Unit Development in the B2 General Business zoning district. Wall signage is currently governed by Ordinance#16-3393-120 (see attached Document 3). The ordinance contains current wall sign regulations for all four Tri-State buildings. For the 200 Tri-State building, the ordinance allows the display of one identification building wall sign on the east (highway-facing) elevation that exceeds the Sign Code’s maximum lettering height permissibility and requires a design review by the Architectural Review Board and final review/approval by the Village Board (see below for details).

Request Summary & Staff Comments

- As stated in the petitioner’s cover letter and shown in the presentation packet (see attached Document 2), they would like to amend the PUD to revise wall sign regulations for the 200 Tri-State International building (the current wall sign regulations for the other Tri-State buildings will remain the same). The amendment would impact only the wall sign size permissibility, with the sign approval process remaining the same (ARB review and final review/approval by the Village Board).
- The chart below compares the existing and proposed wall sign regulations as well as the Sign Code requirements in the Commercial Sign District.

Table 1: Sign Code & Tri-State PUD Sign Regulations

	Max Sign Length	Max Letter Height	Max Logo Height	Max Sign Face Height¹	Max Sign Area	Illumination
Sign Code – Commercial Sign District	18’	2’	30”	3’	10% of wall area	Frontlit, backlit, external
Current PUD – 100, 200, 300 Bldgs	Defaults to Code	3’	Defaults to Code	Defaults to Code	Defaults to Code	Defaults to Code
Current PUD – 25/75 Tri-State Bldgs	Defaults to Code	Defaults to Code	8’	8’	Defaults to Code	Defaults to Code
Proposed PUD – 200 Tri-State Bldg	44’-5”	3’	4.5’	4.5’	Defaults to Code	Defaults to Code
Proposed Amerimark Interactive Wall Sign - 200 Tri-State Bldg	44’-5”	2’-7”	4.5’	4.5’	3% of wall area	Backlit
Existing CDW Wall Sign - 25/75 Bldg	14’-2 ³ / ₄ ”	N/A	7’-8”	7’-8”	2% of wall area	Backlit
Existing Wipfli Wall Sign - 100 Tri-State Bldg	18’	3’	N/A	3’	0.5% of wall area	Frontlit

¹ Letters and logo combined

- The petitioner prepared a rendering showing the proposed Amerimark Interactive wall sign designed to the current dimensional requirements (see attached Document 2). As the sign is significantly smaller, the sign vendor indicated the sign would not be visible from the adjacent parking lot or the Tollway. They also included photos of comparable signs along the Tollway and in other locations for reference.
- Staff believes the proposed sign (which has 21 characters with spaces, versus 6 characters for the Wipfli sign and 3 characters for the CDW sign) is appropriately scaled to the building and is consistent with the other similarly-located signs.
- The ARB will review the proposed Amerimark Interactive sign per the Tri-State Ordinance requirement and will provide its recommendations to the Village Board prior to the public

hearing on the PUD amendment and, as a separate action, the final review/approval of the Amerimark Interactive sign design. The ARB review will also determine whether the scale of the proposed sign is appropriate for the 200 Tri-State building.

Approval Process

1. Committee of the Whole preliminary evaluation – November 25, 2019 **CURRENT**
2. Architectural Review Board design review – December 16, 2019 **PROJECTED DATE**
3. Village Board public hearing (1st reading) – January 13, 2020 **PROJECTED DATE**
4. Village Board final review/approval (2nd reading) – January 27, 2020 **PROJECTED DATE**

Recommendation

Preliminary feedback regarding the proposed Tri-State PUD amendment to revise the Comprehensive Signage Package for the 200 Tri-State International building and referral to the Architectural Review Board for design review.

Reports and Documents Attached

- Document 1: Location map.
- Document 2: Petitioner’s cover letter and presentation packet, submitted by Bradford Allen Realty Services, dated November 7, 2019.
- Document 3: Current Tri-State PUD Wall Sign Ordinance.

Meeting History	
Committee of the Whole Preliminary Evaluation	November 25, 2019



Map created on November 11, 2019.

© 2019 GIS Consortium and MGP Inc. All Rights Reserved.

The GIS Consortium and MGP Inc. are not liable for any use, misuse, modification or disclosure of any map provided under applicable law.

Disclaimer: This map is for general information purposes only. Although the information is believed to be generally accurate, errors may exist and the user should independently confirm for accuracy. The map does not constitute a regulatory determination and is not a base for engineering design. A Registered Land Surveyor should be consulted to determine precise location boundaries on the ground.



100 Tri-State International, Suite 115
Lincolnshire, Illinois 60069
T 847.948.1105 | F 847. 948.1104
www.tristate5.com

November 7, 2019

Mayor Elizabeth J. Brandt
& Village Trustees
Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road
Lincolnshire, IL 60069

**Re: *Building Wall Signage for Amerimark Interactive
Parent Company of LTD Commodities, LLC
200 Tri-State International, Suites 100, 200, 300 & 400
Lincolnshire, IL 60069***

Dear Mayor Brandt & Village Trustees,

Amerimark Interactive is leasing approximately 66,236 RSF at the 200 Tri-State Office Center in Lincolnshire. As part of their Lease Agreement, the building's Landlord has agreed to let Amerimark Interactive install wall signage on the building.

The Amendment being requested is for Building 200 only and is also only for the Tollway facing elevation. Amerimark Interactive is a growing multi-channel ecommerce company owned by Prudential Capital with annual revenues that exceed \$700 million and they now have offices in Illinois, New Jersey and Ohio. The Village of Lincolnshire is a benefactor to their Point of Sales. This Amendment is needed in order for Amerimark Interactive's logo and brand name will be clearly visible and identifiable from the the Tollway.

Amerimark Interactive is requesting to amend the 2016 PUD Amendment. Amerimark Interactive is requesting the following exceptions be made to the current code for section 12-9-1 (B):

- 1) Maximum Length of Sign - from 18' permitted to 44'5". Lettering height will remain at 3' which is existing under the 2016 PUD Amendment.
- 2) Maximum Height of Logo - from 30" permitted to 4'6". Lettering height will remain at 3' which is existing under the 2016 PUD Amendment.

3) Maximum Sign Face Height is 4.5'. Lettering height will remain at 3' which is existing under the 2016 PUD Amendment.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all wall signs facing Interstate Highway 94 on the buildings identified as 100, 200 and 300 Tri-State International which exceed the standards described in Section 12-9-1(B) of the Village Code may not be erected without first submitting to the Architectural Review Board for review and recommendation and receiving the approval of the Village Board, without further hearing.

Please find attached the following drawings for review by the Village of Lincolnshire:

- Site Plan: Locating new wall signage.
- LL-01: Amerimark Interactive building elevation wall sign proposal for 200 Tri-State International including both day and night time renderings.
- Photocomparison of wall signage across the tollway from Tri-State International Office Center (Close up).
- Photocomparison of wall signage across the tollway from Tri-State International Office Center (distant views including LTD Commodities)
- Local Store Signage Along Milwaukee (Walter E. Smithe and Toms-Price)
- Local Store Signage for Barnes and Noble

Amerimark Interactive is working with Poblocki Sign Company to create the halo lit signage per the attached drawings for the Amerimark Interactive location.

Please review the attached documents and let us know if you have any questions or concerns. We look forward to continuing our work with the Village of Lincolnshire to help expedite this process.

Sincerely,
Bradford Allen Management Services, LLC



Kelly A. Morrissey
General Manager



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Mon Nov 4 05:00:44 EST 2019

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 1 out of 2**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

AMERIMARK INTERACTIVE

Word Mark AMERIMARK INTERACTIVE
Goods and Services IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Catalog ordering services, electronic catalog services, web-based catalog services, computerized on-line ordering services, mail order catalog services, and direct response retail services by means of print and digital advertisements featuring apparel, clothing and accessories, headwear, footwear, jewelry, cosmetics, fragrances, general merchandise, gift-ware items, and health, personal, and skin care and beauty products
Standard Characters Claimed
Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number 88360407
Filing Date March 28, 2019
Current Basis 1B
Original Filing Basis 1B
Published for Opposition August 13, 2019
Owner (APPLICANT) AmeriMark Holdings LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DELAWARE 6864 Engle Road Cleveland OHIO 44130
Attorney of Record Shaun J. Bockert
Prior Registrations 2648156;2676385;3778717;3898877;3898878;5437342
Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INTERACTIVE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK
Register PRINCIPAL
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DOC](#) | [SEARCH QG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#)
[NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Mon Nov 4 05:00:44 EST 2019

- [TESS HOME](#)
- [NEW USER](#)
- [STRUCTURED](#)
- [FREE FORM](#)
- [ADVANCED](#)
- [SEARCH LOG](#)
- [BOTTOM](#)
- [HELP](#)
- [PREV LIST](#)
- [CURR LIST](#)
- [NEXT LIST](#)
- [FIRST DOC](#)
- [PREV DOC](#)
- [NEXT DOC](#)
- [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At: OR to record: **Record 2 out of 2**

[TSDR](#)
[ASSIGN Status](#)
[TTAB Status](#)
(Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark AMERIMARK INTERACTIVE

Goods and Services IC 035, US 100 101 102, G & S: Catalog ordering services, electronic catalog services, web-based catalog services, computerized on-line ordering services, mall order catalog services, and direct response retail services by means of print and digital advertisements featuring apparel, clothing and accessories, headwear, footwear, jewelry, cosmetics, fragrances, general merchandise, gift-ware items, and health, personal, and skin care and beauty products

Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design 26.05.15 - Four or more triangles ; Triangles - four or more

Search Code 26.05.16 - Triangles touching or intersecting
26.05.21 - Triangles that are completely or partially shaded

Serial Number 88360405

Filing Date March 28, 2019

Current Basis 1B

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for Opposition August 13, 2019

Owner (APPLICANT) AmeriMark Holdings LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DELAWARE 6864 Engle Road Cleveland OHIO 44130

Attorney of Record Shaun J. Bockert

Prior Registrations 2648156;2676385;3778717;3898877;3898878;5437342;AND OTHERS

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INTERACTIVE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of six triangles in the shape of a caret above the words "AMERIMARK INTERACTIVE".

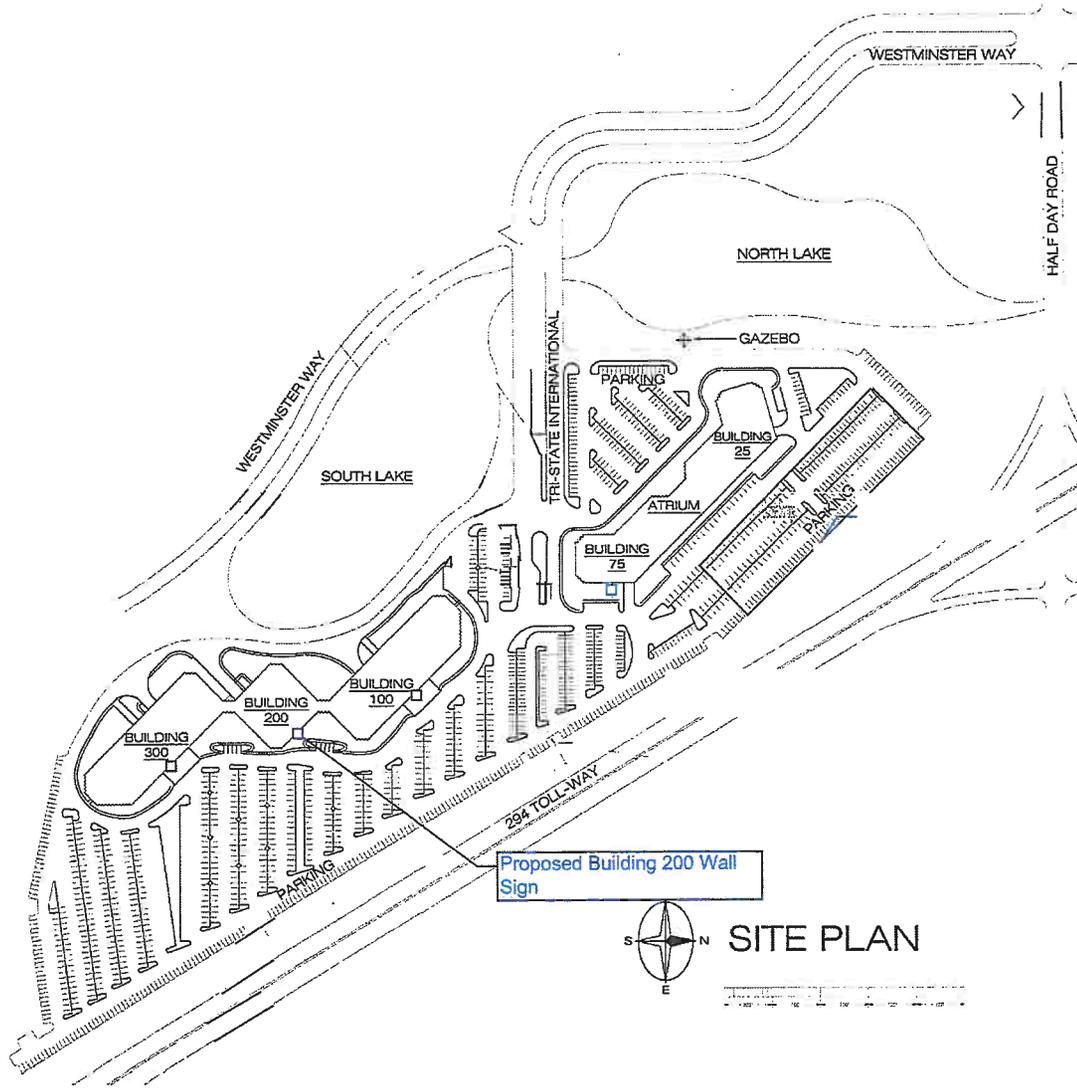
Type of Mark SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

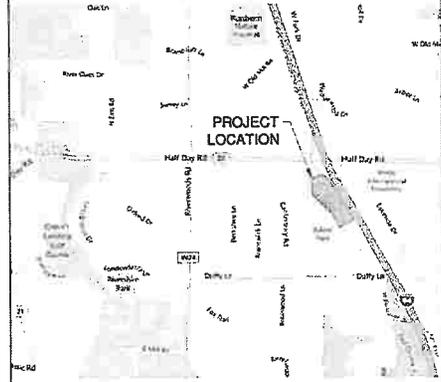
Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

- [TESS HOME](#)
- [NEW USER](#)
- [STRUCTURED](#)
- [FREE FORM](#)
- [ADVANCED](#)
- [SEARCH LOG](#)
- [TOP](#)
- [HELP](#)
- [PREV LIST](#)
- [CURR LIST](#)
- [NEXT LIST](#)
- [FIRST DOC](#)
- [PREV DOC](#)
- [NEXT DOC](#)
- [LAST DOC](#)

**TRI-STATE
INTERNATIONAL
OFFICE CENTER**



SITE PLAN



PROJECT LOCATION



SIGN SPECIFICATIONS

[A] - ILLUMINATED LOGO

Lighting: LED
 Voltage: TBD
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint to Match PMS 539c Navy
 Return Color: Paint to Match PMS 539c Navy
 Installation: Stand-Off 2 1/2"

[B] - ILLUMINATED LOGO

Lighting: LED
 Voltage: TBD
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint to Match PMS 308c Blue
 Return Color: Paint to Match PMS 308c Blue
 Installation: Stand-Off 2 1/2"

[C] - ILLUMINATED LOGO

Lighting: LED
 Voltage: TBD
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint to Match PMS Process Blue C
 Return Color: Paint to Match PMS Process Blue C
 Installation: Stand-Off 2 1/2"

[D] - ILLUMINATED LOGO

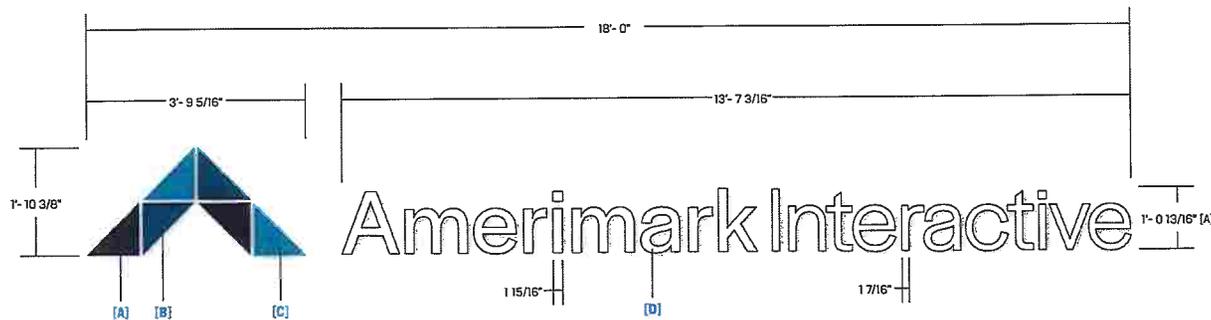
Lighting: LED
 Voltage: TBD
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint White
 Return Color: Paint White
 Installation: Stand-Off 2 1/2"



proposed day view [NTS]



proposed night view [NTS]



922 S. 70th St., Milwaukee, WI 53214
 414.453.4010 • www.poblocki.com

This document is owned by and the information contained in it is proprietary to Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. By receipt thereof, the holder agrees not to use the information, disclose it to any third party or reproduce this document without the prior written consent of Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. Holder also agrees to immediately return this document upon request by Poblocki Sign Company, LLC.
 This document represents only an approximation of material colors specified. Actual product colors may vary from the print or digital image.

Project

**Amerimark
 Interactive**
 Lincolnshire, IL

Scale: 1/2"=1'
 Original Page Size: 11" x 17"

Notes
 LOGO STROKE INCREASED FOR
 LEGIBILITY

Revisions	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

Rep: Katie Conroy
 Drawn By: Marshall Hogan Date: 10/29/19

Sign Loc. No. :

LL-01
 Lit Letters
 Sign Type

84066 **C08**
 QPP - Project - Job No. Design

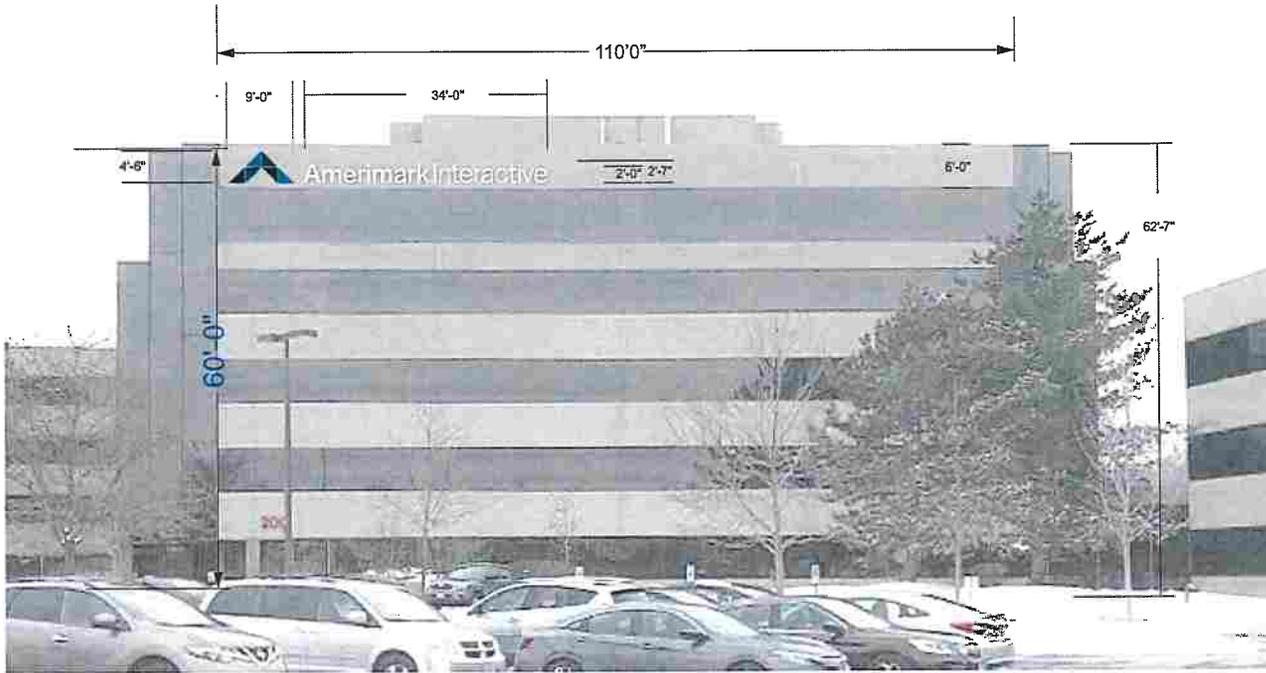
SIGN SPECIFICATIONS

[A] - ILLUMINATE LOGO

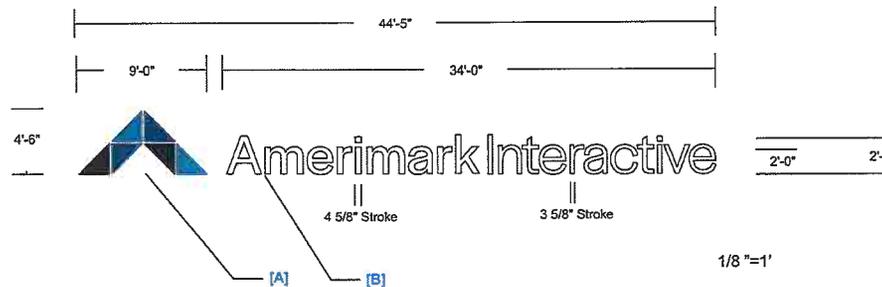
Lighting: LED
 Voltage:
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint (Blues) TBD
 Return Color: Paint (Blues) TBD
 Clear Lexan Backs
 Installation: Stand-off
 [2 1/2" max. for optimal light spread]

[B] - ILLUMINATED LETTERS

Lighting: LED
 Voltage:
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint White
 Return Color: Painted White
 Clear Lexan Backs
 Installation: Stand-off
 [2 1/2" max. for optimal light spread]



Northeast Elevation



FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 60' HIGH BY 110' WIDE = 6600
 SIGN 11' HIGH BY 44' WIDE = 198 SQUARE FEET
 PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA 3%



922 S. 70th St., Milwaukee, WI 53214
 414.453.4019 www.poblocki.com

This document is owned by and the information contained in it is proprietary to Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. By receipt hereof, the holder agrees not to use the information, disclose it to any third party or reproduce this document without the prior written consent of Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. Holder also agrees to immediately return this document upon request by Poblocki Sign Company, LLC.

This document represents only an approximation of material colors & finishes. Actual product colors may vary from this print or digital image.

Project

Amerimark Interactive

Lincolnshire, IL

Scale:

Original Page Size:

Notes

Revisions

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

Rep.: Katie Conroy
 Drawn By: Greg Moerner Orig. Date: 05/24/19

Sign Loc. No.

LL-01

Lit Letters
 Sign. Type

84066

OPP - Project - Job No.

C04

Design

SIGN SPECIFICATIONS

[A] - ILLUMINATE LOGO

Lighting: LED
 Voltage:
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint (Blues) TBD
 Return Color: Paint (Blues) TBD
 Clear Lexan Backs
 Installation: Stand-off
 [2 1/2" max. for optimal light spread]

[B] - ILLUMINATED LETTERS

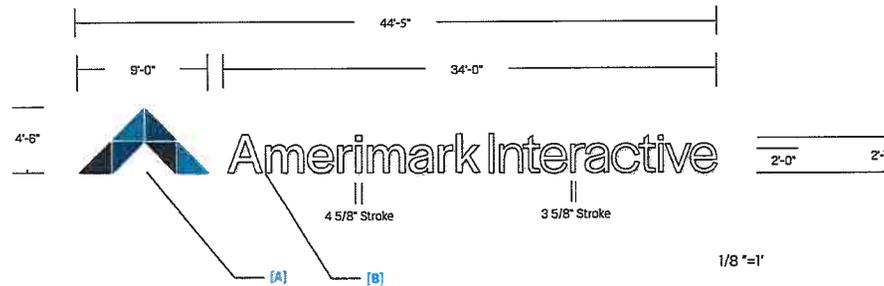
Lighting: LED
 Voltage:
 Description: Back-Lit [Remote]
 Face Color: Paint White
 Return Color: Painted White
 Clear Lexan Backs
 Installation: Stand-off
 [2 1/2" max. for optimal light spread]

Night Illumination



Northeast Elevation

approx 1/16"=1'



922 S. 70th St., Milwaukee, WI 53214
 414.453.4010 • www.poblocki.com

This document is owned by and the information contained in it is proprietary to Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. By receipt hereof, the holder agrees not to use the information, disclose it to any third party or reproduce this document without the prior written consent of Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. Holder also agrees to immediately return this document upon request by Poblocki Sign Company, LLC.

This document represents only an approximation of material colors specified. Actual product colors may vary from this print or digital image.

Project

Amerimark Interactive

Lincolnshire, IL

Scale: noted

Original Page Size: 11" x 17"

Notes

.

**MUST BE MEASURED
 SURVEY REQUIRED**

Revisions

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

Rep.: Katie Conroy

Drawn By: Greg Moerner Orig. Date: 06/10/19

Sign Loc. No. .

LL-01

Lit Letters

Sign Type

84066

OPP - Project - Job No.

C06

Design

SIGN SPECIFICATIONS

[A] - ILLUMINATED LETTERS/ SWOOSH

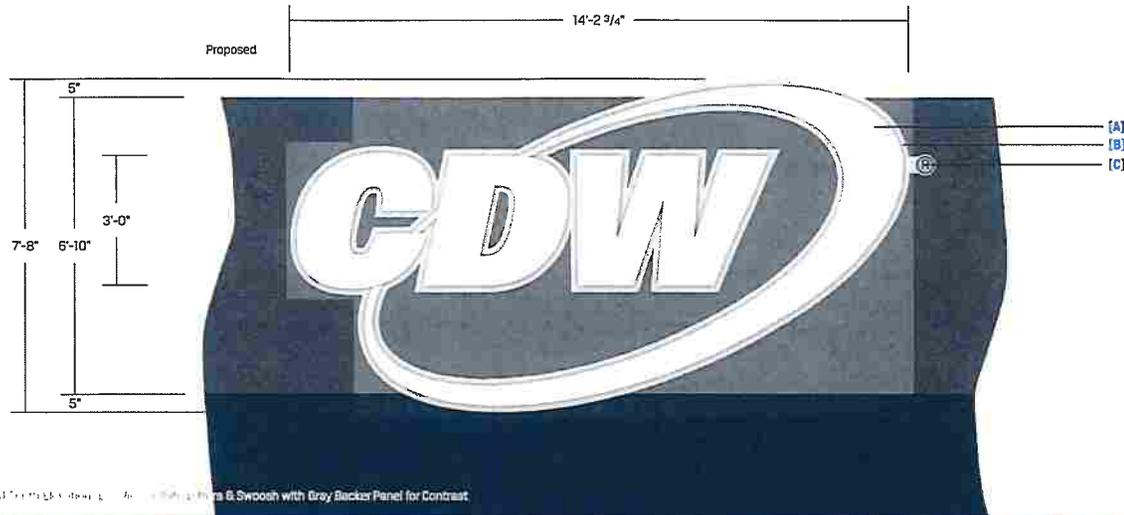
Lighting: LED
 Voltage: 1bd
 Description: Back-Lit (Remote)
 Face Color: white
 Return Color: white
 Installation: Stand-off [2 1/2" max. for optimal light spread] to backer panel

[B] - FLAT PANEL

Material: Aluminum
 Depth: .125"
 Face Color: Standard Brushed Alum
 Backside Color: Standard Brushed Alum
 Installation: flush to wall

[C] - GRAPHICS/ R

Material: Vinyl
 Color: grey installed on backer panel



High Resolution Render of CDW Sign with Back-Lit Letters & Swoosh with Grey Backer Panel for Contrast



922 S. 70th St., West Allis, WI 53214
 414.453.4010 • www.poblocki.com

This document is owned by and the information contained in it is proprietary to Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. By recolor hereof, the holder agrees not to use the information, disclose it to any third party or reproduce this document without the prior written consent of Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. Holder also agrees to immediately return this document upon request by Poblocki Sign Company, LLC.

This document represents only an approximation of material colors specified. Actual product colors may vary from this print or digital image.

Project

CBRE

Lincolnshire, IL

Scale: 3/8"=1'

Original Page Size: 11" x 17"

Notes

Revisions

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
01	PH placement	jh	12/8/15
02	PH placement	jh	2/23/16
03	PH placement	jh	2/23/16
04	TM TO R	jh	2/23/16
05	R placement	jh	2/23/16
06	SIZE	jeb	03/08/16

Rep. Katie Conroy

Drawn By: Jean Hardeeman Orig. Date: 12/1/15

Sign Loc. No. 03

LL-03

Lit Letters
 Sign. Type

69595

OPP - Project - Job No.

J01

Design



622 S. 70th St., West Allis, WI 53214
414-853-4200 • www.poblocki.com

This document is owned by and the information contained in it is proprietary to Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. By receipt hereof, the holder agrees not to use the information, disclose it to any third party or reproduce this document without the prior written consent of Poblocki Sign Company, LLC. Holder also agrees to immediately return this document upon request by Poblocki Sign Company, LLC.

This document represents only an approximation of material colors specified. Actual product colors may vary from this print or digital image.

Project

CBRE

25-75 TRI-STATE INTERNATIONAL
LINCOLNSHIRE, IL

Scale: AS NOTED

Original Page Size: 11" X 17"

Notes

LINE - 01

Revisions

REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE
1	REACTIONS	WCC	4.1.16
2	SHOP RELEASE	WCC	5.12.16

Rep.: KATIE CONROY Orig. Date: 3.17.16
Drawn By: WADE CARTER

Sign Loc. N03

LL-03

LIT LETTERS

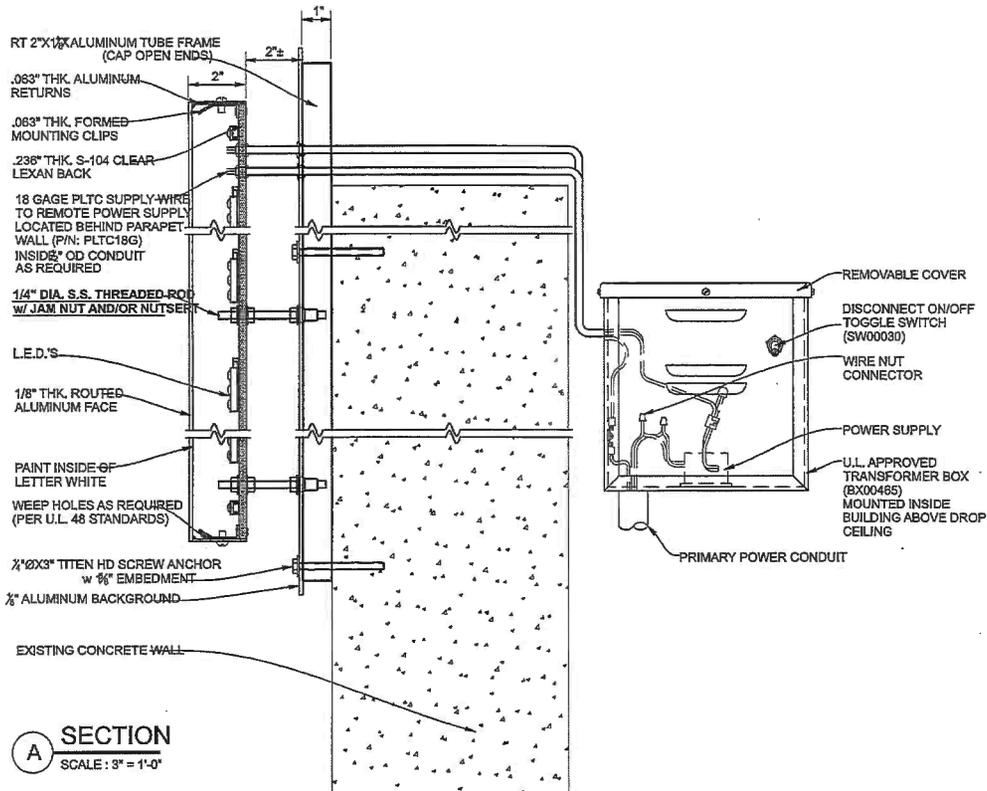
Sign Type

73440

OPP-Project-Job No.

S02

Sheet





WIPFLI

Day View

Electrical Penetration



Night View



FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 40' HIGH BY 338' WIDE = 13,520
 SIGN 3'6" HIGH BY 18' WIDE = 63 SQUARE FEET
 PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA .5%



Define your image.

NE SS . 952-224-9906
 17125 ADELMAN SE
 PRIOR LAKE IN 5872 W ADDRESS
 P
 F. 952-224-9909
 www.sddisignsystems.com

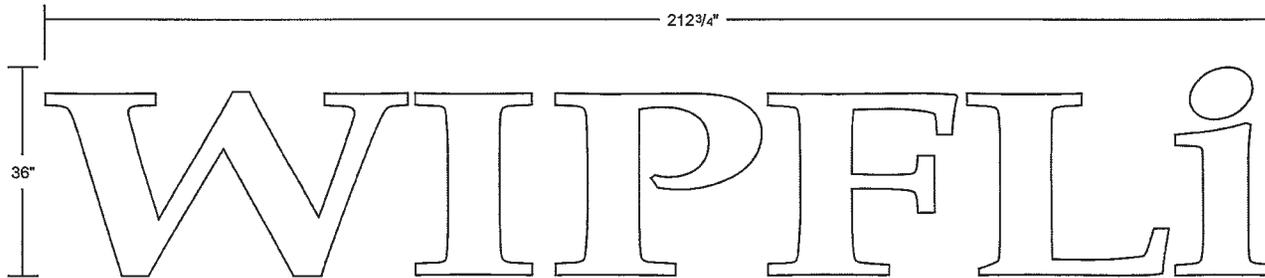
P	Exterior Signage	F	Channel and Aluminum Letter R6, al
Client:	Wipfli - Ti State	Origin Date:	8.24.18
Project Manager:	A. Harris	Revised Date:	11.15.18
Drawn By:	M. Tentis A. Harris	Project:	Revision: R6 File Name:

This drawing is the sole property of SDDI Sign Systems. All rights to use and/or reproduce are reserved. Actual dimensions may vary slightly due to practical limitations with fabrication. Photographic representations of proposed signage are for presentation only and may not be to scale. Colors will be printed as is, unless a specific color, (i.e. Pantone Number, Sherwin Williams, or hard sample) is provided.

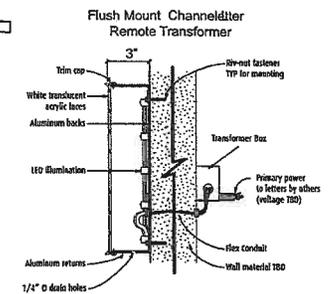
PLEASE EMAIL OR FAX YOUR APPROVAL BACK

- Approved As Is Approved With Changes Please Change and Resubmit

X _____



1 36" OPTION
 SCALE: 1:20
 FONT: Imposed Logo
 Flush Mount Channel Letter
 Electrical penetration will be in the bottom 1/3 of letter



SIGN TYPE: Flush Mount Channel Letter



Define your image.

NE SS . 952-224-9906
 17125 ADELMANN SE
 PRIOR LAKE MN 55372
 P
 F. 952-224-9909
 www.sddisignsystems.com

P	Exterior Signage	F	Channel and Aluminum Letter
Client:	Wipfli - MN State	Origin Date:	8.24.18
Project Manager:	A. Harris	Revised Date:	11.15.18
Drawn By:	M. Tentis A. Harris	Revision:	R6 file Name:

This drawing is the sole property of SDDI Sign Systems. All rights to use and/or reproduce are reserved. Actual dimensions may vary slightly due to practical limitations with fabrication. Photographic representations of proposed signage are for presentation only and may not be to scale. Colors will be printed as is, unless a specific color, (i.e. Pantone Number, Sherwin Williams, or hard sample) is provided.

PLEASE EMAIL OR FAX YOUR APPROVAL BACK

- Approved As Is
 Approved With Changes
 Please Change and Resubmit

X _____



FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 27' HIGH BY 44' WIDE =1188
SIGN 5' HIGH BY 27' WIDE = 135 SQUARE FEET
PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA 11%



FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 27' HIGH BY 25' WIDE =675
SIGN 3' HIGH BY 16' WIDE = 48 SQUARE FEET
PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA 7%



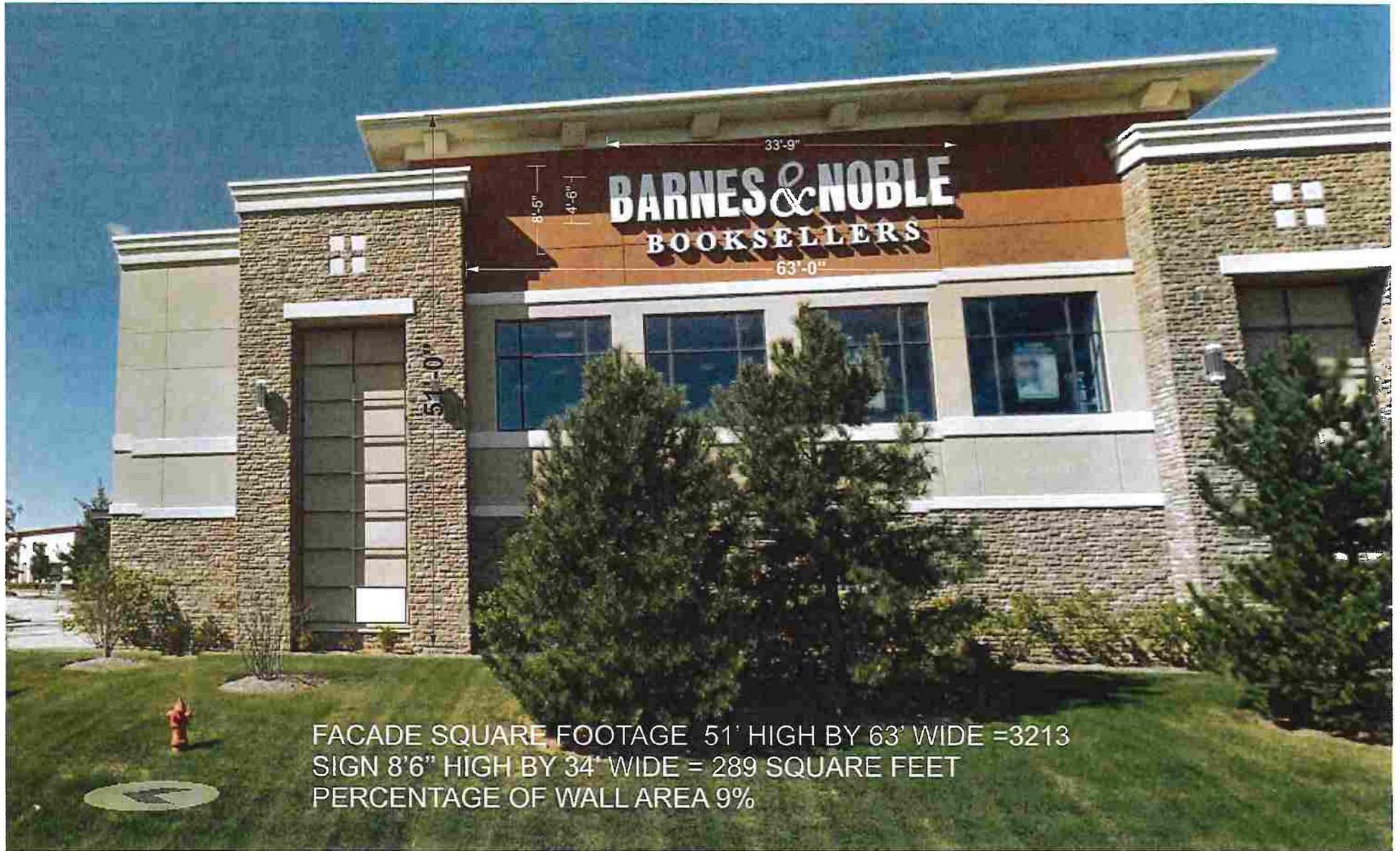
FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 34' HIGH BY 74' WIDE =2,516
SIGN 3' HIGH BY 51' WIDE = 153 SQUARE FEET
PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA 6%



FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 36' HIGH BY 30' WIDE = 1,080
SIGN 11' HIGH BY 44' WIDE = 104 SQUARE FEET
PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA 10%



FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 40' HIGH BY 90' WIDE =3600
SIGN 11' HIGH BY 44' WIDE = 484 SQUARE FEET
PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA 13%



FACADE SQUARE FOOTAGE 51' HIGH BY 63' WIDE =3213
SIGN 8'6" HIGH BY 34' WIDE = 289 SQUARE FEET
PERCENTAGE OF WALL AREA 9%

Section 2. Subject Territory. Section 1 of Ordinance No. 03-1829-06 is hereby amended by striking the entire legal description therein contained and replacing it with the following:

The Property Index Numbers (PIN) of the property which is the subject of this Ordinance are 15-13-403-040, 15-24-209-019 and 16-19-101-039, commonly known as 25, 75, 100, 200 and 300 Tri-State International in the Tri-State International Office Center, located at the Southwest corner of Half Day Road (Rt. 22) and Interstate Tollway 94

Section 3. PUD Amendment. Section 2 of Ordinance No. 03-1829-06 is hereby amended by striking it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

SECTION 2: Ordinance No. 70-230-12, as amended by Ordinance No. 78-532-21, Ordinance No. 78-541-32 and Ordinance No. 82-722-29 (collectively, the "Tristate O.C. PUD Ordinance"), is hereby amended as described below:

A. With respect to the wall signs facing Interstate Highway 94 on the buildings identified as 25 and 75 Tri-State International and the parking garage adjacent thereto, and subject to compliance with the conditions described in Section 3, CDW is granted approval for exceptions from the Sign Code to permit:

1. Sign faces with a height of 8 feet, rather than the permitted 3' maximum height in Village Code section 12-9-1(B)(1);
2. Logo sign faces to a height of 8 feet, rather than the permitted 30" maximum height in Village Code section 12-9-1(B)(1); and
3. Wall signs/logos to cover a window and/or architectural feature, which is otherwise prohibited by Village Code section 12-9-1(B)(6).

B. With respect to any wall signs facing Interstate Highway 94 on the buildings identified as 100, 200 and 300 Tri-State International, the Owner is granted conceptual approval for exceptions from the Sign Code to permit:

1. Sign faces with a letter height of 3 feet, rather than the permitted 24" maximum height in Village Code section 12-9-1(B)(1).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all wall signs facing Interstate Highway 94 on the buildings identified as 100, 200 and 300 Tri-State International which exceed the standards described in Section 12-9-1(B) of the Village Code may not be erected without first submitting to the Architectural Review Board for review and recommendation and receiving the approval of the Village Board, without further hearing.

Section 4. Conditions. Section 3 of Ordinance No. 03-1829-06 is hereby amended by striking it in its entirety and replacing it with the following:

SECTION 3: The following exhibits shall be attached to and made a part of this Ordinance and, except as expressly modified by this Ordinance, all covenants, standards, requirements, designs or specifications in such exhibits shall be binding on CDW and the Owner:

A. Presentation Packet from J.T. Garofalo of CBRE, date stamped received February 2, 2016; and

B. The wall sign on 75 Tri-State International Office center is subject to relocating the sign 2' from the edge of the building and centering it on the concrete wall band so it protrudes 5" above and 5" below the parapet wall.

Section 5. Repealer. All findings, provisions, conditions and limitations described in the Tristate O.C. PUD Ordinance or Ordinance 03-1829-06 which are contrary to or conflict with the provisions hereof, or the findings of fact adopted herein, are hereby repealed. Furthermore, the specific terms and conditions of this Ordinance shall prevail against other existing ordinances of the Village to the extent that there might be any conflict. Except for the foregoing limitation, the development of the Tri-State O.C. is subject to all terms and conditions of applicable ordinances and regulations of the Village of Lincolnshire.

Section 6. Penalties. Any person violating the terms and conditions of this Ordinance shall be subject to a penalty not exceeding Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) per offense, with each and every day that the violation of the Ordinance is allowed to remain in effect being deemed a complete and separate offense. In addition, the

REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
Committee of the Whole
November 25, 2019

Subject: Prohibition of Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments

Action Requested: Consideration of an Ordinance Amending the Lincolnshire Village Code, Title 6 (Zoning), Chapters 2 (Zoning Definitions), 3 (General Zoning Regulations), and 8 (Office/Industrial Districts), Defining and Prohibiting Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments

Originated By/Contact: Ben Gilbertson, Assistant Village Manager/CED Director

Referred to: Village Board

Background

- At the July 9, 2019 Committee of the Whole meeting, Village Attorney Simon presented an overview of the Act. Village Attorney Simon discussed a number of provisions within the Act, including lawful possession, taxing authority, and local authority to permit cannabis-related business within Village corporate limits (see Document 1). At the conclusion of Village Attorney Simon's presentation, the Village Board directed staff to perform additional research on implications related to zoning, personnel, and enforcement related to adult-use cannabis businesses.
- On October 15, staff presented to the Village Board during the Committee of the Whole meeting an overview of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act ("Act") and local zoning authority options with respect to permitting or prohibiting adult-use cannabis business establishments ("cannabis businesses"). It was the consensus of the Village Board to prohibit these businesses in Lincolnshire and refer the matter to the Zoning Board for a public hearing.
- On November 12, the Zoning Board held a public hearing to consider text amendments that would define and prohibit cannabis businesses. The Zoning Board acknowledged the lack of time and information they felt was necessary to make a more informed recommendation to the Village Board, given the approval of the Act on June 25, 2019 and the January 1, 2020 effective date. The Zoning Board expressed a desire for a moratorium that would put a certain future date for the Village to revisit temporary ban; however, the Zoning Board ultimately made a unanimous favorable recommendation to the Village Board for an indefinite ban on cannabis businesses.

Proposed Text Amendments

- In Section 6-2, the proposed text amendments define "adult-use cannabis business establishment" to include "a cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization, infuser organization, dispensing organization or transporting organization, all as defined in Section 1-10 of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, 410 ILCS 705/1-10". Additionally, the current definitions for "Cultivation Centers" and "Dispensary Organization" are amended to include "Medical Cannabis" within the respective terms, as communities must allow medical cannabis dispensaries and cultivation centers within their jurisdictions per the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act (410 ILCS 103/1, et seq.).

- Section 6-3-16 was added to the Village code to explicitly prohibit adult-use cannabis businesses, and to further clarify medical cannabis cultivation centers and dispensary organizations are not included in this prohibition.
- Section 6-8 was amended to add “medical cannabis” to the definition of “dispensary organization” in keeping with the amended definitions in Section 6-2.

Next Steps

- With approval of these text amendments, Lincolnshire will prohibit adult-use cannabis business establishments. Staff will continue to monitor and engage with other communities to better understand the impacts of prohibiting these businesses, as well as the effect of these businesses on communities that have “opted in.” Staff will report back to the Village Board at a future date with those research results.
- Unrelated to zoning authority, staff will also present amendments to various sections of Village code regarding enforcement of possession and lawful use of recreational cannabis with anticipated approval before January 1, 2020. Staff are also preparing amendments to the Village’s Employee Handbook to clarify the Village’s Drug-Free Work Place Policy, as well as procedures and expectations for mandatory and random drug testing.

Recommendation

- Consideration of the ordinance and direct placement on the consent agenda for approval at the December 9, 2019 Regular Village Board meeting.

Reports and Documents Attached

- Document 1: Adam B. Simon. (July 2, 2019). Regulation and Taxation of Recreational Cannabis Businesses – Memorandum [PDF File].
- Document 2: Illinois Municipal League. (September 9, 2019). Adult-Use Cannabis Resources [PDF File]. Retrieved from <https://www.iml.org/file.cfm?key=16334>.
- Document 3: Public comments received as of October 15, 2019.
- Document 4: Minutes from the October 15, 2019 Committee of the Whole meeting.
- Document 5: Draft ordinance, prepared by staff, responses to standards of Findings of Fact for Text Amendments, and redlined versions of Sections 6-2, 6-3, and 6-8 of the Village code.
- Document 6: Public hearing notice for the November 12, 2019 Zoning Board meeting.
- Document 7: Map of Lake County communities and their current positions on allowing recreational cannabis business establishments, as of November 6, 2019.
- Document 8: Unapproved minutes from the November 12, 2019 Zoning Board meeting.

Meeting History	
Committee of the Whole	July 8, 2019
Committee of the Whole	October 15, 2019
Zoning Board – Public Hearing	November 12, 2019
Committee of the Whole – First Reading	November 25, 2019



A Professional Corporation
175 E. Hawthorn Parkway, Suite 145
Vernon Hills, IL 60061
www.ancelglink.com

Adam B. Simon
asimon@ancelglink.com
(P) 847.856.5440
(F) 847.247.7405

MEMORANDUM

To: Mayor and Village Board
Village of Lincolnshire

CC: Bradly Burke, Village Manager
Joe Leonas, Police Chief

From: Adam B. Simon

Subject: Regulation and Taxation of Recreational Cannabis Businesses

Date: July 2, 2019

On June 25, 2019, Governor J.B. Pritzker signed House Bill 1438, enacting the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, beginning preparation for the lawful use and sale of recreational cannabis by adults after January 1, 2020.

The new law would allow state residents over the age of 21 to possess up to 30 grams of cannabis beginning January 1, 2020. The Act would allow personal cannabis use in most private residences, but not in prohibited areas including any public place or in close physical proximity to underage persons. An earlier proposal allowed households to grow up to five cannabis plants, but this new law would limit home cultivation to medical cannabis patients. The Village cannot further limit home cultivation.

To help the Village understand the scope and limitations of its power we have prepared this memo in a question and answer format. In addition, the firm's client alert is enclosed which also provides a high-level summary of the law as it affects municipalities.

Q: What options (if any) are available to Lincolnshire regarding regulating the sale in the Village?

A: While the Act does not permit the Village to regulate the possession of cannabis (provided it is within the legal amount), the Act does grant the Village the power to control whether it is sold here. The law allows the Village to "opt-out" by prohibiting or significantly limiting cannabis businesses in their jurisdiction, including dispensaries, cultivation centers, craft growers, processing organizations, and transportation organizations.

ANCEL GLINK

Village of Lincolnshire
Recreational Cannabis
July 2, 2019
Page 2

Q: How much cannabis are individuals allowed to possess?

The law distinguishes between the amount that State residents can possess from the amount non-residents can possess. Non-residents can have only one half the amount that State residents can possess. A person who is 21 years of age or older and a resident of this State, may possess: (1) 30 grams of cannabis flower; (2) no more than 500 milligrams of THC contained in cannabis-infused product; and (3) 5 grams of cannabis concentrate.

Q: Will the Village allow cannabis lounges?

The proposed law grants the Village broad authority to authorize and regulate privately-owned businesses where cannabis and cannabis products may be consumed on-site. Possibly similar to hookah lounges, the Village may consider whether to allow these "cannabis lounges" and how to exercise their broad authority to regulate this novel use. The Village's authority to regulate and license the on-site consumption of recreational cannabis is much broader than its authority over the other operational characteristics of cannabis business establishments licensed by the State.

Q: What taxes can the Village impose upon the sale of marijuana? What other sources of revenue will result from legalization of recreational cannabis?

After January 1, 2020, the Village can adopt an ordinance to impose a local tax on the operation of a cannabis dispensary. The rate of tax cannot exceed 3% of the dispensary's gross receipts from the sale of non-medical cannabis. If imposed, the tax may only be imposed in 0.25% increments. The municipal cannabis sales tax will be collected and enforced by the Department of Revenue, which is entitled to retain 1.5% of the amount distributed to each municipality as an administrative fee. To collect the tax the Village must adopt and file a tax ordinance with the Department before June 1. Any new tax or rate changes will be implemented after September 1.

We are unable to accurately estimate the amount of tax revenue which the Village can collect. The amount of revenue will depend on the rate of taxation, the number of local dispensaries and the number of dispensaries in nearby jurisdictions which compete with local sales.

Aside from local taxes, the Act calls for the State to share some of its new revenue with local governments. All money collected by the State under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, including taxes, license fees, other fees, will be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. Subject to a two month delay, the State will transfer 8% of

ANCEL GLINK

Village of Lincolnshire
Recreational Cannabis
July 2, 2019
Page 3

the Cannabis Regulation Fund to the Local Government Distributive Fund which shall be allocated similarly to the Village's share of the State income tax on a population basis. Although money the Village receives from LGDF is not normally earmarked for a particular purpose, the Act states the money will be used to fund crime prevention programs, training, and interdiction efforts, including detection, enforcement and prevention efforts, relating to the illegal cannabis market and driving under the influence of cannabis. We are unclear how the State will limit the use of a portion of the Village's LGDF revenue and expect to see a corrective bill in the Fall or more details in the administrative regulations issued by the Department of Revenue.

Separately, the Act also creates grant opportunities for local law enforcement agencies. For each traffic and criminal conviction in the State the court collects an additional penalty which is earmarked for the Traffic and Criminal Conviction Surcharge Fund. As a result of the new law, the Surcharge Fund may be used, in part, by the Illinois Law Enforcement Standards Training Board to create a grant program to fund crime prevention programs, training, and interdiction efforts, including detection, enforcement and prevention efforts, relating to the illegal cannabis market and driving under the influence of cannabis. No more information about these grants are available yet, including the amount available, the application process or if the sale of cannabis is a prerequisite to qualify for a grant.

Q: Can we go to referendum and ask the residents to weigh in on this?

Unlike earlier proposals, the new law would not impose a time limit or require a referendum for the Village to prohibit or significantly limit cannabis business locations.

The Village does have authority to present an *advisory* referendum to its residents. If the Village wishes to seek an advisory referendum, it needs to be aware of the timing for the referendum and how it will affect local businesses interested in obtaining a license to operate a cannabis business establishment. The next opportunity to present a proposition to the voters is the General Primary Election scheduled for March 17, 2020. Because the election is after January 1, the Village would need to enact a ban on cannabis business establishments pending the result of the referendum.

Q: If we allow it what controls can we put in place through zoning?

If the Village elects to permit the sale of cannabis, the new law also allows local governments to adopt (1) reasonable zoning ordinances that do not conflict with the Act; and (2) ordinances and rules governing the time, place, manner, and number of cannabis businesses consistent with the Act. Possible regulations include:

ANCEL GLINK

Village of Lincolnshire
Recreational Cannabis
July 2, 2019
Page 4

- requiring special use permits,
- distance restrictions between cannabis businesses and other sensitive places,
- hours of operation, or
- caps on the number of cannabis businesses allowed within the Village.

However, the Village would be unable to regulate these activities in a manner more restrictive than provided in the Act. For example, two cannabis business establishments cannot be closer than 1,500 feet apart and cannot advertise cannabis products closer than 1,000 feet from the perimeter of school grounds, a playground, a public park or a public library.

Currently, the Village's zoning regulations of medical cannabis dispensaries require a special use permit and are only allowed in the O/I(d) District. The O/I(d) District is presently located primarily west of Schelter Road and south of Half Day Road. Before specific deliberation on the appropriate location for cannabis business establishments the Village should address the threshold question of whether it wishes to prohibit such uses.

Q: Are there any deadlines we need to be aware of? Do we need to do anything relative to zoning quickly to avoid someone doing something or planning something that would put us in a bad place and force us to allow a shop in a place we may not want?

The Act became effective immediately upon being signed, so the administrative steps required for the State to begin regulating and licensing cannabis business establishments have already begun. Since there are no medical dispensaries located within the Village, there are no businesses eligible for an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

The Act allows for up to 47 dispensary licenses to be awarded within the "Chicago-Naperville-Elgin" region by May 1, 2020. The applications for such licenses shall be available by October 1. Because the anticipated competition for such licenses is high, it is advisable for the Village to declare a clear policy before October 1.

ANCEL GLINK

Village of Lincolnshire
Recreational Cannabis
July 2, 2019
Page 5

Q: Can we require special licensing similar to a liquor license? Can we require a potential business owner to go before a board similar to the liquor license review board?

The Village will not be allowed to require a local license for cannabis business establishments similar to a liquor license. Nonetheless, it can enforce reasonable time, place and manner conditions imposed by a special use permit. The Village should condition any zoning relief on the applicant being awarded a State license since there is a substantial vetting process conducted by the State for any cannabis business establishment licensee.

4831-1943-2859, v. 1



Adult-Use Cannabis Resources

9/9/19

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Fact Sheet: Adult-Use Cannabis	I
Model Ordinance: Municipal Cannabis Business Prohibition	II
Model Ordinance: Municipal Cannabis Business Zoning	III
Model Ordinance: Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax	IV
Disclaimers and Referrals	V
Frequently Asked Questions	VI



FACT SHEET

Adult-Use Cannabis

Public Act 101-0027 creates the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and was signed into law by Governor JB Pritzker on June 25, 2019. Effective January 1, 2020, the Act legalizes the possession and private use of cannabis for Illinois residents over 21 years of age.



7/15/19

LOCAL REGULATION OF CONSUMPTION

Municipalities may not restrict the private consumption of cannabis that is authorized by the Act. However, the Act prohibits the use of cannabis in public places, schools and child care facilities among other locations. Municipalities may adopt and enforce local ordinances to regulate possession and public consumption of cannabis so long as the regulations and penalties are consistent with the Act.

HOME GROW LIMITED TO MEDICAL PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS

Home grow cannabis will be authorized only for medical cannabis program participants, and is limited to five plants in their residence and subject to specified restrictions. Home grow of recreational cannabis by non-medical participants is prohibited. [More information about the medical cannabis program is available via this link.](#)



ZONING

The Act preserves local zoning authority and directly authorizes municipalities to prohibit (opt out) or significantly limit the location of cannabis businesses by ordinance. Municipalities will have the authority to enact reasonable zoning regulations that are not in conflict with the act. This would include the authority to opt out of either commercial production or distribution (dispensaries) of adult-use cannabis within their jurisdiction. Municipalities also may enact zoning ordinances and regulations designating the time, place, manner and number of cannabis business operations, including minimum distances between locations through conditional use permits.

BUSINESS REGULATION

In addition to zoning authority, municipalities will have the authority to allow for on-premise use of cannabis at locations to be determined locally. The Act anticipates that local authorities will engage in inspections of cannabis-related businesses. Municipalities may establish and impose civil penalties for violations of the local ordinances and regulations.



LOCAL REVENUE

Municipalities, by ordinance, may impose a Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax on adult-use cannabis products of up to 3% of the purchase price, in .25% increments. Counties may impose up to 3.75% in unincorporated areas, in .25% increments. The taxes imposed under this Act shall be in addition to all other occupation, privilege or excise taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any unit of local government, such as sales tax.



SMOKE FREE ILLINOIS ACT

The Act applies the restrictions of the Smoke Free Illinois Act on smoking cannabis, and provides that property owners may prohibit the use of cannabis by any guest, lessee, customer or visitor. In addition, lessors may prohibit cultivation of cannabis by their lessees.

EMPLOYER PROVISIONS

The Act provides employer protections including that nothing in the enactment prohibits employers from adopting reasonable zero-tolerance or drug-free workplace employment policies concerning drug testing, smoking, consumption, storage or use of cannabis in the workplace or while on-call. These policies must be applied in a nondiscriminatory manner. Employers may prohibit the use of cannabis by employees in the workplace, and engage in discipline, including termination, for violations of those policies and workplace rules.

STATE LICENSING

The Act authorizes the production and distribution of cannabis and cannabis products through state-licensed cultivators, craft growers, infusers, transporters and dispensaries. Cannabis transporters will be separately licensed by the Act, as well. A market study due in March 2021 will inform future licensing. The state will issue licenses according to a graduated scale. By the end of the first year, there will be up to 295 dispensing organizations. The Act will allow up to 500 dispensing organizations by January 1, 2022. Cultivators will be capped at 50, and 100 craft growers will be allowed. By that same date, 100 infusers will also be authorized to be licensed.

GRANTS AND INVESTMENT

The Act establishes the Restore, Reinvest and Renew (R3) Program to invest in communities historically impacted by economic disinvestment and violence. The Illinois Criminal Justice Information Authority (ICJIA) will identify R3 areas that qualify for funding, and grants will be awarded by the R3 Board. A 22-member R3 Board will award grants throughout the state, subject to an application process and the Government Accountability and Transparency Act (GATA); the R3 Board shall be chaired by the Lt. Governor.

SOCIAL EQUITY

The Act provides for a social equity program to establish a legal cannabis industry that is accessible to those most adversely impacted by the enforcement of drug-related laws in this state, including cannabis-related laws. Qualifying social equity applicants may be awarded financial assistance and incentives if they are interested in establishing cannabis related businesses.

DECRIMINALIZATION AND EXPUNGEMENTS

A significant portion of the Act addresses the decriminalization of cannabis through mandatory and discretionary expungements of criminal convictions relating to non-violent cannabis offenses.

STATE REVENUE

State revenues derived from the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act will be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. The funds will be distributed to multiple state agencies for implementation of the Act. The legalization of adult cannabis also includes a new source of Local Government Distributive Fund (LGDF) dollars. A portion of the Cannabis Regulation Fund revenues (8% of deposits) will go to local governments, through LGDF, which will be used to fund crime prevention programs, training and interdiction efforts. The Cannabis Regulation Fund is derived from moneys collected from state taxes, license fees and other amounts required to be transferred into the Fund.



Frequently Asked Questions Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act Public Act 101-0027

Updated September 9, 2019

Provided by

KTJ

KLEIN, THORPE & JENKINS, LTD.
Attorneys at Law

In Partnership with



KLEIN, THORPE AND JENKINS, LTD.

20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1660
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(312) 984-6400

15010 S. Ravinia Avenue, Suite 10
Orland Park, Illinois 60462
(708) 349-3888

7 Northpoint Drive
Streator, Illinois 61364
(815) 672-3116

ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL LEAGUE

500 East Capitol Avenue | P.O. Box 5180
Springfield, Illinois 62705-5180
(217) 525-1220

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

INDEX

ADVERTISING..... 1

CRAFT GROWERS..... 2

CULTIVATION CENTERS 3

DISPENSING ORGANIZATIONS 4

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE (DUI)..... 7

EMPLOYMENT CONCERNS 9

EXPUNGEMENTS 10

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT 11

HOME CULTIVATION 12

INFUSER ORGANIZATIONS OR INFUSERS..... 13

LICENSING..... 14

LOCAL GOVERNMENT 17

SOCIAL JUSTICE 22

TAXATION, REVENUES AND APPROPRIATIONS..... 23

USE AND POSSESSION 26

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

ADVERTISING

What are the restrictions on advertising for a cannabis business establishment?

- “Advertise” means to engage in promotional activities including, but not limited to: newspaper, radio, Internet and electronic media, and television advertising; the distribution of fliers and circulars; and the display of window and interior signs.
- No cannabis business establishment nor any entity or person shall engage in advertising that contains any statement or illustration that is:
 - False or misleading;
 - Promotes the overconsumption of cannabis;
 - Displays cannabis;
 - Shows someone under 21 consuming cannabis;
 - Makes health or medicinal claims about cannabis;
 - Includes the image of the cannabis leaf or bud; or
 - Includes any image that is likely to appeal to minors.
- No cannabis business establishment nor any person or entity shall place or maintain or cause to be placed or maintained an advertisement in any form:
 - Within 1,000 feet of school grounds, playgrounds, hospitals, health care facilities, recreation centers, child care centers; public parks, public libraries; or game arcades that admit persons under the age of 21;
 - On or in a public transportation vehicle or on a public transportation shelter; or
 - On or in publicly-owned or publicly-operated property.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

CRAFT GROWERS

What is the definition of “craft grower?”

- "Craft grower" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Agriculture to cultivate, dry, cure and package cannabis and perform other necessary activities to make cannabis available for sale at a dispensing organization or use at a processing organization. A craft grower may contain up to 5,000 square feet of canopy space on its premises for plants in the flowering stage. The Department of Agriculture may authorize an increase or decrease of flowering stage cultivation space in increments of 3,000 square feet by rule based on market need, craft grower capacity and the licensee's history of compliance or noncompliance, with a maximum space of 14,000 square feet for cultivating plants in the flowering stage, which must be cultivated in all stages of growth in an enclosed and secure area. A craft grower may share premises with a processing organization or a dispensing organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

Are craft growers inspected? How, and by whom?

- Craft growers are subject to random inspections by the Illinois Department of Agriculture, the Illinois Department of Public Health, local safety or health inspectors and the Illinois State Police.

To whom may craft growers sell cannabis?

- Craft growers may sell or distribute cannabis to a cultivation center, a craft grower, an infuser organization, a dispensing organization or as otherwise authorized by rule.

What are the limitations on the location of craft growers?

- A craft grower may not be located in an area zoned for residential use.
- A craft grower shall not be located within 1,500 feet of another craft grower or a cultivation center.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

CULTIVATION CENTERS

What is the definition of “cultivation center?”

- "Cultivation center" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Department of Agriculture to cultivate, process, transport (unless otherwise limited by the Act) and perform other necessary activities to provide cannabis and cannabis-infused products to cannabis business establishments.

Are cultivation centers inspected? How, and by whom?

- Cultivation centers are subject to random inspections by the Illinois Department of Agriculture, the Illinois Department of Public Health, local safety or health inspectors and the Illinois State Police.

To whom may cultivation centers sell cannabis?

- Cultivation centers may sell or distribute cannabis or cannabis-infused products to dispensing organizations, craft growers, infusing organizations, transporters or as otherwise authorized by rule.

What is the maximum space a cultivation center may provide for plants in the flowering stage?

- A cultivation center may not contain more than 210,000 square feet of canopy space for plants in the flowering stage for cultivation of adult-use cannabis as provided in this Act.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

DISPENSING ORGANIZATIONS

What is the definition of “dispensing organization?”

- "Dispensing organization" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to acquire cannabis from a cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization or another dispensary for the purpose of selling or dispensing cannabis, cannabis-infused products, cannabis seeds, paraphernalia or related supplies under the Act to purchasers or to qualified registered medical cannabis patients and caregivers. As used in the Act, a “dispensing organization” shall include a registered medical cannabis organization as defined in the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act or its successor Act that has obtained an Early Approval Adult Use Dispensing Organization License.

What methods of sale by dispensing organizations are prohibited?

- Drive-through windows
- Vending machines
- Transport of cannabis to residences or other locations where purchasers may be for delivery

When are dispensing organizations allowed to operate?

- Operation is allowed between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. local time.
- Operation is prohibited when video surveillance equipment is inoperative.
- Operation is prohibited when point-of-sale equipment is inoperative.
- Operation is prohibited when the state’s cannabis electronic verification system is inoperative.
- Operation is prohibited when there are fewer than two people working at any time within a dispensing organization.

What products are dispensing organizations prohibited from selling?

- Dispensing organizations may not sell any product containing alcohol except tinctures, which are limited to containers no larger than 100 milliliters.
- Selling clones or other live plant material is prohibited.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

- Selling cannabis, cannabis concentrate or cannabis-infused products in combination or bundled with each other for one price is prohibited.

Can dispensing organizations sell cannabis outside of Illinois or obtain cannabis from outside of Illinois?

- No. Dispensing organizations may not transport cannabis or cannabis products across state lines.
- No. Dispensing organizations may not obtain cannabis or cannabis-infused products from outside the State of Illinois.

What type of packaging is required for cannabis sold at dispensing organizations?

- All cannabis sold by a dispensing organization to purchasers must be in a container or package with a label identifying, at a minimum, the name of the dispensing organization, the contents and the weight of the raw cannabis in grams or, for cannabis products, the amount of Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in milligrams.

Are there restrictions in the Act on the location of dispensing organizations?

- Yes. A dispensing organization may not be located within 1,500 feet of the property line of a pre-existing dispensing organization.

What is the process for a dispensing organization to dispense cannabis to a purchaser?

- Before cannabis is dispensed:
 - The age of the purchaser shall be verified by checking a government-issued identification card by use of an electronic reader or electronic scanning device to scan the identification;
 - The validity of the government-issued identification card must be verified;
 - Any appropriate purchaser education or support materials shall be offered; and
 - Information must be entered into the state's cannabis electronic verification system, including the dispensing organization's agent's identification number, the dispensing organization's identification number, the amount, type (including strain, if applicable) of cannabis or cannabis-infused product dispensed, and the date and time the cannabis is dispensed.
- A dispensing organization shall refuse to sell cannabis to anyone unless the person produces valid identification showing that the person is 21 years of age or older. However, a medical cannabis dispensing organization may sell cannabis-infused products to a person who is under

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

21 years of age if the sale complies with the provisions of the Medical Cannabis Program Act and rules.

- Public Act 101-0363, effective August 8, 2019, revised the Medical Cannabis Program Act to provide that registered qualifying patients under 21 years of age shall be prohibited from consuming forms of cannabis other than medical cannabis-infused products, and purchasing any usable cannabis or paraphernalia used for smoking or vaping medical cannabis.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE (DUI)

How will DUI's be addressed under the new law?

- Driving under the influence of cannabis will continue to be illegal.
- The Act allows for use of validated roadside chemical tests or standardized field sobriety tests approved by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration when conducting investigations of a violation of Section 11-501 of the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code (625 ILCS 5/11-501) or a similar local ordinance by drivers suspected of driving under the influence of cannabis.
- The results of validated roadside chemical tests and standardized field sobriety tests are, under the Act, admissible at a civil or criminal trial or proceeding for an arrest for a cannabis-related offense as defined in Section 11-501 of the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code or a similar local ordinance.
- The Act creates a DUI Cannabis Task Force to examine best practices for enforcement of driving under the influence of cannabis laws and emerging technology in roadside testing for impairment.
- The Act creates various statutory presumptions applicable to cannabis DUIs:
 - Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of 5 nanograms or more in whole blood or 10 nanograms or more in an other bodily substance creates a presumption that a person was under the influence of cannabis; and
 - Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of less than 5 nanograms in whole blood or less than 10 nanograms in an other bodily substance does not give rise to a presumption that the person was or was not under the influence of cannabis, but may be considered with other competent evidence in determining whether the person was under the influence of cannabis.
- The refusal to submit to a chemical test will result in the imposition of driver's license sanctions under Section 11-501.1 of the Illinois Motor Vehicle Code.
- The refusal to take validated roadside chemical tests or standardized field sobriety tests is admissible in any civil or criminal action or proceeding regarding impairment by use of cannabis.
- An authorized medical cannabis patient who drives is deemed to have given consent to (i) validated roadside chemical tests or (ii) standardized field sobriety tests.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

- Law enforcement officers must have an independent, cannabis-related factual basis giving reasonable suspicion that a person is driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while impaired by the use of cannabis to conduct validated roadside chemical tests or standardized field sobriety tests.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

EMPLOYMENT CONCERNS

May an employer maintain a drug-free workplace?

- Yes. The Act specifies that nothing shall prohibit an employer from adopting:
 - reasonable zero-tolerance or drug-free workplace policies;
 - employment policies concerning drug testing; or
 - regulations concerning smoking, consumption, storage or use of cannabis at the workplace or while on call.

- These policies must be applied in a nondiscriminatory manner.

- Employers' policies may cover use of cannabis in the employer's workplace, while performing the employee's job duties or while "on call." An employee is deemed "on call" when he or she is scheduled with at least 24 hours' notice by employer to be on standby or otherwise responsible for performing tasks related to his or her employment.

- An employer may discipline an employee for violating a workplace drug policy. If the employer elects to discipline the employee, the employer must give the employee reasonable opportunity to contest the determination.

- Nothing in the Act shall be construed to interfere with any federal, state or local restrictions on employment including, but not limited to, the United States Department of Transportation regulation 49 CFR 40.151(e), or impact an employer's ability to comply with federal or state law or cause it to lose a federal or state contract or funding.

- The Illinois Right to Privacy in the Workplace Act prohibits discrimination for the use of a lawful product while off duty or not on call. (820 ILCS 55/5.)

How can an employer determine whether an employee is impaired by the use of cannabis?

- An employer may consider an employee to be impaired by the use of cannabis if the employer has a good faith belief that the employee manifests specific, articulable symptoms while working that decrease or lessen the employee's performance of the duties or tasks.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

EXPUNGEMENTS

What records will be automatically expunged?

- The Act mandates that arrest records relating to offenses under the Illinois Cannabis Control Act for possession of under 30 grams of any substance containing cannabis that are not associated with an arrest, conviction or other disposition of a violent crime as defined in subsection (c) of Section 3 of the Illinois Rights of Crime Victims and Witnesses Act. “Minor Cannabis Offenses” will be automatically expunged by all law enforcement agencies, including records of an arrest, charges not initiated by arrest, orders of supervision or orders of qualified probation for all offenses committed prior to the Act if:
 - One year or more has elapsed since the date of the arrest or law enforcement interaction documented in the records; and
 - No criminal charges were filed or if filed they were dismissed and/or arrestee was acquitted.

What is the schedule for automatic expungement?

- The Act provides that all law enforcement agencies must expunge qualifying records according to the following schedule:
 - Records created prior to the effective date of the Act, but on or after January 1, 2013, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2021;
 - Records created prior to January 1, 2013, but on or after January 1, 2000, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2023; and
 - Records created prior to January 1, 2000, shall be automatically expunged prior to January 1, 2025.

What is the process for expungement for offenders actually convicted of Minor Cannabis Offenses or of more serious violations under the Cannabis Control Act?

- Within 180 days of the effective date of the Act, the Illinois State Police must notify the Prisoner Review Board of those convictions for Minor Cannabis Offenses that are eligible for expungement under the Act.
- The Act provides a process for the Prisoner Review Board to make recommendations to the Governor for pardons for certain convictions for Minor Cannabis Offenses.
- Those convicted for more serious violations of the Cannabis Control Act and not qualifying for a pardon have the option of petitioning for expungement through the circuit court.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT

Are all records and documents created or obtained by a public body pursuant to the provisions of the Act subject to the Illinois Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)?

- The Act adds an exemption to FOIA for confidential information described in Section 55-30 of the Illinois Cannabis Regulations and Tax Act (information received by state agencies from cannabis establishment licensees or applicants).
- The name and address of a dispensing organization licensed under the Act shall be subject to disclosure under FOIA. The name and cannabis business establishment address of the person or entity holding each cannabis business establishment license shall be subject to disclosure.
- Complaints from consumers or members of the general public received regarding a specific, named licensee or complaints regarding conduct by unlicensed entities shall be subject to disclosure.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

HOME CULTIVATION

What are the limitations and requirements to grow cannabis at home?

- Only registered medical cannabis patients over 21 years of age may participate in home cultivation.
- Additionally, cultivation in private residences by medical cannabis patients is subject to the following limitations:
 - There is a limit of five plants that are five inches or more per household without a cultivation center or craft grower license;
 - Cannabis plants may not be cultivated in an area subject to public view;
 - Reasonable precautions must ensure that the plants are secure from unauthorized access or access by a person under 21 years of age;
 - Cannabis cultivation must occur in an enclosed locked space;
 - Cannabis cultivation may only occur on residential property lawfully in possession of the medical cannabis patient or with the consent of the person in lawful possession of the property;
 - A medical cannabis patient may allow their authorized agent to tend to the plants for brief periods of time if the patient is temporarily away;
 - A medical cannabis patient may only purchase cannabis seed from a dispensary;
 - Purchase of live plant material is prohibited; and
 - If the home grown plants yield more than the allowable possession limit of 30 grams of raw cannabis, then the excess cannabis must remain secured within the residence of residential property in which it was grown.

May a landlord prohibit growth of cannabis on their property?

- Yes. An owner or lessor of residential property may prohibit the cultivation of cannabis by a lessee.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

INFUSER ORGANIZATIONS OR INFUSERS

What is the definition of “infuser organization” or “infuser?”

- "Infuser organization" or "infuser" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Agriculture to directly incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis-infused product.

Are infusers inspected? How, and by whom?

- Infusers are subject to random inspections by the Illinois Department of Agriculture, the Illinois Department of Public Health, local safety or health inspectors and the Illinois State Police.

To whom may infusers sell cannabis?

- Infusers may only sell or distribute cannabis to a dispensing organization, or as otherwise authorized by rule.

What are the limitations on the location of infusers?

- An infuser may not be located in an area zoned for residential use.
- An infuser may share premises with a craft grower or a dispensing organization, or both, provided each licensee stores currency and cannabis or cannabis-infused products in a separate secured vault to which the other licensee does not have access or all licensees sharing a vault share more than 50% of the same ownership.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

LICENSING

Is a license required to operate a cannabis establishment in Illinois?

- Yes. The Illinois Office of Cannabis Control shall issue licenses for all dispensing organizations. Dispensing organizations are defined by the Act as a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to acquire cannabis from a cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization or another dispensary for the purpose of selling or dispensing cannabis, cannabis-infused products, cannabis seeds, paraphernalia or related supplies under the Act to purchasers or to qualified registered medical cannabis patients and caregivers.

May municipalities require licenses to operate a cannabis establishment within their boundaries?

- Since licensing is a function of the state under the Act, local governments may only enforce generally applicable business registration requirements for cannabis establishments and conduct inspections of the premises to ensure compliance with local ordinances.

What are the different types of licenses?

- The Act creates the following adult-use cannabis licenses, subject to various fees and subject to administration by the Illinois Department of Agriculture and the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation:
- Early Approval Adult-Use Dispensing Organization - A license that permits a medical cannabis dispensing organization licensed under the Illinois Medical Cannabis Program Act as of the effective date of the Act to begin selling cannabis to purchasers as permitted by the Act as of January 1, 2020.
- Early Approval Adult-Use Cultivation Center - A license that permits a medical cannabis cultivation center licensed under the Illinois Medical Cannabis Program Act as of the effective date of the Act to begin cultivating, infusing, packaging, transporting (unless otherwise provided in the Act) and selling cannabis to cannabis business establishments for resale to purchasers as permitted by the Act as of January 1, 2020. A cultivation center may begin producing cannabis and cannabis-infused products once the Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License is approved. A cultivation center that obtains an Early Approval Adult Use Cultivation Center License may begin selling cannabis and cannabis-infused products to approved dispensing organizations on December 1, 2019.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027**

- Conditional Adult-Use Dispensing Organization License - A license awarded to top-scoring applicants for an Adult-Use Dispensing Organization License that reserves to the applicant the right to an adult-use dispensing organization license if the applicant meets certain conditions described in the Act. A dispensing organization that is awarded a Conditional Adult-Use Dispensing Organization License is not entitled to purchase, possess, sell or dispense cannabis or cannabis-infused products until the applicant has received an Adult-Use Dispensing Organization License.
- Conditional Adult-Use Cultivation Center License - A license awarded to top-scoring applicants for an Adult-Use Cultivation Center License that reserves to the applicant the right to an Adult-Use Cultivation Center License if the applicant meets certain conditions as determined by the Illinois Department of Agriculture by rule. A cultivation center applicant that is awarded a Conditional Adult-Use Cultivation Center License is not entitled to grow, purchase, possess or sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products until the applicant has received an Adult-Use Cultivation Center License.
- Adult-Use Dispensing Organization - A license issued by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation that permits a person to act as a dispensing organization under the Act and any administrative rule made in furtherance of the Act.
- Adult-Use Cultivation Center - A license issued by the Illinois Department of Agriculture that permits a person to act as a cultivation center under the Act and any administrative rule made in furtherance of the Act.
- Craft Grower - The Illinois Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 40 craft grower licenses by July 1, 2020. A "craft grower" is a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Agriculture to cultivate, dry, cure and package cannabis and perform other necessary activities to make cannabis available for sale at a dispensing organization or use at a processing organization.
- Infuser - The Illinois Department of Agriculture shall issue up to 40 infuser licenses through a process provided for in the Act no later than July 1, 2020. "Infuser organization" or "infuser" means a facility operated by an organization or business that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Agriculture to directly incorporate cannabis or cannabis concentrate into a product formulation to produce a cannabis-infused product. An infuser is prohibited from extracting cannabis concentrate from raw cannabis material. Only cultivation centers and craft growers will be allowed to extract cannabis concentrate.
- Transporter - Transporting organization" or "transporter" means an organization or business that is licensed by the Illinois Department of Agriculture to transport cannabis on

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

behalf of a cannabis business establishment or a community college licensed under the Illinois Community College Cannabis Vocational Training Pilot Program.

Do state licenses need to be renewed?

- Yes. All licenses expire and are subject to the renewal provisions set forth in the Act.
- Adult-Use Dispensing Organization Licenses shall expire on March 31 of even-numbered years. Licensees must submit a renewal application as provided by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and pay the required renewal fee.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

May municipalities prohibit cannabis establishments within their boundaries?

- Yes. A municipality may enact ordinances to prohibit or significantly limit an adult-use cannabis business establishment's location.
- While adult-use cannabis business establishments may be prohibited, the Illinois Medical Cannabis Program Act specifically provides that medical cannabis dispensing organizations may not be prohibited within municipal boundaries. For medical cannabis establishments, then, municipalities may only regulate location via reasonable zoning regulations (special use permits, etc.).

May municipalities and other units of local government regulate cannabis establishments within their boundaries?

- A unit of local government may enact reasonable zoning ordinances or resolutions not in conflict with the Act or with Illinois Office of Cannabis Control, Illinois Department of Public Health, Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and Illinois Department of Agriculture rules regulating cannabis establishments.
- A unit of local government may enact ordinances or rules governing the time, place, manner and number of cannabis establishment operations, including a minimum distance limitation between cannabis establishments and locations it deems sensitive through the use of special use permits.

May municipalities prohibit or regulate cannabis establishments outside of their boundaries?

- A municipality may exert extra territorial zoning authority in the unincorporated area within one and one half miles of its corporate limits through the adoption of a comprehensive plan and zoning for that area pursuant to 65 ILCS 5/11-13-1. The municipal ordinances would control that area absent a county zoning ordinance, or another municipality with zoning already in place.

May municipalities regulate the on-premises consumption of cannabis and/or allow cannabis cafes and lounges?

- Yes. A municipality may regulate and/or allow the on-premises consumption of cannabis at or in a cannabis business establishment within its jurisdiction in a manner consistent with the Act. The Act allows the creation of “cannabis cafes/lounges” in the discretion of the municipality. Cannabis business establishments or other entities authorized or permitted by a municipality to

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027**

allow on-site consumption shall not be deemed a public place within the meaning of the Smoke Free Illinois Act.

May municipalities and other units of local government prohibit the use of cannabis within their boundaries?

- No unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may unreasonably prohibit the use of cannabis authorized by the Act.

Does the Act contain any location restrictions on dispensaries?

- A dispensing organization may not be located within 1,500 feet of the property line of a preexisting dispensing organization.
- These distance restrictions are different than those originally imposed by the Illinois Medical Cannabis Program Act. Under the Medical Cannabis Program Act, registered cultivation centers could not locate within 2,500 feet of the property line of a pre-existing public or private preschool or elementary or secondary school or day care center, day care home, group day care home, part day child care facility or an area zoned for residential use (410 ILCS 130/105(c)) and registered dispensing organizations could not locate within 1,000 feet of the property line of a pre-existing public or private preschool or elementary or secondary school or day care center, day care home, group day care home, or part day child care facility or be located in a house, apartment, condominium, or an area zoned for residential use (410 ILCS 130/130(d)). P.A. 101-0363, which made various amendments to the Medical Cannabis Program Act and became effect on August 8, 2019, eliminated the distance restrictions for medical cannabis dispensaries registered after July 1, 2019.

Does failure to be in compliance with local zoning regulations have any impact on a cannabis establishment's ability to operate in Illinois?

- Yes. A state-issued cannabis establishment license will be denied if the applicant is not in compliance with local zoning rules.

May municipalities and other units of local government fine or penalize cannabis establishments for violation of local zoning regulations?

- A unit of local government may establish civil penalties for violation of an ordinance or rules governing the time, place and manner of operation of a cannabis establishment within the jurisdiction of the unit of local government.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

May municipalities regulate personal possession and consumption of cannabis?

- The Act provides municipalities with the authority to locally regulate possession and consumption of cannabis by private citizens in a manner consistent with the Act. Therefore, municipalities may adopt the prohibitions and penalties of the Act into their codes which will give the local governments the ability to enforce and prosecute personal possession and consumption violations through local adjudication or the circuit court.

Does the Act apply to home rule units of government?

- Yes. A unit of local government may not regulate cannabis-related activities in a manner more restrictive than their regulation by the state under the Act. Home rule preemption applies here.
 - “This subsection is a limitation under subsection (i) of Section 6 of Article VII of the Illinois Constitution on the concurrent exercise by home rule units of powers and functions exercised by the State.” Section 55-25(4).
- Home rule preemption is specifically set forth in Section 55-90 of the Act. *“Except as otherwise provided in this Act, a unit of local government, including a home rule unit, may not regulate or license the activities described in this Act.” [emphasis added]*

May voters choose to limit or prohibit cannabis establishments within a municipality?

- Only within the City of Chicago. The Act allows the legal voters of any precinct within a municipality with a population of over 500,000 to petition their local alderman, using a petition form made available online by the city clerk, to introduce an ordinance establishing the precinct as a restricted cannabis zone. "Restricted cannabis zone" means a precinct within which home cultivation, one or more types of cannabis business establishments, or both has been prohibited pursuant to an ordinance initiated by a petition under the Act.

Does the Act contain any operational rules for adult-use cannabis dispensing organizations?

- The Act, in Section 15-70, contains a list of specific business operational rules for adult-use cannabis dispensing organizations that provide a clear baseline of regulatory guidelines for these establishments. Municipalities may include these in any statement on approvals or conditions that are part of any conditional use permit. These rules include:
 - A dispensing organization must include the legal name of the dispensary on the packaging of any cannabis product it sells.
 - Dispensing organizations are prohibited from selling any product containing alcohol except tinctures, which are limited to containers that must be no larger than 100 milliliters.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027**

- A dispensing organization may only accept cannabis deliveries into a restricted access area. Deliveries may not be accepted through the public or limited access areas unless otherwise approved under the Act.
- A dispensing organization shall maintain compliance with state and local building, fire and zoning requirements or regulations.
- A dispensing organization shall submit a list to the state of the names of all service professionals that will work at the dispensary.
- A dispensing organization's license allows for a dispensary to be operated only at a single location.
- A dispensing organization may operate between 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. local time.
- A dispensing organization must keep all lighting outside and inside the dispensary in good working order and wattage sufficient for security cameras.
- A dispensing organization shall not:
 - Produce or manufacture cannabis;
 - Accept a cannabis product from an adult-use cultivation center, craft grower, infuser, dispensing organization or transporting organization unless it is pre-packaged and labeled in accordance with the Act and any rules that may be adopted pursuant to the Act;
 - Obtain cannabis or cannabis-infused products from outside the State of Illinois;
 - Sell cannabis or cannabis-infused products to a purchaser unless the dispensary organization is licensed under the Illinois Medical Cannabis Program Act, and the individual is registered under the Medical Cannabis Program Act or the purchaser has been verified to be over the age of 21;
 - Enter into an exclusive agreement with any adult-use cannabis cultivation center, craft grower or infuser;
 - Refuse to conduct business with an adult-use cannabis cultivation center, craft grower, transporting organization or infuser that has the ability to properly deliver the product and is permitted by the Illinois Department of Agriculture, on the same terms as other adult-use cannabis cultivation centers, craft growers, infusers or transporters with whom it is dealing;
 - Operate drive-through windows;
 - Allow for the dispensing of cannabis or cannabis-infused products in vending machines;
 - Transport cannabis to residences or other locations where purchasers may be for delivery;
 - Enter into agreements to allow persons who are not dispensing organization agents to deliver cannabis or to transport cannabis to purchasers;
 - Operate a dispensing organization if its video surveillance equipment is inoperative;
 - Operate a dispensing organization if the point-of-sale equipment is inoperative;

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

- Operate a dispensing organization if the state's cannabis electronic verification system is inoperative;
- Operate a dispensing organization when there are fewer than two people working at any time;
- Be located within 1,500 feet of the property line of a pre-existing dispensing organization;
- Sell clones or any other live plant material;
- Sell cannabis, cannabis concentrate or cannabis-infused products in combination or bundled with each other or any other items for one price, and each item of cannabis, concentrate or cannabis-infused product must be separately identified by quantity and price on the receipt;
- Violate any other requirements or prohibitions set by the Act or administrative rules.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

SOCIAL JUSTICE

What other agency oversight does the state have for social issues related to cannabis production, sale and use?

- The Restoring Our Communities (ROC) program will be created. The ROC program will be a performance incentive funding program for high-need, underserved communities throughout the state.
- The purpose of the ROC program will be to directly address the impact of economic disinvestment and the historical use of criminal justice responses to community and individual needs by supporting local design and control of community-based responses to these impacts that can be accessed outside of the criminal justice system.
- The ROC program will provide planning and implementation grants as well as technical assistance to collaborative groups that include human service providers and community-based organizations, individuals who have experienced the criminal justice system or other systems of state intervention, individuals who have been consumers of social programs administered by the state or local jurisdictions, and local leaders from all sectors.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027**

TAXATION, REVENUES AND APPROPRIATIONS***How is cannabis cultivation going to be taxed at the state level?***

- Beginning on January 1, 2020, a Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax is imposed by the State of Illinois upon the privilege of cultivating cannabis at the rate of 7% of the gross receipts from the sale of cannabis by a cultivator.
 - This tax rate already exists under current medical cannabis law.
 - As all funds collected under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and under the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act will be deposited into the state's Cannabis Regulation Fund, the 7% cultivation tax that previously only applied to the cultivation of medical cannabis is repealed, effective July 1, 2020 (See 410 ILCS 130/200), and replaced by the same tax that applies to both adult-use and medical cannabis cultivation.
 - All funds received by the Illinois Department of Revenue under the privilege tax shall be paid into the Cannabis Regulation Fund in the state treasury.
- The Cannabis Cultivation Privilege Tax will be collected in addition to all other occupation or privilege taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision (whether the cultivation is for medical or adult-use purposes).

How is the sale of cannabis going to be taxed at the state level?

- Beginning on January 1, 2020, a Cannabis Purchaser Excise Tax is imposed by the State of Illinois upon purchasers for the privilege of using cannabis at the following rates:
 - Cannabis flower or products with less than 35% Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC): 10% tax.
 - Cannabis-infused products (i.e., edibles): 20% tax.
 - Cannabis flower or products with a THC concentration higher than 35%: 25% tax.
- The purchase price of any product that contains any amount of cannabis or any derivative is subject to the excise tax on the full purchase price of the product.
- The purchase of cannabis is also subject to state and local sales taxes. Sales tax is collected in addition to all other occupation, privilege or excise taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state.
- All funds received by the Illinois Department of Revenue under the excise tax will be paid into the Cannabis Regulation Fund in the state treasury.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027**

What is the state going to do with the funds collected in the form of state taxes, license fees and any other monies collected with regard to cannabis production and sale?

- The Cannabis Regulation Fund is created in the state treasury. Unless otherwise provided, all funds collected under the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act and under the Medical Cannabis Program Act shall be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund, consisting of taxes, license fees, other fees and any other amounts required to be deposited or transferred into the Fund.
- Monthly, the transfers of revenues received into the Cannabis Regulation Fund shall be certified as follows:
 - First, to pay for the direct and indirect costs associated with the implementation, administration and enforcement of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act and the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, the Illinois Department of Revenue shall certify the transfer of 1/12 of the fiscal year amount appropriated to the numerous agencies involved with the program;
 - Second, after the above-noted transfers have been made, the remainder shall be transferred by formula to the following funds:
 - 35% transferred to the state General Revenue Fund
 - 25% transferred to the Criminal Justice Information Projects Fund to support the Restore, Reinvest and Renew Program for community reinvestment
 - 20% transferred to the Illinois Department of Human Services Community Services Fund to fund mental health and substance abuse services at local health departments
 - 10% transferred to the Budget Stabilization Fund to pay the backlog of unpaid state bills
 - 8% transferred to the Local Government Distributive Fund (LGDF) to fund crime prevention programs, training, and interdiction efforts relating to the illegal cannabis market and cannabis-based DUIs
 - 2% transferred to the Drug Treatment Fund for public education and awareness

How may cannabis be taxed at the local level?

- On and after January 1, 2020, the corporate authorities of any county or municipality may, by ordinance, impose a County and Municipal Cannabis Retailers' Occupation Tax (MCROT).
- For municipalities, the MCROT is imposed upon purchasers for the privilege of using adult-use cannabis purchased in the municipality. The rate of tax shall not exceed 3% of the purchase price. If imposed, the tax shall only be imposed in 0.25% increments.
- Counties are authorized to impose a tax of up to 3% in incorporated areas and 3.75% on sales emanating from unincorporated areas.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

- The Illinois Department of Revenue will collect and administer the MCROT.
- The MCROT shall not be imposed on cannabis that is subject to tax under the Medical Cannabis Program Act. Sales of medical cannabis from registered medical cannabis dispensaries are taxed at the 1% rate imposed on prescription and nonprescription drugs in Illinois.
- Any ordinance imposing the tax must be certified by the municipal clerk of that unit of local government and filed with the Illinois Department of Revenue before June 1 of any year, to be effective and enforced by the Department of Revenue on September 1 of that year.
- The MCROT will be collected in addition to all other occupation, privilege or excise taxes imposed by the State of Illinois or by any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state.

How are existing sales taxes affected?

- Retailers' Occupation Taxes (sales taxes), assessed at both a local and state level, will not be deposited into the Cannabis Regulation Fund. Nothing in the Medical Cannabis Program Act and the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act affects the collection of these taxes or their deposit in the state's general fund and/or distribution to municipalities under local ordinance.
- Under the state Retailers' Occupation Tax, the sale of cannabis is classified as a "sale of tangible personal property at retail."

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

USE AND POSSESSION

How much cannabis may a resident of the State of Illinois legally possess under the Act?

- For an Illinois resident who is 21 years of age or older, the possession limit is any combination of the following:
 - 30 grams of raw cannabis;
 - Cannabis-infused product or products containing a total of no more than 500 mg of Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC);
 - 5 grams of cannabis product in concentrated form.
- For individuals who register as qualifying patients under the state’s existing medical cannabis program only:
 - Up to 5 cannabis plants and the cannabis produced from those 5 plants, secured within the residence or dwelling unit (no matter how many people reside in a residence, only 5 plants are allowed per residence).
 - Any combination of the amounts indicated above. Additionally, if they have plants that yield more than the 30 grams of raw cannabis, the excess must remain secured in the residence or residential property it is grown.

How much cannabis may a non-resident of the State of Illinois legally possess under the Act?

- For a person who is 21 years of age or older and who is not a resident of Illinois, the possession limit is any combination of the following:
 - 15 grams of raw cannabis;
 - Cannabis-infused products or products containing a total of no more than 250 mg of THC;
 - 2.5 grams of cannabis product in concentrated form.
- A non-resident may not possess cannabis plants.

Where is a person prohibited from possessing cannabis?

- The Act does not permit any person to engage in, and does not prevent the imposition of any civil, criminal or other penalties for engaging in, any of the following conduct:
 - Possessing cannabis on a school bus.
 - Possessing cannabis on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school unless approved as a medical cannabis patient.
 - Possessing cannabis in any correctional facility.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS**Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027**

- Possessing cannabis in a vehicle not open to the public unless the cannabis is in a reasonably secured, sealed, tamper-evident container and reasonably inaccessible while the vehicle is moving.
- Possessing cannabis in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises.

Where is the use of cannabis prohibited?

- The Act does not permit any person to engage in, and does not prevent the imposition of any civil, criminal or other penalties for engaging in, the following:
 - Consuming cannabis on a school bus.
 - Consuming cannabis on the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school unless authorized in the medical cannabis program.
 - Consuming cannabis in any correctional facility.
 - Consuming cannabis in any motor vehicle.
 - Consuming cannabis in a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises.
 - Consuming cannabis in any public place or knowingly in close physical proximity to anyone under 21 years of age.
 - Consuming cannabis in any public place where a person could reasonably be expected to be observed by others.
 - Consuming cannabis in any location where smoking is prohibited by the Smoke Free Illinois Act (410 ILCS 82/1 *et seq.*), including hospitals, restaurants, retail stores, offices, commercial establishments, etc.
 - Universities, colleges and other post-secondary educational institutions may restrict or prohibit cannabis use on their property.

How is a “public place” defined under the Act?

- A “public place” is defined as any place where a person could reasonably be expected to be observed by others.
- A “public place” includes all parts of buildings owned in whole or in part, or leased, by the state or a unit of local government.
- A “public place” does not include a private residence, unless the private residence is used to provide licensed child care, foster care or other similar social service care on the premises.

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

Cannabis Regulation And Tax Act – Public Act 101-0027

Are there certain specific activities that an individual may not perform while using cannabis?

- Operating, navigating or being in actual physical control of any motor vehicle, aircraft or motorboat while using or under the influence of cannabis.
- Use of cannabis by a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, probation officer or firefighter while on duty.
- Use of cannabis by a person who has a school bus driver's permit or a Commercial Driver's License (CDL) while on duty.
- Driving under the influence and reckless driving based on THC impairment may continue to be charged.

From: [Traci Ambrose](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 10:04:26 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Traci Ambrose
Email	ambrose14101@gmail.com
City	Kildeer
State	IL

From: [Susan Barder](mailto:Susan.Barder@lincolnshireil.gov)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 10:23:14 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Susan Barder
Email	sbarder@mail.com
City	Buffalo Grove
State	IL

From: [Frank Belmonte](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 5:36:30 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Frank Belmonte
Email	frank.belmonte@aon.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: Arti.Chowdhary
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 3:05:02 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Arti Chowdhary
Email	sanybon4@yahoo.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Bryan Elliott](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 2:56:21 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Bryan Elliott

Email

bryan@ccclincolnshire.org

City

Lincol

State

IL

From: elizabeth.feirstein
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 12:19:46 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	elizabeth feirstein
Email	efeab@allstate.com
City	buffalo grove
State	IL

Ben Gilbertson

From: Joseph Friedman <jfriedman@pdimedical.com>
Sent: Monday, August 5, 2019 2:23 PM
To: Tonya Zozulya; Ben Gilbertson
Subject: Following up

Hello Tonya and Ben,

I realize we have not been in communication for quite some time.

I hope all is going well on your end.

I have not forgotten the meeting we had earlier this year about relocating my dispensary, PDI Medical from Buffalo Grove to Lincolnshire.

As it turned out, the great relationship we've had with the Villiage of Buffalo Grove where PDI Medical has been in operation since December 21, 2015 has paved the way towards possible approval for PDI Medical to locate in a larger facility in Buffalo Grove.

In addition, I am aware that a recent meeting was held in Lincolnshire to discuss the new Adult Use (or recreational) legislation coming to Illinois January 1, 2020.

I am also aware that individuals from Stand Strong and Stevenson high schools' student Catalyst Group we're present to deliver their message.

I urge you both and the Lincolnshire managers to take into consideration that there is always two sides to every argument.

I'm not saying their message is completely incorrect, but believe their delivery of information has been devoted to scaring the general public (reefer madness like) with over exaggerated and often times nonfactual twisted truths of the real facts.

I would encourage the Village of Lincolnshire to, at the very least consider hearing from credible sources that can dispel these pro-ported myths from the actual facts.

Thank you,

Joe

Joseph Friedman RPh
PDI Medical
Professional Dispensaries of Illinois
224-377-9PDI (9734)
1623 Barclay Blvd.
Buffalo Grove, IL. 60089
jfriedman@pdimedical.com
https://linkprotect.cudasvc.com/url?a=https%3a%2f%2fwww.pdimedical.com&c=E,1,m4iLFbrQgoaiRjoFtBgSqyug0LYUpl oCOO9Tf2FIZjoHk9Bly_tSPu7izLQ93uFpXdBFaf5xcLiwaEhaiEOLMe-l8V-pXtbWl-Gw3Ei12tKpb4I,&typo=1

From: [Tamara Gopal](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 8:31:22 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Tamara Gopal
Email	gopaltam@yahoo.com
City	Long grove
State	IL

From: [Robert Jablonski](mailto:Robert.Jablonski)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 9:56:27 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Robert Jablonski
Email	wrhvacinc@yahoo.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Kristina Jegers](mailto:Kristina.Jegers)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 4:14:28 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Kristina Jegers

Email

kristina.jegers@gmail.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Patricia Jette](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 8:19:30 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Patricia Jette
Email	triciajette@gmail.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Mercedes Matias](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 3:12:21 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Mercedes Matias
Email	merbrad@msn.com
City	LINCOLNSHIRE
State	IL

From: [Vicki Morelli](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 2:57:20 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Vicki Morelli

Email

vicki.morelli@att.net

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [April Neumann](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 6:52:32 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

April Neumann

Email

neumann.april@yahoo.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Kristie Norvell](mailto:Kristie.Norvell)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 3:39:08 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Kristie Norvell
Email	knorvell@comcast.net
City	Long grove
State	IL

From: [John Panchisin](mailto:John.Panchisin)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 3:59:18 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

John Panchisin

Email

johnnyrockets@comcast.net

State

IL

From: [Anna Panchisin](mailto:Anna.Panchisin)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 3:58:42 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Anna Panchisin
Email	a.panchisin@comcast.net
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Lori Rockoff](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 12:24:09 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Lori Rockoff

Email

lorimf21@yahoo.com

City

Deerfield (unincorporated)

State

IL

From: [Meredith Rosland](mailto:Meredith.Rosland)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 3:49:00 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Meredith Rosland

Email

meredith.rosland@gmail.com

City

Lake Forest

State

IL

From: [Kai Rudloff](#)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad_Burke@lincolnshireil.gov); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 12:35:51 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Kai Rudloff
Email	Kaiservon@yahoo.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Steve Shlobin](mailto:Steve.Shlobin)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 12:49:05 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Steve Shlobin

Email

shlobin@mail.com

City

Buffalo Grove

State

IL

From: [Diane Sigalos](mailto:Diane.Sigalos)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 2:40:48 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Diane Sigalos
Email	diane_sigalos@yahoo.com
City	lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Sandra Simon](mailto:Sandra.Simon)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 3:15:34 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado,

and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Sandra Simon
Email	ssimon@hsimon.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Jennifer Sturgeon](mailto:Jennifer.Sturgeon)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 4:18:37 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Jennifer Sturgeon

Email

jenmariesturgeon@gmail.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Christine Thornburg](mailto:Christine.Thornburg)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 05, 2019 5:05:08 PM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Christine Thornburg

Email

christinethornburg@comcast.net

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Max Nadjari](mailto:Max.Nadjari)
To: andyduran@me.com; [Brad Burke](mailto:Brad.Burke); ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, August 06, 2019 7:22:41 AM

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail

sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Max Nadjari
Email	mnadjari@gmail.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:43:18 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Christine Liu [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:34 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in

Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Name	Christine Liu
Email	hliuu@hotmail.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: rebecca matzek [mailto:info@golead.co]

Sent: Tuesday, August 06, 2019 8:37 AM

To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov

Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in

Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name rebecca matzek

Email rnelson4@hotmail.com

City long grove

State IL

From: Elzan Ohlwein [mailto:info@golead.co]

Sent: Tuesday, August 06, 2019 11:04 AM

To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov

Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in

Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Elzan Ohlwein
Email	ohlweino@aol.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:43:26 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Max Wang [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Tuesday, August 06, 2019 4:36 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in

Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Name	Max Wang
Email	mwangg@hotmail.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:37:14 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Mary Claire ODonnell [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Wednesday, August 07, 2019 7:30 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in

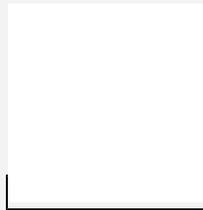
Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Mary Claire ODonnell
Email	tmco3@aol.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL



From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 12, 2019 7:23:07 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "**Mia Connolly**" <info@golead.co>
Date: Sun, Aug 11, 2019 at 6:18 PM -0500
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
To: "andyduran@me.com" <andyduran@me.com>, "Brad Burke" <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>, "ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov" <ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>, "jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov" <jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov>, "mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov" <mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>, "gleider@lincolnshireil.gov" <gleider@lincolnshireil.gov>, "jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov" <jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov>, "vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov" <vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>, "mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov" <mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially

harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Mia Connolly

Email

miaps@aol.com

City	Long grove
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 12, 2019 7:23:23 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

----- Forwarded message -----

From: "**Denise Hefner**" <info@golead.co>
Date: Sun, Aug 11, 2019 at 7:07 PM -0500
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
To: "andyduran@me.com" <andyduran@me.com>, "Brad Burke" <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>, "ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov" <ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>, "jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov" <jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov>, "mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov" <mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>, "gleider@lincolnshireil.gov" <gleider@lincolnshireil.gov>, "jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov" <jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov>, "vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov" <vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>, "mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov" <mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially

harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Denise Hefner

Email

dvhefner@comcast.net

City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, August 19, 2019 6:35:26 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Susan Sirota <info@golead.co>
Sent: Sunday, August 18, 2019 8:59 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; ebrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; jmuth@lincolnshireil.gov; mgrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; gleider@lincolnshireil.gov; jraizen@lincolnshireil.gov; vpantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; mhancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high

concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name Susan Sirota

Email sfsirota@gmail.com

City Riverwoods

State IL



Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:11:43 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yixin Fang <yf2113@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:05 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trustee grujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yixin Fang

E-Mail Address: YF2113@gmail.com

Comments: Lincolnshire does NOT need Recreational Marijuana Sales! Choose Life and Future,
NOT DRUG PROFIT!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, September 03, 2019 7:49:09 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Lidia Sorenson [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Sunday, September 01, 2019 9:36 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Lidia Sorenson

Email

lidia.sorenson@slssystems.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Wednesday, September 18, 2019 12:38:52 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Inna Chong [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Wednesday, September 18, 2019 12:13 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Inna Chong

Email

gchong21@students.d125.org

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 12:15:48 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Michael Bryant [mailto:mikebryant625@hotmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 12:08 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Michael Bryant

E-Mail Address: mikebryant625@hotmail.com

Comments: If there is consideration of allowing commercial marijuana sales in Lincolnshire, please consider this resident and his family to be opposed.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 2:04:03 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: SCOTT CABRERA [mailto:HEALTHYSPINE@SBCGLOBAL.NET]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 2:03 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: SCOTT CABRERA

E-Mail Address: HEALTHYSPINE@SBCGLOBAL.NET

Comments: I am contacting you to ask you not to approve of marijuana sales in our town of Lincolnshire.

Thank you very much.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 11:35:45 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Misty cardenas <serendipity77_77@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 11:07 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Misty cardenas

E-Mail Address: Serendipity77_77@hotmail.com

Comments: I am FOR a dispensary coming to Lincolnshire. Profits can go to flood issues and schools. Do not need a lot , just a few with regulations away from schools.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:57:24 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Alisha Chowdhary [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:51 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Alisha Chowdhary

Email

achowdha23@students.d125.org

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:55:11 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Hong Ding [mailto:hhdd2005@hotmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:07 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Hong Ding

E-Mail Address: hhdd2005@hotmail.com

Comments: We do not need the recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire. We have to protect our children and our community.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:42:57 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Deborah Feltman <racrebari@aim.com>

Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:36 PM

To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Deborah Feltman

E-Mail Address: racrebari@aim.com

Comments: Keeping the village marijuana free with appropriate rules and regulations is important for our community, especially the youth. No reason to make transitional potentially confusing and vulnerable times even more so. Clear strong decisions with the highest integrity should be made so the children feel our goodness as their leaders . (The adults within the community.). I say this as a mother, a grandmother, a physician a yoga therapist and a concerned caring human being .

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:54:47 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Xiao Geng [mailto:gengxiaozhong@yahoo.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:45 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Xiao Geng

E-Mail Address: gengxiaozhong@yahoo.com

Comments: Dear Mayor,

We strongly oppose marijuana to be sold in our decent area. We need to keep our area clean and safe.

Thanks a lot for your great attention and huge help.

Best regards,

Xiao Geng

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 6:03:25 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Shihai Huang <Shihai.huang@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 1:05 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Shihai Huang

E-Mail Address: Shihai.huang@gmail.com

Comments: Allowing recreational use of marijuana opens the door to exposing our children to this harmful addictive substance. It tips the balance of our social environment in managing and controlling addictive substance level in general. It will lead to inevitable abuse that will negatively impact public safety. It runs against our value and image of a nurturing, and children /family friendly community. For the health of our children, us, and our community as a whole, now and future, I would strongly urge Lincolnshire to NOT allow the recreational marijuana dispensaries in our village.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:42:35 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Qing Li <info@golead.co>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:28 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive

abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Qing Li

Email

qingli88@yahoo.com

Document 3

City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:58:27 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Christine Liu [mailto:hliuu@hotmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 9:02 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Christine Liu

E-Mail Address: hliuu@hotmail.com

Comments: My family and I have been residents of Lincolnshire for 10 years. We are strongly against having a recreational marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. Please do not value profit over the wellbeing of the residents. Research has sufficiently established the negative impact of recreational marijuana on health as well as mental welfare.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 12:16:16 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Kathryn Malek [mailto:kaymalek417@gmalek.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 11:54 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Kathryn Malek

E-Mail Address: kaymalek417@gmalek.com

Comments: Why do we want marijuana to be sold in Lincolnshire? There is access to drugs which harm people. I feel it is the gateway to more drugs which are illegal. This is simply another means of raising revenue - we have things that do not add value to living in Lincolnshire. I still oppose The James development, but it was rammed down our throats against the wishes of most residents. Stop this nonsense immediately. We have no way of resisting what the mayor and the board wants to do. STOP, STOP, STOP, STOP!!!!!!!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:57:42 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Laya Nambiar [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:52 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Laya Nambiar

Email

lnambiar22@students.d125.org

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:57:34 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Urva Patel [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:52 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Urva Patel

Email

upatel0@students.d125.org

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 3:50:47 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Helen Piao [mailto:piaohl10@gmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 2:42 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Helen Piao

E-Mail Address: piaohl10@gmail.com

Comments: Dear Mayor of Lincolnshire,

First of all, as a resident of Lincolnshire, I'd like to sincerely say thank you to you for the great work your team have been doing in managing this village. I am always proud that I live here. It's such a lovely little town, safe, clean, convenient and well managed. We also have the best schools in IL, which attracts many wealthy families from neighboring states every year. Days ago, I heard that the marijuana dispensaries could possibly open in our village and this really upset me because this could change everything - more intoxicated drivers/more accidents/less safe environment/buzzed people in working places/stones kids in school/extra work and spending on police and medical services, etc. All these will bring more damage to our village than the benefits. It took decades of diligent work for Lincolnshire to gain the respectable reputation. We really should do our best to keep it instead of taking risk of ruining it!

sincerely,

Helen Piao

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 1:24:31 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Min Qian [mailto:minquan@gmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 12:44 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Min Qian

E-Mail Address: minquan@gmail.com

Comments: I don't want people to sell recreational marijuana in Lincolnshire, to protect our children and community.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:57:15 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Aishani Sahoo [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:50 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Aishani Sahoo

Email

asahoo0@students.d125.org

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 9:19:07 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: David Saltzman <Davesaltzman@comcast.net>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 9:09 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: David Saltzman

E-Mail Address: Davesaltzman@comcast.net

Comments: As a pediatrician I am strongly opposed to recreational marijuana sales in our community.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:57:07 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Zach Schlacter [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:50 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Zach Schlacter

Email

zschlact22@students.d125.org

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:15:49 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: richard Shapiro <richard@guitarstable.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 4:42 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: richard Shapiro

E-Mail Address: richard@guitarstable.com

Comments: I feel that Cannabis should be available for recreation and for medicinal purposes. You should have more confidence in the majority of the constituencies intelligence. I deserve to handle my body and health in any manner I see fit as long as I do not encroach upon others or affect their safety. I just can't understand the busybodies who want to dictate how others should act or behave

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 3:12:26 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Rui Sun [mailto:Ruisun6892@yahoo.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 3:02 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Rui Sun

E-Mail Address: Ruisun6892@yahoo.com

Comments: For the health of our children in Lincolnshire, please keep marijuana away from our village. Thanks for four responsible consideration

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:57:50 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Kyle Wang [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 7:53 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Kyle Wang

Email

kwang22@students.d125.orh

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 10:58:01 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Ying Zhang [mailto:yeh1101@gmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 9:00 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Ying Zhang

E-Mail Address: yeh1101@gmail.com

Comments: Please OPT OUT Recreational Marijuana Sales in Lincolnshire!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 19, 2019 6:03:07 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Zhiqi Zhuang <zeezhuang@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 19, 2019 12:34 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Zhiqi Zhuang

E-Mail Address: zeezhuang@yahoo.com

Comments: Lincolnshire does NOT need Recreational Marijuana Sales! Choose Life and Future, NOT DRUG PROFIT!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 20, 2019 4:01:56 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Bob & Connie Conklin [mailto:conklin.r@att.net]
Sent: Friday, September 20, 2019 3:18 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Bob & Connie Conklin

E-Mail Address: conklin.r@att.net

Comments: We are strongly opposed to recreational marijuana.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 21, 2019 5:44:17 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Ling Lin <linglin913@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 21, 2019 3:55 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeaizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Ling Lin

E-Mail Address: linglin913@yahoo.com

Comments: Hello,

I'm writing to express my strong objection to the recreational marijuana sale in Lincolnshire!

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 21, 2019 1:39:51 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Sarah <span1599@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 21, 2019 11:55 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeaizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrjanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Sarah

E-Mail Address: span1599@hotmail.com

Comments: Strongly against 大麻

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Saturday, September 21, 2019 1:39:07 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yongping Wang <info@golead.co>
Sent: Saturday, September 21, 2019 10:34 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov;
villageclerkmastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased risk of harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addition and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Yongping Wang
Email	sharonflax@icloud.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 22, 2019 4:11:26 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Suzanne Schuster [mailto:Suzanneesq@aol.com]
Sent: Sunday, September 22, 2019 2:35 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Suzanne Schuster

E-Mail Address: Suzanneesq@aol.com

Comments: I do not approve of a dispensary in Lincolnshire.
It is not appropriate the the character of the area especially if customers are allowed to smoke the substance and then get in their cars and drive

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, September 23, 2019 4:34:03 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Anandamoy Sahoo [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Monday, September 23, 2019 4:03 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Anandamoy Sahoo
Email	sahool@hotmail.com
City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, September 23, 2019 5:40:39 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Guy Schlacter [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Monday, September 23, 2019 5:38 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

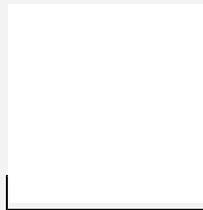
Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name Guy Schlacter

Email gschlact@gmail.com

City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 1:33:35 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Karolina Bak [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 12:43 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Karolina Bak

Email

karolinasmyl@gmail.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 1:32:40 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Scott Cabrera [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 1:04 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Scott Cabrera

Email

healthspine@sbcglobal.net

City

Lake Forest

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:48:49 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Shelly chen <shellychendj@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 10:38 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Shelly chen

E-Mail Address: shellychendj@hotmail.com

Comments: Dear Trustees,
Please Opt Out Marijuana! Otherwise it would ruin our kids friendly community. Thank you!

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 9:23:30 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Daisy Deng <daisyxd2016@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 7:24 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Daisy Deng

E-Mail Address: daisyxd2016@gmail.com

Comments: The wise decision for marijuana recreation product is opt out, because our city wants to keep high quality school system and have less trouble to maintain the system. We want to have long term results and have family feel safe to move in our city to send their kids to best school. I support opt out.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 7:24:34 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Xin Fan <cindyfanhello@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 7:22 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Xin Fan

E-Mail Address: cindyfanhello@gmail.com

Comments: Please opt out for recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire. It's harmful to public health and safety, damaging brain and coordination.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:48:17 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Daisy Liang <daisyliang1971@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 10:47 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Daisy Liang

E-Mail Address: daisyliang1971@yahoo.com

Comments: please opt out marijuanas

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:49:43 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Yingsa Long <Yingsalong@hotmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 9:57 PM

To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yingsa Long

E-Mail Address: Yingsalong@hotmail.com

Comments: OPT OUT!

IF we can not 100% guaranteed the alcohol not being consumed by people under 18, how can we guarantee marijuana not being consumed by young people under 21? When people bought marijuana, can you guarantee they use it in legal way? When people buy marijuana in this village, and consume it illegally, can you guarantee they won't hurt innocent neighbor hood including you and me? Do you think the income collecting from selling marijuana can balance the life long sufferings from physical and mental damages caused by marijuana? Beside alcohol abuse, gun violence and fatal cigarettes, why would we add another unsafe factor? For our beautiful lives, families and friends, please SAY NO TO Marijuana!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Village of Lincolnshire: recreational marihuana
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 1:33:21 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

-----Original Message-----

From: Village of Lincolnshire [<mailto:no-reply@lincolnshireil.gov>]
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 12:58 PM
To: Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Village of Lincolnshire: recreational marihuana

This is an enquiry email from:
Helen Piao <piaohl10@gmail.com>

Dear village Manager,

I am a proud resident of Lincolnshire and I want to say thank you for the great job you and your people did to make our village so nice and outstanding among the neighboring villages!

Now I am concerned if our town will still be the same nice, safe and beautiful village as it is now. I mean opening recreational marihuana dispensaries in our town will change the image of Lincolnshire. It means more road accident, more drugs in neighborhood, stoned employees in your working places, lower ranked schools, more people moving out instead of moving in, house price dropping, etc. This is definitely not the future we want to leave to our children. Sir, for the sake of the future of our village, the safety of our environment and the wellbeing of our next generation, may I urge you, Please opt out! Thank you!

Please opt out!
Thank you!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 6:26:11 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Roy Schwarcz <info@golead.co>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 5:38 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively

impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Roy Schwarcz

Email

royschwarcz@gmail.com

Document 3

City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:46:53 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Mingqiao Wan <Michelle_wan_99@yahoo.com>

Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 11:56 PM

To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Mingqiao Wan

E-Mail Address: Michelle_wan_99@yahoo.com

Comments: Hello Dear village officials!

I am writing this message to express my concerns of marijuana legalization in ILLINOIS. I strongly wish village of Lincolnshire opt out for the marijuana legalization. It's good for our community, our school and our children!

Thanks,
Mingqiao Wan

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:47:46 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Ying Wang <yingwang1220@gmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 11:03 PM

To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Ying Wang

E-Mail Address: yingwang1220@gmail.com

Comments: I am living next to Stevenson high school, just next to the Lincolnshire. I am very worry about the recreational marijuana store will be open in my neighborhood. It is not good for everyone. Please consider to opt out. Thank you

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:48:29 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Jinru Wu <Wujinru2000@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 10:39 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Jinru Wu

E-Mail Address: Wujinru2000@gmail.com

Comments: Lincolnshire is a high-end community to raise kids, we don't want any recreational marijuana sales in our community. Please opt out the recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire. Thank you!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:48:38 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Yan Xiong <yanxy_cl@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 10:38 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yan Xiong

E-Mail Address: yanxy_cl@hotmail.com

Comments: Please Opt-Out recreation Marijuana in Lincolnshire. Thanks

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 9:23:30 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Mellisa <mellisa.xue@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 5:47 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Mellisa

E-Mail Address: Mellisa.xue@gmail.com

Comments: I am a Lincolnshire resident. I love our community and nice, clean and peaceful neighborhood. It is so delightful to see kids playing around in the park free of worries, and the seniors exercise in groups around the neighborhood for healthy life.

Allowing recreational marijuana will bring much more negative impact to our community and our school and ruin the beautiful environment we all tried our best to maintain.

Please vote for opt out, for the best for the next generation, for our future!

Thank you!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 6:47:56 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Yue Zhao <zhaoyue75@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 10:52 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yue Zhao

E-Mail Address: zhaoyue75@gmail.com

Comments: I am are against selling recreational marijuana in Lincolnshire

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 9:23:30 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Wayne Zhu <zhuw.chicago@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 6:20 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trustee grujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Wayne Zhu

E-Mail Address: Zhuw.chicago@gmail.com

Comments: We do NOT need Recreational Marijuana Sales! Please opt out.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 1:40:17 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Tao Bai [mailto:Baita28@gmail.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 1:33 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Tao Bai

E-Mail Address: Baita28@gmail.com

Comments: We kindly urge the Village to opt out recreational marijuana. Majority people do not need marijuana. It does not do any good to human health. For those who may need marijuana to control their illnesses, they should go to their doctors who will determine whether or not marijuana is appropriate for their medical conditions. Legalized cigarette does not provide justification to opt in recreational marijuana. Any business will provide revenues, but no revenue should be yield from any business that will trade off human health. More importantly, we the Lincolnshire must preserve our good environment for our kids. We cannot promote their desire to try marijuana. Thank you for your responsible consideration

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 9:23:29 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Hongmei cao <hongmeicao@hotmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 8:02 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trustee grujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Hongmei cao

E-Mail Address: hongmeicao@hotmail.com

Comments: Lincolnshire does NOT need Recreational Marijuana Sales! Choose Life and Future,
NOT DRUG PROFIT!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 8:39:24 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Rongli chen [mailto:Rongli.c@gmail.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 8:01 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Rongli chen

E-Mail Address: Rongli.c@gmail.com

Comments: Opt out

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 10:32:07 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Shujing Duan [mailto:Shujingduan@gmail.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 10:26 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Shujing Duan

E-Mail Address: Shujingduan@gmail.com

Comments: Hi I am writing this letter to express my opinion to opt-out the cannabis dispenser in our village. I have been living here with my 5 years old son for the past 3 years and really like the neighborhood and the cozy non commercial community. I would like to attend the hearing and hope the village would consider the residents' unwillingness to have cannabis store around and protect us from the potential risks from crime, DUI, and children's exposure. Thank you for your consideration.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 4:17:40 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Jie ma [mailto:xmg123456@yahoo.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 2:30 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Jie ma

E-Mail Address: xmg123456@yahoo.com

Comments: No marijuana in Lincolnshire please!!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 4:13:16 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Barri Marion [mailto:Kevin.marion@icloud.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 2:42 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Barri Marion

E-Mail Address: Kevin.marion@icloud.com

Comments: Totally against any type of marijuana vending dispensaries in our town , and stores. Pot is a gateway drug and totally against any type of it sold here. Will bring in people from all over that are "stoners". No thank you . gateway drug and with having personal experience of children's lives lost with drugs. No thank you

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 4:13:26 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: joanne nie [mailto:jnie76@hotmail.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 2:41 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: joanne nie

E-Mail Address: jnie76@hotmail.com

Comments: Please opt out for the health and safety of our community!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 12:32:25 PM

Leslie,

Please include this email in the record to be shared with the Village Board.

Thanks
Brad

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Roy Schwarcz [mailto:royschwarcz@gmail.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 12:12 PM
To: Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Re: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Brad,

Thanks for getting back to me. Unfortunately I will not be able to attend that evening as I have a previous commitment, but please note I and my wife's stand against our village approving the sale of recreational marijuana in our village.

We have no objection to medical marijuana but strongly object to recreational marijuana.

Sincerely

Roy and Joanne Schwarcz

On Sep 27, 2019, at 10:28 AM, Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov> wrote:

Dear Mr. Schwarz,

At this time, the topic is expected to be discussed at the October 15, 2019 Village Board meeting. You can see what is included on upcoming meeting agendas, by visiting the Village website and clicking on the Transparency link and selecting the meeting agenda information you would like to review.

See link - <https://www.lincolnshireil.gov/government/about/agendas-minutes-packets-video>.

Please let me know if you have further questions or need anything else.

Regards,
Brad Burke

<image004.png>

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Roy Schwarcz [<mailto:royschwarcz@gmail.com>]

Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 9:01 AM

To: Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>

Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Bradley

Thanks for your response to my signing the petition on the issue of banning marijuana sales in Lincolnshire. Will this issue be coming up for discussion at the next meeting of our village government?

Roy

Roy Schwarcz
13 Middlebury Lane
Lincolnshire IL 60069
847-507-4260

Begin forwarded message:

From: Leslie Ulibarri <lulibbarri@lincolnshireil.gov>

Date: September 26, 2019 at 8:36:51 AM CDT

To: "royschwarcz@gmail.com" <royschwarcz@gmail.com>

Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Roy,

Thank you for your recent email encouraging Lincolnshire to say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in the community. Your comments have been received. The next time this topic is scheduled for consideration at a Village Board meeting, staff will provide the Mayor and Village Board with copies of all public comments received to date. Please contact me if you have questions.

Sincerely,

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager

[<image001.png>](#)

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Roy Schwarcz <info@golead.co>

Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 5:38 AM

To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

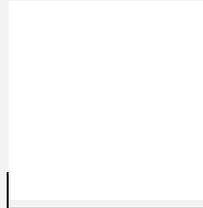
Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name	Roy Schwarcz
Email	royschwarcz@gmail.com
City	Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 4:12:38 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Di Wang [mailto:diwang101@yahoo.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 3:25 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Di Wang

E-Mail Address: diwang101@yahoo.com

Comments: Please opt-out recreational pot sales in Lincolnshire!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 1:40:32 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Sharon Zhao [mailto:sharon_zhao2000@yahoo.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 1:31 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Sharon Zhao

E-Mail Address: sharon_zhao2000@yahoo.com

Comments: Please opt out of retail marijuana sales

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, September 27, 2019 8:39:13 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Jim Zhu [mailto:Jimzhu@gmail.com]
Sent: Friday, September 27, 2019 8:26 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Jim Zhu

E-Mail Address: Jimzhu@gmail.com

Comments: I live in the River Oaks Cir community. Please make the right decision as you are the leader of the community. Residence choose BG for its values, if that value changes you will see foreseeable and unforeseeable consequences. The consequences just get more amplified downstream. A gradual decay of the community will happen if you opt in. For this reason, I urge you to opt out on recreational marijuana.

Thank you,

Jim

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 28, 2019 10:08:47 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Helen <meqiaochen@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 28, 2019 9:56 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Helen

E-Mail Address: Meqiaochen@yahoo.com

Comments: In short term, village might be available to earn more income from selling marijuana. However in long run, you will see more medical cost spending on treatment.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 28, 2019 10:09:08 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Huixin fei <hxfei@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 28, 2019 9:38 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeaizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrjanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Huixin fei

E-Mail Address: Hxfei@yahoo.com

Comments: Opt out

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 28, 2019 10:09:18 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yan Shi <yanshi2008@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 28, 2019 8:04 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trustee grujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yan Shi

E-Mail Address: yanshi2008@gmail.com

Comments: Support Lincolnshire opt out!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 28, 2019 11:15:53 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Chengyu Xu <cliffxu.tn@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 28, 2019 9:55 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Chengyu Xu

E-Mail Address: Cliffxu.tn@gmail.com

Comments: I strongly support to opt out the recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire. The damages it will cause in youth mental and social development far outweighs any financial gains the sales may bring to the town. Also any financial gains most likely will be wiped out by increased crime, health and driving impairment cost.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 28, 2019 10:08:27 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Tao Xue <taoxue49@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 28, 2019 9:56 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Tao Xue

E-Mail Address: Taoxue49@yahoo.com

Comments: I lived in Lincolnshire for six years. I like it very much for safety, friendly neighbors. I urge Village board to out out for the recreational marijuana to maintain Lincolnshire as a great neighborhood for children and parents.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, September 28, 2019 11:52:36 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Li Zhang <icewing80@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, September 28, 2019 10:35 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Li Zhang

E-Mail Address: icewing80@gmail.com

Comments: No Recreational Marijuana Sales please. Please think about the kids. Our village is known as a good school district, Recreational Marijuana Sales will ruin our village!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 5:48:08 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Heena Agrawal <heena_k@hotmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 1:33 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee aizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Heena Agrawal

E-Mail Address: heena_k@hotmail.com

Comments: As a mom of two teens and school board member, I do not support marijuana dispensaries in this area that will increase easy access and misuse for teens.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 5:46:58 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Vibha Chawla <chawlv@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 4:22 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trustee grujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Vibha Chawla

E-Mail Address: chawlv@gmail.com

Comments: Vote to opt out. Don't need marijuana dispensaries for us.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 7:57:47 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Tao Chen <taochen23@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 7:29 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Tao Chen

E-Mail Address: taochen23@gmail.com

Comments: I oppose having recreational marijuana facilities in our village. There are abundant well documented studies showing marijuana's impact on people's behavior, so it should be managed accordingly instead of making it easily available to all residents. Thank you.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 5:47:52 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Jane Ernst <rj2ernst@aol.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 2:08 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteepantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Jane Ernst

E-Mail Address: rj2ernst@aol.com

Comments: I understand that "There will be a Village Board meeting on Tuesday, October 15, 2019. At this meeting, the Village Board will continue its discussion regarding whether or not to allow recreational marijuana dispensaries as a permitted land use in Lincolnshire. " I will not be able to attend the meeting, but want you to know that I am in favor of allowing them in Lincolnshire.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Monday, September 30, 2019 7:03:11 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Lucy Guo [mailto:lucyguo2010@gmail.com]
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 11:56 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Lucy Guo

E-Mail Address: lucyguo2010@gmail.com

Comments: No Recreational Marijuana in Lincolnshire, please.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 5:48:29 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: YanZhuang Li <yanzhuangli@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 11:37 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trustee grujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: YanZhuang Li

E-Mail Address: Yanzhuangli@gmail.com

Comments: Lincolnshire should absolutely opt out.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, September 26, 2019 11:31:11 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Christine Liu [mailto:hliuu@hotmail.com]
Sent: Thursday, September 26, 2019 11:29 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Christine Liu

E-Mail Address: hliuu@hotmail.com

Comments: As a long-time Lincolnshire resident with 2 children in our schools, I urge our respected board to Opt Out of recreational marijuana. Research study results show all negatives for recreational marijuana.

What does a 2014 Northwestern University study tell us?

It's not your grandma's marijuana! Today's GMO marijuana contains THC content of 5-9% vs 1-3% in the 60s. Casual, low-dosage use is linked to brain abnormalities. Heavy use under age 26 causes permanent, irreversible IQ loss. Marijuana is linked to psychosis, schizophrenia, and violence.

<https://news.northwestern.edu/stories/2014/04/casual-marijuana-use-linked-to-brain-abnormalities-in-students>

It makes no economic sense:

- 1) For every dollar gain in tax revenue, Coloradans spent \$4.50 on risk mitigation.
- 2) Healthcare cost in Colorado is 17% higher than national average due to higher utilization rates (higher demand) AND a more expensive price tag.
- 3) From 2000 to 2015, hospitalization related to marijuana increased 116% in Colorado

- 4) Marijuana use remains more prevalent in minorities and the economically disadvantaged
- 5) Research shows a strong connection between marijuana use and other substance abuses

It hurts IL economy and employment:

- 1) Without a reliable test, it is a tall order for employers to prove marijuana impairment. Workers compensation insurance in IL will continue to rise at a rapid pace.
- 2) Research does suggest that long-term marijuana use may lead to reduced cognitive ability. Adult users have lower educational attainment and are often “unemployable”.

It poses greater risk to public safety:

- 1) 69% of marijuana users say they have driven under the influence of marijuana; 27% admit to driving under the influence daily.
- 2) The estimated costs of DUIs for people who tested positive for marijuana in 2016 in Colorado alone: \$25 million.
- 3) Car insurance premium increase doubles in states where recreational marijuana is legal vs those with a full ban.
- 4) There is no reliable DUI test for marijuana, which makes criminal prosecution nearly impossible; victims has little chance to see justice.

Weed industry overburdens the environment:

- 1) The marijuana industry used enough electricity to power 32,355 homes in 2016.
- 2) In 2016, the marijuana industry was responsible for approximately 393,053 pounds of CO2 emissions.
- 3) Marijuana packaging yielded over 18.78 million pieces of plastic.

Please help us keep Lincolnshire the Selected Neighborhood to Raise a Family!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Monday, September 30, 2019 7:03:23 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Julia Lu [mailto:Juliaqinglu@yahoo.com]
Sent: Monday, September 30, 2019 5:58 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Julia Lu

E-Mail Address: Juliaqinglu@yahoo.com

Comments: Please opt out! Give our kids a safe environment.

Mom of 3 d103 kids

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 11:10:51 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Martin Lu <ymartinlu@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 10:17 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteepantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Martin Lu

E-Mail Address: Ymartinlu@yahoo.com

Comments: Opt out!

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 5:46:41 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Man Wang <amandawang500@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 5:33 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeaizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Man Wang

E-Mail Address: amandawang500@gmail.com

Comments: I would vote for opt out.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 10:14:40 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Rong Xiang <rxiang@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 10:00 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteepantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Rong Xiang

E-Mail Address: rxiang@gmail.com

Comments: I've heard the discussion on selling recreational marijuana in Lincolnshire. As a resident with young children, I am strongly against the proposal as I see no reasons why we need to do that in our village. Thanks in advance for the consideration.

Kind regards,

Rong

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 7:30:20 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Ping Zhang [mailto:Pinghome88@gmail.com]
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 7:22 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Ping Zhang

E-Mail Address: Pinghome88@gmail.com

Comments: Please say No to recreational Marijuana from The beautiful village Lincolnshire.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, September 29, 2019 5:47:19 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Shaoqun Zhou <shaoqunzhou@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, September 29, 2019 4:17 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Shaoqun Zhou

E-Mail Address: Shaoqunzhou@yahoo.com

Comments: We have kids at Stevenson high school. Would seriously request the village to prevent marijuana sale in the area.

Keep this drug away from our next generation!

Regards

Shaoqun Zhou

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Tuesday, October 01, 2019 9:50:52 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Emma [mailto:emmadanyi@gmail.com]
Sent: Tuesday, October 01, 2019 9:07 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Emma

E-Mail Address: emmadanyi@gmail.com

Comments: Marijuana opt out

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Wednesday, October 02, 2019 7:43:35 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Shawn Yu [mailto:Shawn_S_yu@yahoo.com]
Sent: Wednesday, October 02, 2019 6:30 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Shawn Yu

E-Mail Address: Shawn_S_yu@yahoo.com

Comments: Out for the future of the village

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Wednesday, October 02, 2019 9:50:58 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: James Yu <jazper291@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, October 2, 2019 9:16 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trustee grujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee hancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: James Yu

E-Mail Address: Jazper291@gmail.com

Comments: I want to opt out of selling marijuana.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Thursday, October 03, 2019 4:13:23 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Patricia Andjelkovich [mailto:Pattya110@aol.com]
Sent: Thursday, October 03, 2019 3:49 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Patricia Andjelkovich

E-Mail Address: Pattya110@aol.com

Comments: Please do not allow the sale of marijuana in Lincolnshire! It will only lead to more problems for our citizens and especially for the youth in our community.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, October 04, 2019 5:27:31 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Wenming Chen <arielishere@yahoo.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 3, 2019 11:07 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeaizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Wenming Chen

E-Mail Address: arielishere@yahoo.com

Comments: No recreational Marijuana!!! Please!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, October 04, 2019 12:50:16 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Joey Liu <liuzuoyi@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 4, 2019 12:34 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee raizin@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Joey Liu

E-Mail Address: Liuzuoyi@gmail.com

Comments: Oppose the opening of any store to sell the Marijuana in the community. It will be very harmful to the Children and young kids. It will also harm the security of the whole community.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 4:45:24 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yi Song <ysong0106@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 4, 2019 5:52 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteepantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yi Song

E-Mail Address: ysong0106@gmail.com

Comments: Please keep marijuana out of Lincolnshire!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 4:45:11 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Li Wang <wangleelee@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, October 4, 2019 6:17 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteepantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Li Wang

E-Mail Address: wangleelee@gmail.com

Comments: Please! We don't need profit from Marijuana! We should take care our children and future!!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, October 04, 2019 10:08:23 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Ming Yang [mailto:Candice_yang@hotmail.com]
Sent: Friday, October 04, 2019 9:59 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Ming Yang

E-Mail Address: Candice_yang@hotmail.com

Comments: I heard that some villagers have expressed interest in selling recreational marijuana in Lincolnshire. I am very concerned about the potential impact it will have if the village will grant a pass. While it is not illegal to sell or use it, its bad effects on people's health and mental conditions are not unknown. As the recent Opioids crisis and vaping deaths suggested, use of substances, even legal and deemed relatively safe, can have devastating results, especially to the young and daring groups. I am sure those doctors who prescribed Opioids and those stores who sold electronic cigars to the vaping victims more or less have regrets for the role they played in the tragedies. Our village has a good reputation for good schools, beautiful parks, and good people. This is built based on many generations' effort. If we opened door to drugs, our reputation may be impaired. Our schools have to spend more resource on safeguarding the students, our churches and communities have to devote more resources to coping with the need of counseling, etc. Besides, it may attract traffic from other towns, presenting pressure on our infrastructure and police resources. I earnestly ask that the village board please weigh all the above factors in before casting your vote.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 8:01:29 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yun Chen <chenyun99@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 7:37 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yun Chen

E-Mail Address: Chenyun99@yahoo.com

Comments: Please say NO to recreational marijuana!

We need to maintain a healthy community for our children.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 4:44:37 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Xiaotao Hu <xiaotaoh@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 12:10 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Xiaotao Hu

E-Mail Address: xiaotaoh@yahoo.com

Comments: Please opt out marijuana store, since it will severely damage our teenagers mind and health. It will impact many families and negatively our children's future.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 10:02:53 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Hongjing Li <hongjingli@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 9:39 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Hongjing Li

E-Mail Address: Hongjingli@gmail.com

Comments: Opt out

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 8:04:10 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Yaqin liu <juliar_liu@hotmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 6:45 AM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yaqin liu

E-Mail Address: juliar_liu@hotmail.com

Comments: Opt out

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 4:44:53 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Limin Peng <lininpeng@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 12:09 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Limin Peng

E-Mail Address: lininpeng@yahoo.com

Comments: Please opt out marijuana store, since it will severely damage our teenagers mind and health. It will impact many families and negatively our children's future.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 5:50:30 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yun Qiao <jennyqiaoma@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 5:36 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yun Qiao

E-Mail Address: jennyqiaoma@gmail.com

Comments: Opt out

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 8:01:00 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Ling Shi <ling2773@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 7:08 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Ling Shi

E-Mail Address: Ling2773@gmail.com

Comments: Please opt out recreational marijuana. Thanks

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 10:03:23 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Gang Xia <xiagang@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 9:07 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Gang Xia

E-Mail Address: xiagang@gmail.com

Comments: I am living at whytegate community. my family and i want to express our strong opposition about recreational marajuana. i want lincolnshire to opt out sale of recreational marajuana. thank you

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 8:01:14 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: helan xiao <helan.xiao@gmail.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 7:30 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: helan xiao

E-Mail Address: helan.xiao@gmail.com

Comments: No recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire and Stevenson high school area!!!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 8:31:53 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Zhaoming Xiong <zhaoming_xiong@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 8:08 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Zhaoming Xiong

E-Mail Address: Zhaoming_xiong@yahoo.com

Comments: Please opt out recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire.

Document 3

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 10:03:08 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Di Yang <liangjoy06@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 9:21 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Di Yang

E-Mail Address: Liangjoy06@yahoo.com

Comments: Our kids don't need any drug! Please opt out!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 8:03:40 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Qingju Zeng <Zengqingju@yahoo.com>

Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 7:19 AM

To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>

Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Qingju Zeng

E-Mail Address: Zengqingju@yahoo.com

Comments: Absolutely Opt out.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Saturday, October 05, 2019 8:32:40 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Feila Zhang <feilazh@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 8:13 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Feila Zhang

E-Mail Address: feilazh@yahoo.com

Comments: Please protect our kids. Give them a clean and safe place to live, to play and to study. If we choose to open stores selling recreational marijuana just for money, what kind of society are we building for our kids? And what kind of future are we building for our kids? Please opt out!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, October 06, 2019 7:24:36 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Lianmei Feng <lianmeifeng@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 6, 2019 7:08 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Lianmei Feng

E-Mail Address: lianmeifeng@gmail.com

Comments: As a parent who has two kids are studying in D103 district, we are strongly against the recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, October 06, 2019 6:22:03 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Xia schirmer <span1599@hotmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 6, 2019 5:59 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Xia schirmer

E-Mail Address: span1599@hotmail.com

Comments: I definitely am against marijuana store in village of lincolnshire

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, October 06, 2019 5:03:29 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Jessica Xu <jessica.j.xu@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 6, 2019 2:37 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Jessica Xu

E-Mail Address: Jessica.j.xu@gmail.com

Comments: Opt out

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, October 06, 2019 7:25:09 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Lily Zhang <wangli48@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 6, 2019 12:20 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Lily Zhang

E-Mail Address: Wangli48@yahoo.com

Comments: As SHS parents, We are worried about recreational marijuanas negative impact to teenagers. We ask you please opt out.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Sunday, October 06, 2019 7:24:19 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yebin Zhao <yebin123@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, October 6, 2019 7:12 AM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yebin Zhao

E-Mail Address: yebin123@gmail.com

Comments: As a parent who has two kids studying in D103 district, I am strongly against the recreational marijuana sales in Lincolnshire.

From: [Yun Chen](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Re: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 10:38:29 AM

Hi Leslie,

Thank you so much for replying my email out of your busy daily schedule.

I saw the sad story about the death of 2 Skyline High students in Seattle due to drug. These continuous tragedies really hit my heart, and I cannot imagine our schools and our kids become victims of this obvious wrong decision made by the state government. I'm glad villages are equipped with the opportunities to opt out. The future of this area and our kids are in your hands to vote a NO.

Thank you!
Yun

Sent from my iPhone

On Oct 7, 2019, at 10:20 AM, Leslie Ulibarri <lulibarri@lincolnshireil.gov> wrote:

Dear Yun,

Thank you for your recent email encouraging Lincolnshire to say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in the community. Your comments have been received. The next time this topic is scheduled for consideration at a Village Board meeting, staff will provide the Mayor and Village Board with copies of all public comments received to date. Please contact me if you have questions.

Sincerely,

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
[<image001.png>](#)

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Yun Chen <chenyun99@yahoo.com>
Sent: Saturday, October 5, 2019 7:37 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteepantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov;
bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov

Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Yun Chen

E-Mail Address: Chenyun99@yahoo.com

Comments: Please say NO to recreational marijuana!

We need to maintain a healthy community for our children.

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 3:46:35 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Lisa Dean [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Monday, October 07, 2019 3:14 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Lisa Dean

Email

ldean@koenigrubloff.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 9:16:35 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Yige He <info@golead.co>
Sent: Monday, October 7, 2019 7:38 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; villageclerkmastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and

even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,	
Name	Yige He
Email	nl492@yahoo.com
City	Buffalo Grove
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 3:47:06 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Linhai Qiu [mailto:Qiulinivyleague@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, October 07, 2019 2:29 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Linhai Qiu

E-Mail Address: Qiulinivyleague@gmail.com

Comments: Please opt out!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 3:46:57 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Brook Qiu [mailto:Brook.x.qiu@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, October 07, 2019 2:30 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Brook Qiu

E-Mail Address: Brook.x.qiu@gmail.com

Comments: Please opt out!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 9:16:22 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Diane Sigalos <info@golead.co>
Sent: Monday, October 7, 2019 8:42 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov;
villageclerkmastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and

even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Diane Sigalos

Email

diane_sigalos@yahoo.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 9:16:45 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Guang Yang <info@golead.co>
Sent: Monday, October 7, 2019 6:09 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; villageclerkmastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and

even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Guang Yang

Email

yanggx11@gmail.com

City

Lake Forest

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Monday, October 07, 2019 3:47:18 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Xuan Yao [mailto:xuanyao.q@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, October 07, 2019 2:28 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Xuan Yao

E-Mail Address: xuanyao.q@gmail.com

Comments: Please opt out!

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, October 08, 2019 10:47:03 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: david holecek [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Tuesday, October 08, 2019 10:40 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name david holecek

Email davidholecek@me.com

City lincolnshire

State IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, October 08, 2019 1:46:55 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Mercedes Matias [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Tuesday, October 08, 2019 1:30 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Mercedes Matias

Email

merbrad@msn.com

City

LINCOLNSHIRE

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, October 08, 2019 12:24:07 PM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Anna Panchisin <info@golead.co>
Sent: Tuesday, October 8, 2019 11:01 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov; mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; villageclerkmastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and

even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Anna Panchisin

Email

a.panchisin@comcast.net

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Tuesday, October 08, 2019 3:57:44 PM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Michelle Zimring [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Tuesday, October 08, 2019 2:59 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Michelle Zimring

Email

jonmich1@mac.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Wednesday, October 09, 2019 6:51:06 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Cynthia Lucarelli <info@golead.co>
Sent: Tuesday, October 8, 2019 8:49 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively

impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Cynthia Lucarelli

Email

cynthia.lucarelli@gmail.com

Document 3

City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Wednesday, October 09, 2019 7:24:00 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Elzan Ohlwein [mailto:info@golead.co]
Sent: Wednesday, October 09, 2019 7:08 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee, As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Elzan Ohlwein

Email

ohlweino@aol.com

City

Lincolnshire

State

IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, October 10, 2019 10:10:50 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: RAMYA SHILPA THOTA <info@golead.co>
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2019 9:55 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively

impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

RAMYA SHILPA THOTA

Email

ramyashilpat@gmail.com

Document 3

City	LINCOLNSHIRE
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, October 10, 2019 10:11:01 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Vijaya kumar Yeleswaram <info@golead.co>
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2019 9:06 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of 8 Beaconsfield Ct, Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially

harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Vijaya kumar Yeleswaram

Email

vijay_velama@yahoo.com

Document 3

City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, October 10, 2019 3:10:20 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Frank Belmonte <info@golead.co>
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2019 2:53 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively

impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

Frank Belmonte

Email

frank.belmonte@aon.com

Document 3

City	Lincolnshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Thursday, October 10, 2019 1:51:55 PM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Leslie,

This one came in at 1:40 p.m. It will start the new packet.

Brad

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Jon Zimring <info@golead.co>
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2019 1:40 PM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with

marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Document 3

Sincerely,



Name	Jon Zimring
------	-------------

Email	zimringj@gtlaw.com
-------	--

City	Lincolnshire
------	--------------

State	IL
-------	----

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: Fwd: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Friday, October 11, 2019 5:39:55 AM

Bradly J. Burke
Village Manager
Village of Lincolnshire
847.913.2335

From: Deying Tong <jtong8@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2019 8:45 PM
To: mayorbrandt@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteeharmsmuth@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov; trustee pantelis@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteeraizin@lincolnshireil.gov; trusteegrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov; bburke@lincolnshireil.gov;
trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Deying Tong

E-Mail Address: Jtong8@gmail.com

Comments: OPT OUT

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire
Date: Friday, October 11, 2019 8:04:47 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager



Village of Lincolnshire
One Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL 60069

Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov

Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: XiangRong Xu <info@golead.co>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2019 7:10 AM
To: andyduran@me.com; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Village Clerk Mastandrea <VillageClerkMastandrea@lincolnshireil.gov>; trusteeemuth@lincolnshireil.gov; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <Trusteeleider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Please Say "no" to a Marijuana Dispensary in Lincolnshire

Dear Village Trustee,

As a resident of Lincolnshire, I am asking that you place the health and well-being of our community before the profits from the marijuana industry and say "no" to a marijuana dispensary in Lincolnshire. I am proud to live in a town that has cultivated a very safe and family-friendly reputation, as well as home to the state's best public high school! Being a marijuana hub would weaken this brand, which is far more valuable than any small amount of tax revenue you would collect.

A recent study published in "Addiction" showed that when a marijuana dispensary comes to town there is an associated increase in youth use rates as well as a decreased perception of risk or harm associated with marijuana. The marijuana industry has millions of dollars to market their product and our teens are impacted by their tactics. Marijuana is especially harmful to teens as it has been shown to negatively

impact their cognitive abilities as well as derail their education and employment opportunities. With the high concentrated products that will be sold in the commercialized market, teens will also be at increased risk of addiction and even psychosis.

Adults are impacted too. National-level data shows adult-use rates of marijuana have increased 42% in Colorado over the past 8 years. When overall use increases, so does the number of adverse events that occur from marijuana use, including emergency room visits, first-episode psychosis, car (and fatal car) accidents, rates of addiction, rates of DCFS-related marijuana case, rates of poison control calls, rates of depression, rates of suicide, and rates of addiction to harder substances, in particular opioids.

In states that have already legalized, roughly 75% of municipalities (including California, Colorado, and Michigan) have opted out of marijuana retail sales. We can expect Illinois to be the same. Thus, if Lincolnshire allows marijuana sales in our community, we will not only see our own community use rate increase, but we will bring in marijuana-specific traffic from other parts of the State. This drug traffic will not add any value to the community, will negatively impact our brand, and has a strong chance of actively causing numerous problems related to public nuisance, health, and safety.

I understand that Lincolnshire would benefit from the 3% tax revenue that selling marijuana would bring in. However, some revenue is just not worth it. Case in point, CVS turned down \$2 billion in sales when they stopped selling cigarettes. Does Lincolnshire want to accept revenue from an industry that profits from addiction? I hope not. Opt out and find out what this new policy will look like in Illinois and protect the health and safety of our community.

Thank you for your consideration!

Sincerely,



Name

XiangRong Xu

Email

sshu300@hotmail.com

Document 3

City	Linchonshire
State	IL

From: [Brad Burke](#)
To: [Leslie Ulibarri](#)
Subject: FW: Officials Contact Form Submission
Date: Tuesday, October 15, 2019 8:10:42 AM

Bradly J. Burke | Village Manager
Direct: 847-913-2335 | Email: bburke@lincolnshireil.gov
Website: <http://www.lincolnshireil.gov>

From: Melissa Wilcox [mailto:mjwilcox361@gmail.com]
Sent: Monday, October 14, 2019 8:50 PM
To: Mayor Brandt <MayorBrandt@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Harms Muth <TrusteeHarmsMuth@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Leider <TrusteeLeider@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Pantelis <TrusteePantelis@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Raizin <TrusteeRaizin@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Grujanac <TrusteeGrujanac@lincolnshireil.gov>; Brad Burke <bburke@lincolnshireil.gov>; Trustee Hancock <trusteehancock@lincolnshireil.gov>
Subject: Officials Contact Form Submission

The following was submitted from the Officials Contact form:

Name: Melissa Wilcox

E-Mail Address: mjwilcox361@gmail.com

Comments: I am writing to express my support for allowing cannabis businesses to operate in Lincolnshire. I am disappointed that so many residents have little understanding of the safety of cannabis compared to alcohol and are still reciting the tenets of the failed war on people (better known as the war on drugs). Cannabis was legal in the United States until 1937, when the "Marihuana Tax Act of 1937" in essence outlawed the substance. Cannabis tinctures were made by companies like Eli Lilly and Parke Davis in the early 1900s. Cannabis was also in the US Pharmacopoeia until 1942, and the American Medical Association was against the Marihuana Tax Act. Harry Anslinger was the architect of that legislation and was the guy behind the Reefer Madness propaganda at the time. The whole purpose of outlawing cannabis was to suppress Mexicans and blacks and this is well documented if you care to look it up. The entire basis of outlawing cannabis in the first place was based on racism, and continued by the Nixon administration as a way to suppress African Americans and hippies during the late sixties and early seventies. After a thorough review of cannabis' pharmacology and safety, Nixon's own DEA law judge recommended it not be placed in Schedule 1 of the Controlled substances Act, but Nixon ignored the judge's recommendations and placed it in schedule 1 anyway. Here is a great example of a completely misinformed resident's email asking you to opt out of allowing cannabis businesses to operate in Lincolnshire:

Comments: I do not approve of a dispensary in Lincolnshire.

It is not appropriate the the character of the area especially if customers are allowed to smoke the substance and then get in their cars and drive.

The rules do not allow people to consume cannabis on site. They are only allowed to consume at home. Unfortunately, organizations like SAM and the one in Lake Forest that most resident's comments are coming from, are not sharing accurate information with people. They are purveyors of modern day reefer madness. Studies in Colorado and other states with recreational cannabis programs show that youth use does not increase just because the state has an adult use cannabis program. These organizations cherry pick small bites of data without sharing the complete story. Lastly, if Lincolnshire allows sales of alcohol within the village limits then you should allow cannabis sales.

Thanks for your consideration.



MINUTES
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE MEETING
Tuesday, October 15, 2019

Present:

Mayor Brandt	Trustee Harms Muth
Trustee Grujanac	Trustee Hancock
Trustee Leider	Trustee Pantelis
Trustee Raizin	Village Clerk Mastandrea
Village Attorney Simon	Village Manager Burke
Finance Director/Treasurer Peterson	Public Works Director Woodbury
Chief of Police Leonas	Assistant Village Manager/Community &
Planning & Development Manager Zozulya	Economic Development Director Gilbertson

1.0 ROLL CALL

Mayor Brandt called the meeting to order at 7:10 p.m., and Village Clerk Mastandrea called the Roll.

2.0 ITEMS OF GENERAL BUSINESS

2.1 Planning, Zoning and Land Use

2.11 Consideration of an Ordinance Granting Directional Sign Variations from Title 12 (Sign Control) of the Lincolnshire Village Code (1-3 Stevenson Drive – Adlai E. Stevenson High School District 125)

Planning & Development Manager Zozulya provided an update and summary of a proposed Ordinance granting directional sign variations from Title 12 (Sign Control) of the Lincolnshire Village Code (1-3 Stevenson Drive – Adlai E. Stevenson High School District 125). As a result of the Public Hearing held at the Architectural Review Board (ARB) meeting on September 24, 2019, staff received several inquiries from adjacent property owners as to whether or not the signs would be illuminated. The response is no, they will not be lit however, Stevenson has tested in the field, they will be visible at night. Planning & Development Manager Zozulya noted the ARB was unanimously in favor of the variations to increase the size of the signs and to allow additional information on signs above what is permitted by code. However, changes were recommended by the ARB, and Stevenson responded as follows: 1. Redesign directional “parking” signs to the same design as the other proposed directional signs with a projecting sign panel. *The petitioner complied, as shown in the drawings.* 2. Change the gold color of the “Stevenson High School” message to a grey color. *The petitioner removed this message from all signs.* 3. Increase scale and size of directional arrow on the sign copy. *The petitioner considered the ARB recommendation, ran additional field*

tests, and determined the arrow is sized appropriately. Therefore, no revisions were made. 4. Provide consistency of gold color specifications throughout all signs. *The petitioner confirmed they are consistent throughout.*

Mr. Sean Carney, Superintendent for Business Services at Stevenson High School provided a presentation regarding a proposed Ordinance granting directional sign variations from Title 12 (Sign Control) of the Lincolnshire Village Code (1-3 Stevenson Drive – Adlai E. Stevenson High School District 125).

Mayor Brandt asked what the time frame was for the new signs to be installed. Mr. Carney noted, pending Board approval, the goal would be to get them installed immediately after.

It was the consensus of the Board to place this item on the Consent Agenda for approval at the next Regular Village Board Meeting.

2.12 Continued Discussion of Recreational Cannabis (Village of Lincolnshire)

Mayor Brandt noted tonight's discussion regarding recreational cannabis will focus on the zoning component. All comments received to date have been shared with the Board of Trustees. The Village will not discuss adult use or possession of recreational cannabis which will become legal in the state of Illinois as of January 1, 2020. The Village Board cannot prohibit lawful use or possession in Lincolnshire. Mayor Brandt noted the Village Board will consider zoning authority for cannabis businesses. However, no final action will be taken at the meeting tonight. Mayor Brandt stated the Board may provide direction to staff to do the following:

- Prepare an ordinance prohibiting recreational cannabis businesses.
- Prepare an ordinance issuing a moratorium on recreational cannabis businesses.
- Research or initiate the process to seek an advisory referendum on the March 17, 2020 General Primary Election. Because the election is after January 1, 2020 the Village would need to prohibit cannabis businesses pending the result of the referendum.
- Prepare an ordinance permitting recreational cannabis businesses.
- Perform additional research and present at a future Committee of the Whole Meeting.

Any of these items would be discussed at a future public meeting.

Assistant Village Manager/Community & Economic Development

(CED) Director Gilbertson and Chief of Police Leonas provided a presentation outlining the cannabis regulation and tax act, types of cannabis businesses, zoning and business regulation including distance/buffer considerations, compliance checks and local enforcement, public safety implications, financial implications, and Village Board considerations.

Village Attorney Simon noted there is a different tax rate based on the potency of THC.

Mayor Brandt noted not everyone in attendance may get a chance to speak so in fairness, held an informal poll to see who in attendance was in favor of and who was opposed to recreational cannabis dispensaries in the Village of Lincolnshire.

Mayor Brandt read the Village's rules for Public Comment.

Mayor Brandt asked if the Board wished to adhere to the 30-minute public comment rule or waive it. The consensus of the Board was to adhere to the 30-minute public comment rule. Mayor Brandt noted each person's time to comment would be limited to 2 minutes, and the total amount allowed for comment would be 30 minutes.

Mayor Brandt asked the Board if they would like School District 103, School District 125, and/or Catalyst Group to address the Board before opening comment to the broader public.

Trustee Grujanac relayed that School District 125 has no official comment regarding this discussion.

The consensus of the Board was to allow School District 103 and the Catalyst Group to address the Board before opening comment to the broader public.

Mr. Scott Warren, Superintendent of School District 103 stated he is in attendance to encourage the Board not to allow recreational dispensaries in the Village limits. Mr. Warren noted concern regarding access to cannabis for the children, and if the children have access, then concern turns to use.

Mr. Carson Ezell, member of the Catalyst Group and a junior at Stevenson High School, noted Catalyst Group is an organization of students that advocate for substance abuse prevention. Mr. Ezell provided marijuana offense statistics in Denver County, Colorado. Mr. Ezell noted concern regarding allowing cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire and asked to Board to consider opting-out of cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire.

Mr. Yucheng Yuan, resident of 517 Rivershire Place urged the Board to

opt-out of allowing cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire. Mr. Yuan provided family background related to his children, the school, and noted concern if allowing a cannabis dispensary in Lincolnshire.

Mr. Tom Habley, clinical counselor at Stevenson High School stated he is here to represent his profession and noted concern regarding the issue of marijuana use. Mr. Habley asked the Board to consider opting-out of allowing recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire. Mr. Habley stated in the past three years, some of the students he works with, who used marijuana, show signs of a condition he calls anticipatory euphoria.

Mr. Peter Benzinger, resident of 600 Mayflower in Lake Forest, stated he served as Chairman of the Illinois Youth Commission; Director of Corrections for the State of Illinois; Chairman of the Illinois Criminal Justice Authority; and the Head of the United States Drug Enforcement Administration under Presidents Ford, Carter, and Reagan. Mr. Benzinger urged the Board to opt-out of recreational cannabis dispensaries. Mr. Benzinger noted his opinion that if dispensaries are allowed, there will be more availability, more drug dealers, and the community will drastically change.

A freshman at Stevenson High School and a Catalyst Group member urged the Board to opt-out of a recreational cannabis dispensary in Lincolnshire and included some statistics relative to the effects of marijuana.

Ms. Trisha Gannu, sophomore at Stevenson High School and a Catalyst Group member, provided information related to product marketing and effects on the youth of possible cannabis sales and requested the Board opt-out of recreation cannabis sales in Lincolnshire.

Ms. Maya Gopal, a sophomore at Stevenson High School and Catalyst Group member, urged the Board to opt-out of recreational cannabis sales and stated her opinion is that this would threaten the public safety of current and future residents.

Ms. Susan Sirota, Pediatrician and mother of three students who have attended Lincolnshire schools, stated her comments are based on her medical expertise. Ms. Sirota noted she has seen the medical effects of marijuana and provided specifics to the various effects/conditions. Ms. Sirota requested the Board opt-out of recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire.

Mr. Xiao Teng, resident of Lincolnshire stated he moved here five years ago because he believed it was a better community. Mr. Teng stated his opinion is, in order to keep the community safe and clean for the younger generation, he is requesting the Board opt-out of

recreation cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire.

Mr. Xixin Fang, resident of Lincolnshire sincerely requested the Board to say no to sales of recreational cannabis.

Mr. Zuoyi Liu, resident of Lincolnshire stated he recently moved to Lincolnshire, and if he would have known there would be a possibility to sell cannabis in Lincolnshire, he would not have moved here. Mr. Liu stated his opinion is cannabis will be harmful to the community. Mr. Liu asked the Board to consider opting-out of recreation cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire.

Mr. Wayne Zhu, resident of Lincolnshire stated he is concerned about his children and the community if the Board allows recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire, and urged to Board to opt-out.

Ms. Ting Si, resident of Lincolnshire stated her son has attended Lincolnshire schools and noted concern for the children and community if the Village were to allow recreational cannabis sales in Lincolnshire. Ms. Si noted she has obtained over 600 signatures to provide to the Board requesting them to opt-out of recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire. Mayor Brandt asked Ms. Si to submit her list of petitions to Public Works Director Woodbury so he could add them to materials received regarding this item.

Ms. Helen Piao, resident of Lincolnshire stated her family moved to Lincolnshire 2 ½ years ago. Ms. Piao stated the move was based on the outstanding school district and low crime rate. Ms. Piao noted concern for the safety of the children and community if the Village allows recreational cannabis dispensaries.

Ms. Christine Liu, resident of Lincolnshire stated when people think of Lincolnshire, they think of schools and many residents have purchased homes due to the schools. Ms. Liu noted her opinion was the state of Illinois made a mistake to legalize recreational marijuana. Ms. Liu noted concern for the children if the Village would allow recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire and asked to Board to consider opting-out.

Ms. Sarah Wang, resident of Lincolnshire and mother of an eighth grader at Daniel Wright Junior High School stated she came before the Board to defend the children of the community. Ms. Wang read a note urging the Board to opt-out of recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire.

Mayor Brandt noted the 30-minute Public Comment time is up, but in fairness to all, asked if there was anyone in attendance who was in favor of recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire who might want to speak.

Ms. Melissa Wilcox, resident of Lincolnshire stated she has children in the Lincolnshire school district and wants all the things the other residents have mentioned. Ms. Wilcox noted the state legalized the substance, and her opinion is that it is safer than alcohol. Ms. Wilcox stated she feels Lincolnshire would be hypocritical if they allow alcohol to be sold in the Village and not cannabis. Ms. Wilcox asked if anyone in the room has ever been to a cannabis dispensary and noted in order to even get into a dispensary, you have to provide a license showing you are 21 or older. Ms. Wilcox stated if the Village opts-in, it can be regulated.

Mayor Brandt thanked all who spoke.

Trustee Leider stated he would encourage the other Trustees to vote against allowing recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire; to opt-out and direct staff to prepare an Ordinance banning recreational cannabis sales in Lincolnshire. Trustee Pantelis was in agreement with Trustee Leider.

Trustee Grujanac stated there are nine communities in the area that have already voted to have dispensaries, so there will be accessibility to cannabis in the area. Trustee Grujanac stated now the question is not whether or not Lincolnshire allows it, but whether or not there is discussion about the danger of it in the home and the community. Trustee Grujanac stated she would vote no to recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire.

Trustee Hancock stated he believes it is a complex issue, and if allowed, could see how it could be more regulated. Trustee Hancock stated he has children in the school district and knows that if they wanted to get access, they could. Trustee Hancock noted concern regarding people driving under the influence and there not being an easy way to measure this. Trustee Hancock stated he did not see a reason for Lincolnshire to be a first to allow a dispensary and agreed to opt-out.

Trustee Raizin stated Lincolnshire is unique because the high school in the Village is approximately half the size of the entire community noting concern for the children in the community. Trustee Raizin stated one of the things she recently learned about is the strength of marijuana noting different products can have extremely different degrees of potency. Trustee Raizin stated her opinion was that Lincolnshire did not need to be on the front end of this and was in favor of opting-out.

Trustee Harms Muth stated she did not see a reason for Lincolnshire to be racing to get one of the first dispensaries, noting the legislature left many blanks and gaps that she did not feel Lincolnshire should be responsible for filling. Trustee Harms Muth noted she appreciates the

passion the community has expressed tonight but urged them to understand that there are other communities sitting right on the edge of Lincolnshire who have already approved dispensaries, so marijuana will be on our community as of January 1, 2020. Trustee Harms Muth urged all to work together to figure out ways to handle the situation going forward. Trustee Harms Muth expressed favor of opting-out of recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire.

Mayor Brandt summarized the discussion noting she had expressed in the past that she was in favor of opting-out of recreational cannabis dispensaries in Lincolnshire. Mayor Brandt stated she was proud of all those who came forward to express their views and participate in the meeting in a civil manner.

Trustee Leider asked for clarity for staff purposes and proposed directing staff to prepare an Ordinance banning all recreational cannabis-type businesses in Lincolnshire. Trustee Pantelis was in agreement with Trustee Leider's proposed direction. Trustee Grujanac was in agreement so as not to bind the Village since it is unchartered territory. Trustee Harms Muth suggested issuing a moratorium and ban it during the moratorium period. Trustee Harms Muth noted her opinion is the Board should re-visit this issue at some time in the future; once more of the unknowns are known.

Village Attorney Simon noted between prohibiting it outright and a moratorium, the better option would be to prohibit it and administratively bring it back up at a later date. Under the state statute, the first set of licenses will all be gone for dispensaries by May 1, 2020. It won't be until the end of 2021 before the state can administratively decide to expand the market and increase the number of dispensaries, so during that two-year period, more of the unknowns will become known.

Trustee Grujanac noted concern regarding potential costs going forward for Public Safety regardless of having a dispensary in Lincolnshire or not. Village Attorney Simon noted the state will be sharing some of their tax revenue with local governments which is earmarked for Police measures. Village Manager Burke stated there will be a subsequent report from the Police Department with regard to Village code amendments that need to be addressed related to this change in state law. Village Manager Burke stated staff can track costs related to the change.

It was the consensus of the Board to opt-out of recreational cannabis dispensaries in the Village of Lincolnshire.

2.2 Finance and Administration

2.21 Official Announcement of Estimated Amount to be Raised by Ad Valorem Taxes for the 2019 Tax Levy to be Collected in Fiscal

**VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE
LAKE COUNTY, IL**

ORDINANCE NO. _____

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING THE LINCOLNSHIRE VILLAGE CODE,
TITLE 6 (ZONING), CHAPTERS 2 (ZONING DEFINITIONS),
3 (GENERAL ZONING REGULATIONS), AND 8 (OFFICE/INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS),
DEFINING AND PROHIBITING
ADULT-USE CANNABIS BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS**

WHEREAS, the Village of Lincolnshire, by virtue of its home rule status pursuant to the Illinois Constitution of 1970, has the authority to adopt ordinances, and to promulgate rules and regulations pertaining to its government and affairs, that protect the public health, safety, and welfare of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, this Ordinance is adopted pursuant to the provisions of the Illinois Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, Public Act 101-0027, which provides the Village of Lincolnshire with the authority to prohibit adult-use cannabis business establishments; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Lincolnshire has determined that the operation of cannabis business establishments would present adverse impacts upon the health, safety, and welfare of the residents, and additional costs, burdens and impacts upon law enforcement and regulatory operations of the Village; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was duly advertised via publication in the October 29, 2019 edition of the *Daily Herald*, and was held by the Zoning Board on November 12, 2019, on which date the Zoning Board voted in favor of recommending to the Village Board approval of the Text Amendment application;

WHEREAS, the Zoning Board has heretofore submitted to the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire, Lake County, Illinois, its findings of fact and recommendations related thereto, including that the Text Amendment Application satisfy the standards to qualify for a Text Amendment set forth in Section 6-14-10 of the Lincolnshire Village Code, and attached hereto as **Exhibit A**; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Lincolnshire, Lake County, Illinois, have duly considered said finding and recommendations of said Zoning Board.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire, Lake County, Illinois, in exercise of its home rule authority, as follows:

SECTION 1. Recitals. The facts and statements contained in the preamble to this Ordinance are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Ordinance.

SECTION 2. Text Amendments. Title 6 (Zoning), Chapters 2 (Zoning Definitions), 3 (General Zoning Regulations), and 8 (Office/Industrial Districts) of the Lincolnshire Village Code shall be amended as set forth and attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

SECTION 3. Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments Prohibited. Section 6-3-16 is hereby added to the Lincolnshire Village Code, prohibiting Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments. No person shall locate, operate, own, suffer, allow to be operated, aide, abet, or assist in the operation of an Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishment within the Village's corporate limits. Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments do not include Medical Cannabis Cultivation Centers or Medical Cannabis Dispensary Organizations as set forth in Section 6-2-2 of the Lincolnshire Village Code.

SECTION 4: Public Nuisance Declared. Operation of any prohibited Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishment within the Village of Lincolnshire in violation of the provisions of this Ordinance is hereby declared a public nuisance and shall be abated pursuant to all available remedies.

SECTION 5: Violations. Violations of this Ordinance may be enforced in accordance with the provisions of Section 6-3-16 of the Lincolnshire Village Code.

SECTION 6. Severability: If any provision of this Ordinance, or the application of any provision of this Ordinance, is held unconstitutional or otherwise invalid, such occurrence shall not affect other provisions of this Ordinance, or their application, that can be given effect without the unconstitutional or invalid provision or its application. Each unconstitutional or invalid provision, or application of such provision, is severable, unless otherwise provided by this Ordinance.

SECTION 7. Effective Date. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and approval and publication as required by law.

ADOPTED THIS _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSTENTIONS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED THIS _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Elizabeth J. Brandt, Mayor

ATTEST:

Barbara Mastandrea, Village Clerk

Published by me in pamphlet form

this _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

EXHIBIT A
FINDINGS OF FACT FOR A TEXT AMENDMENT
[ATTACHED]

FINDINGS OF FACT TEXT AMENDMENT

Village of Lincolnshire – Prohibition of Recreational Cannabis Business Establishments

1. *The request for an amendment shall serve the purpose of promoting the public health, safety, and general welfare.*

The request is to codify the prohibition of recreational cannabis business establishments in the Village of Lincolnshire. Because the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act is not effective until January 1, 2020, and because the impacts of recreational cannabis on public health, public safety, and the general welfare of the community are at worst detrimental, and at best unknown, it is in the best interest of the Village of Lincolnshire to prohibit recreational cannabis business establishments.

2. *The request for an amendment shall conserve the value of property throughout the community.*

The proposed prohibition of recreational cannabis business establishments will prevent any negative impacts to neighboring properties and preserve the current property values of the Village of Lincolnshire.

3. *The request for an amendment shall lessen or avoid congestion in the public streets and highways.*

The request will preempt any additional traffic generated by recreational cannabis businesses.

Prepared by:

**Ben Gilbertson, Assistant Village Manager/CED Director, Village of Lincolnshire
November 7, 2019**

EXHIBIT B

**AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 6 (ZONING), CHAPTERS 2 (ZONING DEFINITIONS),
3 (GENERAL ZONING REGULATIONS), AND 8 (OFFICE/INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS) OF
THE LINCOLNSHIRE VILLAGE CODE**

[ATTACHED]

**TITLE 6: ZONING
CHAPTER 2: DEFINITIONS**

SECTION:

6-2-1: Rules of Word Construction

6-2-2: Definitions

6-2-1: RULES OF WORD CONSTRUCTION

The language set forth in the text of this Zoning Code shall be interpreted in accordance with the following rules of construction:

- A. The singular number includes the plural and the plural the singular;
- B. The present tense includes the past and future tenses, and the future the present;
- C. The word "shall" is mandatory, while the word "may" is permissive;
- D. The masculine gender includes the feminine and neuter;
- E. Whenever a word or term defined hereinafter appears in the text of this Zoning Code, its meaning shall be construed as set forth in the definition thereof; and any word appearing in parenthesis, between a word and its definition herein, shall be construed in the same sense as that word;
- F. All measured distances, expressed in feet, shall be to the nearest integral foot; if a fraction is one-half foot (1/2') or more, the integral foot next above shall be taken;
- G. Words contained in this Code and not defined hereinafter shall assume definitions as set forth in Merriam-Webster's dictionary (website edition; www.merriam-webster.com);
- H. Unless otherwise specified, all distances shall be measured horizontally.
- I. Graphic illustrations are used herein to demonstrate the intent of the definition language. In any case of conflict between a graphic illustration and the text definition, the text shall prevail.

6-2-2: DEFINITIONS

The following words and terms, wherever they occur in this Zoning Code shall be defined as follows:

ACCESSORY STRUCTURE A structure detached from the Principal Structure located on the same lot and customarily incidental and subordinate to a principal building or use, in terms of size, area, extent or purpose.

ACCESSORY USE A use of land, structure or a portion thereof customarily incidental and subordinate to the principal use of the land or building, in terms of intensity or purpose, and located on the same lot with the principal use.

ADVERTISING DEVICE Any advertising sign, billboard, or poster panel which directs attention to a business, commodity, service, or

entertainment not exclusively related to the premises where such sign is located or to which it is affixed; but does not include those advertising signs, billboards, or poster panels which direct attention to the business on the premises or to a brand name of a product or commodity with which the business is specifically identified and which is sold on the premises.

ADJACENT

Lying near or in the immediate vicinity.

ADJOINING

Touching or contiguous to; or to be in the neighborhood or vicinity of.

**ADULT-USE CANNABIS
BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENT**

A cultivation center, craft grower, processing organization, infuser organization, dispensing organization or transporting organization, all as defined in Section 1-10 of the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, 410 ILCS 705/1-10, but not including a medical cannabis cultivation center or a medical cannabis dispensary organization.

AGRICULTURE

The use of land for agricultural purposes, including farming, dairying, pasturage, agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, viticulture, and animal and poultry husbandry, and the necessary accessory uses for packing, treating, or storing the produce; provided, however, that the operation of any such accessory uses shall be secondary to that of the normal agricultural activities. Included are truck-farming, growing of nursery stock, raising of fruit and berries, bee-keeping, and the retail sale of products grown or raised on the premises through one growing season.

Agriculture shall not include the commercial feeding of garbage or offal to swine or other animals or operating for the disposal of garbage, sewerage, rubbish, or offal. Also, excluded from agriculture are mechanized industrial animal farms, commercially operated greenhouses, commercial milk farms, and commercial dog kennels.

The land area (farm) necessary to constitute an agricultural use is five (5) acres.

AIRCRAFT

A contrivance, now known or hereafter invented, for use in or designed for navigation of or flight in the air.

AIRPORT

Any area of land or water which is used or intended for use for the landing and taking off of aircraft, and any appurtenant areas which are used or intended for use for airport buildings or other air-port facilities or rights of way, including all necessary taxiways, aircraft storage and tie down areas, hangars, and other necessary buildings and open spaces.

AIRPORT (LANDING STRIP HELIPORT or HELISTOP)	Any premises which are used, or intended, for use, or for the landing and take-off of aircraft; and any appurtenant areas which are used or intended for use as airport buildings or other airport structures or rights of way, together with all airport buildings and structures located thereon.
ALLEY	A right of way, with a width not exceeding twenty four feet (24') which affords a secondary means of access to abutting property.
ALTERATION	Any change in size, shape, character, occupancy, or use of a building or structure.
AMENDMENT	Any addition to, deletion from, or change, including text and/or map.
ANIMAL CLINIC/HOSPITAL	An establishment for the diagnosis and medical and surgical treatment of small domestic animals by persons qualified and authorized by appropriate licensing to treat injuries, illnesses and diseases of animals. All activity associated with animal clinics/hospital operations shall be conducted within a completely enclosed building.
ANIMAL HOSPITAL	A structure where animals or pets are given medical or surgical treatment. Use as a kennel, or for other boarding purposes, shall be limited to short-time and fully enclosed boarding and shall only be incidental to such hospital use. Also a "veterinary clinic".
ANTENNA	Any device or array that transmits and/or receives electromagnetic signals for voice, data or video communication purposes including, but not limited to, television, AM/FM radio, microwave, cellular telephone, personal wireless services and similar forms of communications.
APARTMENT	One or more rooms in a multi-family dwelling arranged, intended or designed as living quarters for an individual, group of individuals, or a family.
ASSEMBLY USE	The use of a non-government owned building, or part thereof, by a gathering of persons principally for civic, literary, arts, music, political, transportation, religious, or similar purposes. Examples include, but are not limited to Fraternal Lodges, Private Club which shall not include any Sexual Oriented Business as defined in Section 6-7B-3 of this Title, Veterans' membership organizations, civic organizations, conference centers, banquet halls, and meeting rooms and ballroom facilities which are principal uses or accessory to hotels/motels.

ATTIC	The space between the ceiling beams of a top habitable story and the roof rafters.
AUTOMOBILE LAUNDRY	A building or portion thereof containing facilities for (Car Wash) washing motor vehicles, using automatic production-line methods with a chain conveyor, blower, steam cleaning device, or other mechanical devices; or providing space, water, and equipment for the hand washing of autos, whether by the customer or the operator.
AUTOMOBILE REPAIR FACILITY	The general repair, including engine rebuilding or reconditioning, of motor vehicles; collision service such as body, frame and fender straightening and repair, and painting of motor vehicles.
AUTOMOBILE SERVICE FACILITY	Any building or premises used for the sale and installation of tires, batteries and other minor accessories and services for automobiles, but not including Automotive Repair Facility services; and may include washing of automobiles where no production line methods are employed. When the dispensing, sale or offering for sale of motor fuels or oil is incidental to the conduct of a public garage, the premises shall be classified as a public garage.
AUXILLARY USE	Retail and/or service use within the Office/Industrial (O/I) Districts, incidental to and to service the principal use for the convenience of the employees.
AWNING	A roof-like cover, temporary in nature, which projects from the wall of a building and which may overhang the public way.
BASEMENT (CELLAR)	The portion of a building located partly or wholly underground, and having half or more than half of its clear floor-to-ceiling height below the average grade of the adjoining ground.
BASEMENT, ENGLISH	The portion of a building located partly underground, but having less than half its clear floor-to-ceiling height below the average grade of the adjoining ground and which is finished for living space.
BERM	A hill of land that acts as a visual barrier between a lot and adjacent properties, alleys or streets.
BLOCK	A tract of land bounded by streets, or by a combination of one or more streets and public parks, cemeteries, railroad rights of way, bulkhead lines or shore lines of waterways, or

	corporate boundary lines.
BREWERY	A business which holds a Class 3, 10 or 11 manufacturer's license and/or a brewer warehouse permit from the State of Illinois.
BUILDABLE AREA	The area of the lot remaining after the minimum open space and/or yard requirements of this Code have been complied with.
BUILDING	Anything constructed for the shelter or enclosure of persons, animals, chattels, or movable property of any kind, and which is permanently affixed to the land.
BUILDING/COMPLETELY ENCLOSED	A building separated on all sides from the adjacent open space, or from other buildings or other structures, by a permanent roof and by exterior walls or party walls, pierced only by windows and normal entrance or exit doors.
BUILDING/DETACHED	A principal building surrounded by open space on the same lot. (Ord. 86-885-22)
BUILDING HEIGHT	The vertical distance from the established grade to the highest point of the roof of a building or the highest point of the roof including rooftop equipment screens, but excluding residential chimneys. The established grade shall be determined by taking the mean elevation of the finished lot grade at the front of the building. In residential districts, the established grade for any new dwelling units associated with the replacement or reconstruction, for any reason, of a previous dwelling unit shall be determined by taking the mean elevation of the lot grade at the front of the proposed building, prior to any new site grading. Established grade for development of a previously-vacant lot shall be determined by reference to the mean existing grade at the front yard setback line. (Amd. Ord. 04-1934-50, eff. 11/8/04)
BUILDING/RESIDENTIAL	A principal building arranged, designed, used or intended to be used for residential occupancy by one or more families.
BUILDING SIDE SETBACK PLANE	Defines the planes within which, except for permitted encroachments, all portions of a building must remain. The planes begin at specific points directly above the established grade at the side lot lines and run at a 45 degree angle toward the interior of the lot until they reach the maximum building height permitted on the lot. (Amd. Ord. 04-1934-50, eff. 11/8/04)
BUILDING/TEMPORARY	A building not designed to be permanently located in the place where it is, or where it is intended to be placed or

	affixed.
BULK	<p>A composite characteristic of a given building or structure as located upon a given lot-not definable as a single quantity but involving all of these characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Size and height of building or structure. B. Location of exterior walls at levels in relation to lot lines, streets, or to other buildings or structures. C. Floor area ratio. D. All open spaces allocated to the building or structure. E. Amount of lot area provided per dwelling unit.
BUSINESS	An occupation, employment or enterprise which occupies time, attention, labor, and materials, or wherein merchandise is exhibited, bought or sold, or where services are offered for compensation.
CANOPY	A roof-like structure projecting from a wall and supported in whole or in part by vertical supports from the ground, and erected primarily to provide shelter from the weather.
CARGO or FREIGHT TERMINAL	A building or premises in which cargo or freight is received or dispatched.
CARPORT	An open sided (on at least 2 sides), roofed automobile shelter, usually formed by extension of the roof from the side of a building.
CATERING ESTABLISHMENT	An establishment for commercial on-site food preparation specifically for off-site delivery and consumption of food.
CEMETERY	A permanent or semi-permanent burial place or receptacle for human remains, regardless of whether the remains are composed of the whole body or parts thereof and irrespective of the vessel in which the remains are held, encased or entombed. For illustrative purposes only, and not intended to be an exhaustive list, Cemetery includes a catacomb, cinerarium, columbarium, crypt, mausoleum, ossuary, sepulcher, sepulture, tomb, or vault. (Ord. 08-3070-53)
CERTIFICATE, OCCUPANCY	The written approval of the Zoning Administrator certifying that the building or structure, as constructed, conforms to the applicant's approved plans and drawings as authorized through the zoning certificate and is ready for occupancy.
CERTIFICATE, ZONING	The written approval of the Zoning Administrator certifying that the applicant's plans and drawings comply with all applicable provisions of this Code. The "zoning certificate" may consist of a standardized independent form bearing the

signature of the Zoning Administrator or it may be represented as a part of the building permit application.

CERTIFICATE OF ZONING COMPLIANCE

The written confirmation certifying compliance with the regulations set forth in Title 6, Zoning, including but not limited to any decisions, conditions or special requirements for any use or occupancy of a parcel of land.

CHILD DAY CARE CENTER

An institution or place in which are received three (3) or more children, not of common parentage, apart from their parents or guardian, for part or all of a day but not later than nine o'clock (9:00) P.M. This term includes but is not limited to nursery schools, child care centers, and day nurseries.

COMMON OPEN SPACE

Land or water unoccupied by structures, buildings, streets, rights of way and automobile parking lots and designed and intended for the use or enjoyment of residents of a planned unit development. Common open space may contain walks, patios, and structures for recreational use. Area used for individual open space, such as private courtyards, and not available to all residents of the planned unit development shall not be included as common open space. (Ord. 86-885-22)

COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT BUILDING

A structure for the protection and security of communications equipment associated with one or more antennas, where access to equipment is gained from the interior of the structure.

COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT CABINETS

A casing or console used for the protection and security of communications equipment associated with one or more antennas, where direct access is provided from the exterior.

COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL HOME

A dwelling unit owned or leased and operated to provide a living environment for twelve (12) or fewer unrelated residents who operate as the functional equivalent of a family unit and who receive support services and are under the supervision of a sponsor or support staff due to their developmental, physical or mental disability.

A community residential home shall not be construed to include a medical or nursing facility. A community residential home shall not include a residence which serves persons as an alternative to incarceration for a criminal offense, or persons whose primary reason for placement is substance abuse or alcohol abuse or for treatment of a communicable disease. (Ord. 90-1182-66)

COMPATIBLE USE

A property, use, or service which is capable of direct association with certain other uses because it is

	complimentary, congruous, or otherwise non-detrimental.
CONCRETE RECYCLING, STORAGE AND SALES:	The process whereby previously manufactured concrete, without protruding metal bars, is received, stored, segregated, processed and remixed for sale to end markets in the form of raw materials or products.(Ord. 06-2948-40, eff. 8/14/06)
CONFORMING BUILDING or STRUCTURE	Any building or structure which: A. Complies with all the regulations of the Zoning Code or of any amendment hereto governing bulk for the zoning district in which such building or structure is located, or, B. Is designed or intended for a conforming use. C. Example: An office building in a Business District.
CONTIGUOUS	In contact, adjoining, or touching another object or item, as distinguished from being adjacent.
CONVALESCENT, NURSING or REST HOME	An establishment for the care of the aged or inform, or a place of rest for those suffering bodily disorders. Such home does not contain convalescent equipment for surgical care or for more than the incidental treatment of disease or injury.
CURB LEVEL	The level of the established curb in front of a building measured at the center of such front. Where no curb elevation has been established, the pavement elevation at the street center line similarly measured, or the mean elevation of the finished lot grade immediately adjacent to a building shall be considered the "curb level".
DAY	As used in this Code, "day" shall mean one calendar day. If a projected day falls on a weekend or holiday, the next following working day or week day shall fulfill requirements.
DAY SPA	An establishment that provides State licensed, professionally administered massage and body treatments. For the purposes of explanation, and not intended to an exhaustive list, day spa services may include body wraps, skin exfoliation, electrolysis, body toning, waxing, aromatherapy, and facial treatments. Full service beauty shops/salons, makeup consultation and applications, manicure and pedicure services, and body tanning may be provided as accessory services to a day spa.(Ord. 09-3103-26, eff. 06/22/09)
DECIBEL	A unit of measurement of the intensity (loudness) of sound. Sound level meters which are employed to measure the intensity of sound are calibrated in "decibels".
DETENTION	The temporary on-site restraining of storm water. (Ord. 86-885-22)

**DEVELOPMENTAL
DISABILITY**

- A severe or chronic disability of a person which:
- A. Is attributable to a mental or physical impairment or combination of mental and physical impairments.
 - B. is manifested before the person attains age twenty two (22).
 - C. is likely to continue indefinitely.
 - D. Results in substantial functional limitation in three (3) or more of the following areas of major life activity: 1) self-care, 2) receptive and expressive language, 3) learning, 4) mobility, 5) self-direction, 6) capacity for independent living, and 7) economic self sufficiency.
 - E. Reflects the person's need for a combination and sequence of special care, treatment, or other services which are lifelong or of extended duration and are individually planned and coordinated, (Ord. 90-1182-66)

DISTILLERY

A business which holds a Class 1 or Class 9 manufacturer's license and/or a craft distiller tasting permit from the State of Illinois.

DISTRICT

A portion of the corporate area of the Village, within which certain uniform regulations and requirements; or various combinations thereof, apply under the provisions of this Title.

**DRIVE-THROUGH
RESTAURANT**

Any business where food or beverages are sold and delivered to the consumer while the consumer is in an automobile or other motorized vehicle.

DRIVEWAY

A pathway for motor vehicles from a street to a structure used for service purposes or for access to the structure only.

**DRINKING
ESTABLISHMENT**

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing and serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption; commonly known as bars, taverns, nightclubs, or drinking place; and may also provide limited food services.

DWELLING

A building, or portion thereof, designed or used exclusively for residential occupancy, including single-family dwellings, two-family dwellings and multiple-family dwellings, but not including hotels or motels.

DWELLING/ATTACHED

A dwelling which is joined to another dwelling at one or more sides by party walls.

DWELLING/DETACHED

A dwelling which is entirely surrounded by open space on the same lot.

DWELLING/MULTI-FAMILY

A building, or portion thereof, containing three (3) or more dwelling units, originally constructed for said purpose. (Ord.

	86-885-22)
DWELLING/SINGLE-FAMILY	A building containing one dwelling unit only and that is occupied by one family as defined in this Title. (Ord. 90-1182-66)
DWELLING/TWO FAMILY	A building containing two (2) dwelling units only, designed for two (2) families to live independently of each other, and that is occupied by not more than two (2) families. (Ord. 86-885-22)
DWELLING UNIT	A group of contiguous rooms which include facilities which are used for living, sleeping, cooking, and eating, constituting all or part of a dwelling or hotel, and arranged, designed or intended for use exclusively as living quarters for one family or a community residential home maintaining a single and separate housekeeping unit, except as provided in Section 6-3-9 of this Zoning Code. (Ord. 90-1182-66)
EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION	A public, parochial, private or charitable, or nonprofit school, junior college, college or university, trade or business schools, including instructional and recreational uses. An Educational Institution is distinguished from a Tutoring Center by the scale of the facilities, number of students and the style of presenting academic instruction.
EFFICIENCY UNIT	A dwelling unit consisting of one principal room together with bathroom, kitchen, hallway, closets, and/or dining room alcove directly off the principal room, provided such dining alcove does exceed one hundred twenty five (125) square feet in area. An efficiency unit created after the effective date of this Zoning Code shall contain at least three hundred (300) square feet of floor area.
ELEEMOSYNARY INSTITUTION	A building or group of buildings devoted to and supported by charity.
ESTABLISHMENT, BUSINESS	A place of business carrying on operations, the ownership and management of which are separate and distinct from those of any other place of business located on the same zoning lot. Direct access to each "business establishment" shall be separate and distinct from direct access to any other business establishment, and in no case shall there be access to one such establishment from within another such establishment.
FAMILY	<p>A. One person, his or her spouse, their offspring, legally adopted children.</p> <p>B. Plus not more than six (6) other persons who are foster children or related to said person by blood, marriage or</p>

legal adoption such as mother or father, sister or brother, and mother-in-law or father-in-law, except that the total shall not exceed eight (8) unless it consists entirely of persons included under A as listed above. (Ord. 86-885-22)

C. A family may also be composed of not to exceed three (3) persons not so related, provided that such unrelated persons live in a single dwelling and maintain a common household and a single housekeeping unit, including persons of a community residential home as defined in this Title.

A family includes any domestic servants and not more than one gratuitous guest residing with said family; such servants or guests shall be included in the unrelated persons attained by this definition, and shall not be in addition thereto. (Ord. 90-1182-66)

FARMERS MARKET

A designated area where home-grown or home-made products are sold directly to the public from open or semi-open facilities.

FENCE

A structure, other than a building, which is a barrier and used as a boundary or means of protection or confinement.

FENCE, NATURAL

A fence made of natural growth, such as trees, deciduous shrubs, evergreens, etc.

FENCE, OPEN

A fence, including gates, which contains no greater than 60% opaque materials, as measured horizontally along each foot of the length of the fence facing each yard.

FENCE, SOLID

A fence, including gates, which conceals from view from adjoining properties, streets, or alleys activities conducted behind it.

FLOOD

A temporary increase in normal water level (surface water elevation) that results in water inundating areas adjacent or near to the usual channel or lake.

FLOOD BASE ELEVATION

Six hundred forty five feet (645') above mean sea level which is the elevation of the highest flood on record for the Des Plaines River at Highway 22.

FLOOD-CREST ELEVATION

The elevation equal to the flood-crest level of record designated by the Village Engineer or other governmental official or body having jurisdiction as applicable to the property for which a zoning certificate is being requested.

FLOOD PLAIN AREA

That continuous area adjacent to a stream or stream bed, or

any storm water retention area and its tributaries, whose elevation is equal to or lower than the flood-crest elevation including also land less than ten (10) acres in area having an elevation higher than flood-crest elevation and which is surrounded by land in a flood plain area, or land, less than five (5) acres in area, having an elevation equal or higher than flood-crest elevation and bordered on three (3) sides by land in a flood plain area.

FLOOD TABLE LAND

The area up to one thousand feet (1,000') adjacent to the flood plain but which is lower than the flood base elevation. Areas protected by an existing dike or natural ridge are not considered flood table land.

FLOOR AREA (GROSS FLOOR AREA)

For the purpose of determining the floor area ratio, the minimum floor area and conversions of existing structures. The sum of the gross horizontal areas of the several floors of a building, including the English Basement floor but not including a basement floor, measured from the exterior faces of the exterior walls. The "floor area" of a building shall also include elevator shafts and stairwells at each floor; floor space used for mechanical equipment, except equipment, open or enclosed, located on the roof; penthouses; finished attic space having headroom of five feet (5') or more; unfinished garage attic space, with or without flooring, having headroom of five feet (5') or more from the top of the lowest garage ceiling rafters; provided however that porches and any space devoted to accessory off-street parking or loading shall not be included in "floor area, and, in residential zoning districts, the area of a garage shall be included, with the exception that the first 400 square feet of the total garage area shall be excluded. Further, for that portion of any open two-story element, which consists of an interior space which has a clear height of sixteen feet (16') or more from the floor elevation, that floor area shall be counted twice in calculating the floor area ratio. (Amd. Ord. 04-1934-50, eff. 11/8/04)

FLOOR AREA (FOR THE PURPOSE OF DETERMINING OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS)

The sum of the gross horizontal area of the several floors of a building or portion thereof, devoted to a use requiring off-street parking or loading as required in this Zoning Code. This area shall exclude such floor areas used for accessory off-street parking and off-street loading facilities and such basement floor areas that are devoted exclusively to uses accessory to the operations of the building. All horizontal dimensions shall be taken from the exterior faces of the wall.

FLOOR AREA (OF A DWELLING UNIT OR A LODGING ROOM)

The sum of the gross horizontal areas of the room constituting the dwelling unit or lodging room, including closets, baths, utility rooms, hallways when accessible only

	<p>to the occupants of said dwelling unit or lodging room and not accessible to other occupants of the building or to the general public, and only when such rooms, halls or other areas are an integral part of said dwelling unit or lodging room. Floor area shall be measured from the interior faces of the outer-most walls defining the dwelling unit or lodging room but shall not include any unfinished space or finished space having a headroom of less than five feet (5').</p>
FLOOR AREA (RATIO)	<p>The numerical value obtained by dividing the gross floor area of a building or buildings by the lot area on which such building or buildings are located.</p>
FOOTCANDLE	<p>A unit of measure of the intensity of light falling on a surface, equal to one lumen per square foot and originally defined with reference to a standardized candle burning at one foot from a given surface. (Ord. 08-3049-32, eff. 08/11/08)</p>
FREE-STANDING ANTENNA POLE	<p>A free-standing monopole-design structure that is constructed solely for the purpose of supporting one or more antennas. This definition does not include towers that require additional support, such as guyed towers or lattice towers.</p>
FRONTAGE	<p>The length of all the property fronting on one side of a street between the two (2) nearest intersecting streets, measured along the line of the street, or if dead ended, then all of the property abutting on one side between an intersecting street and the dead end of the street.</p>
FRONTAGE, ZONING LOT	<p>The length of all the property of such zoning lot fronting on street, measured between side lot lines.</p>
GARAGE/PRIVATE	<p>An accessory building or an accessory portion of the principal building, which is intended for and used for storing of privately owned motor vehicles, boats and trailers of the family or families resident upon the premises and in which no business, service, or industry connected directly or indirectly with motor vehicles, boats and trailers is carried on; provided that not more than two-thirds (2/3) of the parking spaces therein may be rented for the storage of motor vehicles, boats and trailers of persons not resident on premises, except that all the parking spaces in a garage of one (1), two (2) or three (3) car capacity may be so rented.</p>
GARAGE/PUBLIC	<p>A building or portion thereof, other than a private garage, designed or used for equipping, servicing, repairing, hiring, selling, storing, or parking motor-driven vehicles. The term repairing shall not include an automotive body repair shop or the rebuilding, dismantling, or storage of a wrecked or</p>

junked vehicle, unless expressly authorized.

GARAGE SALE

The occasional sale of used or surplus household goods, wares and other items of personal property owned by the occupier of the residence on the premises where such sale is held, or owned collectively by a group of persons including the occupier of the residence on the premises where such sale is held. Also includes sales commonly known as yard sales, basement sales, house sales, yard sales, attic sales, rummage sales, estate sales or other similar occasional sales conducted on an infrequent and unscheduled basis from residentially zoned premises.

GARAGE/STORAGE

A building or premises used for housing of motor vehicles, and where no equipment or parts are sold and vehicles are not rebuilt, serviced, repaired, hired or sold, except that fuel, grease, or oil may be dispensed within the building to vehicles stored therein.

GAZEBO

A freestanding roofed Accessory Structure open on all sides, affording shade and rest.

GLARE

A distinct light source within the visual field that is sufficiently brighter than the ambient level of brightness to which the eyes are adapted to cause a visual disturbance or nuisance. (Ord. 08-3049-32, eff. 08/11/08)

GRADE

The average level of the finished surface of the ground adjacent to the exterior walls of the building or structure.

GRADING

Reshaping natural land contours, using natural land materials such as soil, gravel, sand, black dirt, etc., for the purpose of eliminating erosion or sedimentation problems, creating or improving surface drainage, providing for the natural aesthetic contouring of property, or to accommodate a building plan by making minor changes in land elevation.

GROSS FLOOR AREA

All the floor area contained within a building or buildings, without exception.

GROUND FLOOR

That level of a building on a sloping or multi-level site which has its floor line at or not more than three feet (3') above exit grade.

GROUND FLOOR AREA

The lot area covered by a building, measured from the exterior faces of exterior walls, but excluding open terraces and carports.

GUEST/PERMANENT

A person who occupies or has the right to occupy, a residence accommodation for a period of thirty (30) days or more.

HEDGE	A row or fence of bushes. (Ord. 86-885-22)
HISTORIC DISTRICT	Any parcel of land, use or structure which has been determined by the Village Board or National Trust to be of historic significance and which is identified as such on a recorded plat, plan or any other appropriate document. (Ord. 87-954-40)
HOME OCCUPATION	An occupation or profession practiced by, a member of the family residing on the premises, and which occupation is clearly incidental and secondary to the residential use of the dwelling; and in connection with which there is no indication from the exterior, that the building is being utilized in whole or in part for any purpose than that of a dwelling. No commodity is sold upon the premises and no commodity intended for sale or use elsewhere is stored on the premises; no more than one person is employed other than members of the family residing on the premises; and no mechanical or electrical equipment is used except such as is permissible for purely domestic or household purposes. A professional person may use his residence for consultation, emergency treatment, or performance of religious rites. No accessory building shall be used for such home occupation. Home occupations, further, shall not utilize more than twenty five percent (25%) of the total floor area of any one story.
HOSPITAL	A medical institution devoted primarily to the maintenance and operation of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment, and care of individuals suffering from illness, disease, injury, deformity or other abnormal physical condition.
HOTEL or MOTEL	An establishment which is open to transient guests, in contradistinction to a boarding, rooming or lodging house, and is commonly known as a hotel in the community in which it is located; and which provides customary hotel services such as maid services, the furnishing and laundering of linen, telephone and secretarial or desk service, the use and upkeep of furniture, and bellboy service.
IMPERMEABLE SURFACE	A surface which does not allow water to be absorbed so it may percolate into deeper ground. Such surfaces are those constructed of Portland concrete, bituminous concrete, composed stone or gravel, or any other surface that allows little or no water penetration.
IMPERVIOUS SURFACE	Any man-made area that alters the natural surface course for or does not allow for the natural rate of absorption or retention of storm water. Such areas may include, but are

not limited by reason of exclusion from the following list of examples, roofs, parking and driveway areas, graveled areas, sidewalks and bike paths, paved recreational areas, swimming pools, porches, decks and patios. (Amd Ord. 07-2973-01B, eff. 1/22/07)

INCOMPATIBLE LAND USE A non-residential use adjacent to a residential zoning district or a Special Use in a residential zoning district. (Amd. Ord. 12-3233-03, eff. 1/23/12)

LABORATORY A place devoted to experimental study such as testing and analyzing. Manufacturing of product or products is not to be permitted within this definition.

LANDSCAPE WASTE All accumulations of grass or shrubbery cuttings, leaves, tree limbs and other materials accumulated as a result of the care of lawns, shrubbery, vines and trees.(Ord. 06-2948-40, eff. 8/14/06)

LIBRARY-PUBLIC A facility owned and operated by a unit of local government for the collection, storage, use and dissemination of educational and recreational materials in various formats and which provides space for uses that support the efficient and effective operation of a public library system. (Ord. 92-1228-06)

LIVE ENTERTAINMENT With respect to any restaurant, bar, tavern or other place of public accommodation, any public artistic, musical or dramatic performance which is the principal purpose for the audience to be present, regardless of whether a fee is charged. (Ord. 13-3282-08, eff. 3/11/13)

LOADING BERTH A space within the principal building or on the same lot as the principal building providing for the standing, loading, or unloading of trucks and with access to a street or alley.

LOT A parcel of land of at least sufficient size to meet minimum zoning requirements for use, coverage and area, and to provide such yards and other open spaces as are herein required. Such lot may consist of any of the following, provided that in no case of division or combination shall any residual lot or parcel be created which does not meet the requirements of this Zoning Code:

- A. A single lot of record;
- B. A combination of complete lots of record, of complete lots of record and portions of lots of record, or of portions of lots of record.

A lot occupied by, or intended for occupancy by, one principal building or principal use and shall have frontage upon a street as defined by this Zoning Code.

Notwithstanding the above requirements, a lot shown on a plat properly recorded in the office of the County Recorder prior to the effective date of this Zoning Code even though not meeting the requirements of this Zoning Code as to width or area may be used as a zoning lot if it complies with conditions as set forth in Section 6-3-3A of this Zoning Code.

LOT AREA, GROSS	The area of a horizontal plane bounded by the front, side, and rear lot lines, but not including any area occupied by the waters of a duly recorded lake or river.
LOT/CORNER	A lot situated at the intersection of two (2) streets, the interior angle of such intersection not exceeding one hundred thirty five degrees (135°).
LOT COVERAGE/BUILDING	The ratio between the ground floor area of all buildings or structures on a lot and the total area of the lot.
LOT COVERAGE/GROSS	The ratio between the ground floor area of all buildings and structures plus all areas used for off-street parking facilities, loading areas, vehicular access ways of driveways, and the total area of the lot.
LOT DEPTH	The mean horizontal distance between the front lot line and the rear lot line of a lot, measured within the lot boundaries.
LOT LINE	A line dividing one lot from another lot or from a street or alley.
LOT LINE/FRONT	A lot line which is a street lot line. Any street lot line of a corner lot may be established by the owner as the front lot line, but once established, shall not be altered.
LOT LINE/REAR	That boundary of a lot which is most distant from and is, or is approximately, parallel to the front lot line. If the rear lot line is less than ten feet (10') in length, or if the lot forms a point at the rear, the rear lot line shall be deemed to be a line ten feet (10') in length within the lot, parallel to, and at the maximum distance from, the front lot line.
LOT LINE/SIDE	Any boundary of a lot which is not a front or rear lot line. On a corner lot a side lot line may be a street lot line.
LOT LINE/STREET	A lot line dividing a lot from a street.
LOT/REVERSED CORNER	A corner lot where the street side lot line is substantially a continuation of the front lot line of the first lot to its rear.
LOT/THROUGH	A lot which has a pair of opposite lot lines along two (2)

substantially parallel streets, and which is not a corner lot. On a through lot both street lot lines shall be deemed front lot lines.

LOT/WIDTH

The horizontal distance between the side lot lines of a lot, measured at the narrowest width within the first thirty feet (30') of lot depth immediately in back of the required front yard.

LOT, ZONING

A single tract of land located within a single block which (at the time of filing for a building permit) is designated by its owner or developer as a tract to be used, developed, or built upon as a unit, under single ownership or control. Therefore, a "zoning lot or lots" may or may not coincide with a lot of record.

LUMINAIRE

A complete lighting unit, including the lamp, reflectors, globes, lenses, shields, or other components designed to block, diffuse or distribute light. (Ord. 08-3049-32, eff. 08/11/08)

MARQUEE

A roof-like structure of a permanent nature which projects from a wall of a building. (Ord. 86-885-22)

**MEDICAL CANNABIS
CULTIVATION CENTER**

A facility operated by an organization or business registered by the Department of Agriculture to perform necessary activities to provide only registered medical cannabis Dispensary Organizations with usable medical cannabis. No available parcels in the Village of Lincolnshire permit Cultivation Centers to exist due to the separation requirements of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis ~~Pilot~~ Program Act (~~Illinois Public Act 098-0122~~410 ILCS 103/1, et seq.).

**MEDICAL CANNABIS
DISPENSARY
ORGANIZATION**

A facility operated by an organization or business registered by the Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation to acquire medical cannabis from a registered Cultivation Center for the purpose of dispensing cannabis, paraphernalia, or related supplies and educational materials to registered qualifying patients.

**MEMORIAL ASSEMBLY
FACILITY**

A type of cemetery comprising an area and/or structure (i.e. columbarium) intended as a memorial for deceased persons and used for the burial, inurnment or internment of only cremated human remains. For the purpose of this Chapter, an outdoor Memorial Assembly Facility shall include the area and/or structure wherein the cremated human remains are buried, inurned or interned and the adjoining improvements intended for memorials, services or private reflection. (Ord. 08-3070-53)

MEMORIAL GARDEN	An area and/or structure intended as a memorial for deceased persons but which shall not be used as a CEMETERY. (Ord. 08-3070-53)
MENTAL DISABILITY	An individual or group of disorders that cause severe disturbances in thinking, feeling, and relating that can result in a substantially diminished capacity for coping with the ordinary demands of life. (Ord. 90-1162-66)
MOBILE FOOD VENDOR	A mobile vendor that transports and sells food and/or drinks from a designated vehicle or cart, which may include facilities for storage, preparation and cooking of food and/or drinks, for immediate public consumption.
MOBILE SERVICES	A mobile operation providing on-site services, including but not limited to car wash, product pick-up/distribution, and general vehicle maintenance and service, but not including major automotive repair and service.
MOTOR VEHICLE	Any passenger vehicle, truck, truck-trailer, trailer, or semi-trailer propelled or drawn by mechanical power.
MULTI-USER BUILDING	An office/industrial building that is occupied, or operated, by two or more business users or business tenants. (Ord. 09-3106-39, eff. 7/13/09)
MULTIPLE-FAMILY STRUCTURE	A residential structure with more than one dwelling unit with interior common habitable areas. (Amd. Ord. 95-1377-7, eff. 1/9/95)
NO IMPACT	<p>The term “no impact” personal wireless service facility shall be defined as a facility which is:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Designed so as to completely conceal all components of the personal wireless service facility within a new or existing structure that is architecturally compatible with its surroundings; including, but not limited to, an antenna behind louvers, or in a false roof on a building, or inside a steeple, clock tower, flagpole (with a maximum diameter of 15 inches), campanile or bell tower; or 2. Camouflaged so as to blend into its surroundings to such an extent that it is no more obtrusive to the casual observer than the structure on which it is (a) placed, such as a rooftop, lighting standard or existing tower; or (b) replacing, such as a school athletic field light standard, or other similar structure.
NONCONFORMING/USE STRUCTURE, LOT	Any Use, Structure or Lot which was lawfully established, either by right or by reason of a variance or special use, and

	becomes noncompliant with this Title by reason of an amendment to this Title that becomes effective following the attachment of vested rights to such use, structure or lot.
NOXIOUS MATTER	Material which is capable of causing injury or malaise to living organisms by chemical reaction, or is capable of causing detrimental effects upon the health, or the psychological, social, or economic well-being of human beings.
NURSING HOME (CONVALESCENT HOME, SHELTERED CARE HOME)	An establishment for the care of children or the aged or infirm. Such a home shall not contain equipment for or provide care in maternity cases or for psychotics or other unruly mentally deranged persons nor for surgical or medical cases commonly treated in hospitals.
OCTAVE BAND	A means of dividing the range of sound frequencies into octaves in order to classify sound according to pitch.
ODOROUS MATTER	Any matter or material that yields an odor which is offensive in any way. (Ord. 86-885-22)
OFFICE	A building or portion of a building wherein services are performed involving predominantly administrative, professional, or clerical operations. An office shall not include a physician's office or the production, distribution or sales of goods or commodities which are physically located on the premises.
OPEN SALE LOT	Any open space used or occupied for the purpose of buying and selling merchandise, passenger cars, trucks, commercial trailers, motor scooters, motorcycles, boats and monuments, or for the storing of same prior to sale. (Ord. 86-885-22)
ORNAMENTAL METAL FENCE	A fence constructed of wrought iron, aluminum or steel materials and designed with horizontal rails and other decorative elements, such as balusters, rings or finials, but which does not contain woven metallic materials in the style typical of chain link or cyclone fences. (Ord. 12-3233-03, eff. 1/23/12)
OUTDOOR STORAGE	The keeping in an unroofed area of any goods, junk, material, merchandise or vehicles in the same place for more than twenty four (24) hours. (Ord. 90-1163-47)
PARKING AREA	One or more parking spaces, and may also include access drives, aisles, ramps, and maneuvering area.
PARKING LOT	An area reserved or used for parking motor vehicles, hauling trailers or trailer-mounted boats on premises on which there

is not a principal building.

PARKING SPACE

An accessible area used or intended for use for temporary storage of one motor vehicle, hauling trailer or trailer-mounted boat which parking space may be located in a private or storage garage, or in the open. In this definition, temporary storage shall be further limited to include only the storage of vehicles which are fully capable of legal operation on the public streets. Any other storage of vehicles shall be considered as the storage of goods and shall be prohibited except where specifically permitted by this Zoning Code.

PARTICULATE MATTER

Material which is suspended in or discharged into the atmosphere in a finely divided form as a liquid or solid at atmospheric temperature and pressure.

PARTY WALL

A wall which is common to but divides contiguous buildings. (Ord. 86-885-22)

PERFORMING AND VISUAL ARTS STUDIO

A business that provides instruction in various types of art, which includes, but is not limited to, music, dance, theater, painting, sculpture, photography, and provides performances and/or exhibits for an audience as an accessory use.

PERSON

Any corporation, partnership, individual, or group of individuals, associations, or agent, so that any entity who would be subject to the Zoning Code would be defined as a person. (Ord. 86-885-22)

PERSONAL RECREATION FACILITY

An Accessory Structure intended for the purpose of private recreation activity conducted on a purpose-built court or field, including but not limited to basketball court, tennis court, volleyball court, etc.

PERSONAL WIRELESS SERVICE/PERSONAL WIRELESS SERVICE FACILITIES

A personal wireless service facility shall mean any facility of whatever kind or nature, except a small wireless facility, that receives, transmits or relays radio or microwave signals for cellular, PCS or other similar service. This shall include any installation or mounting structure or equipment and any appurtenant electronics necessary for the operation of the facility. This definition shall be inclusive of the definition of personal wireless service facility set forth in 47 USC 332(c)(7)(C), as amended now or in the future.

PET DAYCARE

A facility that provides temporary boarding, grooming, training and care for any combination of three (3) or more dogs, cats and other domestic animals. This shall not include breeding or sale of animals or veterinary services customarily offered at an Animal Clinic/Hospital.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY	A disability that may have been caused by a head injury, severe arthritis, stroke, muscular dystrophy, multiple sclerosis, spinal cord injury, and other causes that can substantially limit an individual's capacity to function in society. (Ord. 90-1182-66)
PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE	Establishment for the practice of general or specialized medicine; including but not limited to, offices of one or more physicians, dentists, clinical psychologists, clinical social workers, professional counsellors, acupuncturists, chiropractors, massage therapists, naprapaths, optometrists, estheticians, electrologists, occupational and physical therapists, dietitian nutritionists, and similar licensed professionals that does not include overnight care facilities.
PLAY STRUCTURE	An Accessory Structure intended for the purpose of children's play, including but not limited to playhouse, jungle gym, swing set, or trampoline.
PREMISES	A distinct portion of real estate, land or lands with or without buildings or structures. It may or may not have the same meaning as "lot", "building", or "structure".
PRINCIPAL STRUCTURE (BUILDING)	A building in which is conducted the principal use of the lot on which it is located.(Amend Ord. 95-1397-27)
PROPERTY LINE	The line bounding a zoning lot, as defined herein.
PUBLIC WAY	Any sidewalk, street, alley, highway, or other public thoroughfare.
RECORDING (OF A DOCUMENT)	Officially record a document in the office of the Lake County Recorder.
RECREATION FACILITY, PUBLIC	A facility operated as a commercial business and open to the public for a fee, offering indoor party facilities and/or fitness/recreational sports featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activity, and which may include food service and/or the sale of alcoholic beverages to patrons, provided it is secondary and incidental to the primary recreational activity. Such facility shall not operate any Sexual Oriented Business, as defined in Section 6-7B-3 of this Title, or any establishment commonly known as a gun, shooting or firing range.
RECREATION FACILITY, PRIVATE	A facility offering fitness and/or recreational sports featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activity for members paying monthly and/or annual dues, and which may include food service and/or the sale of alcoholic beverages, provided it is secondary and incidental to the primary recreational

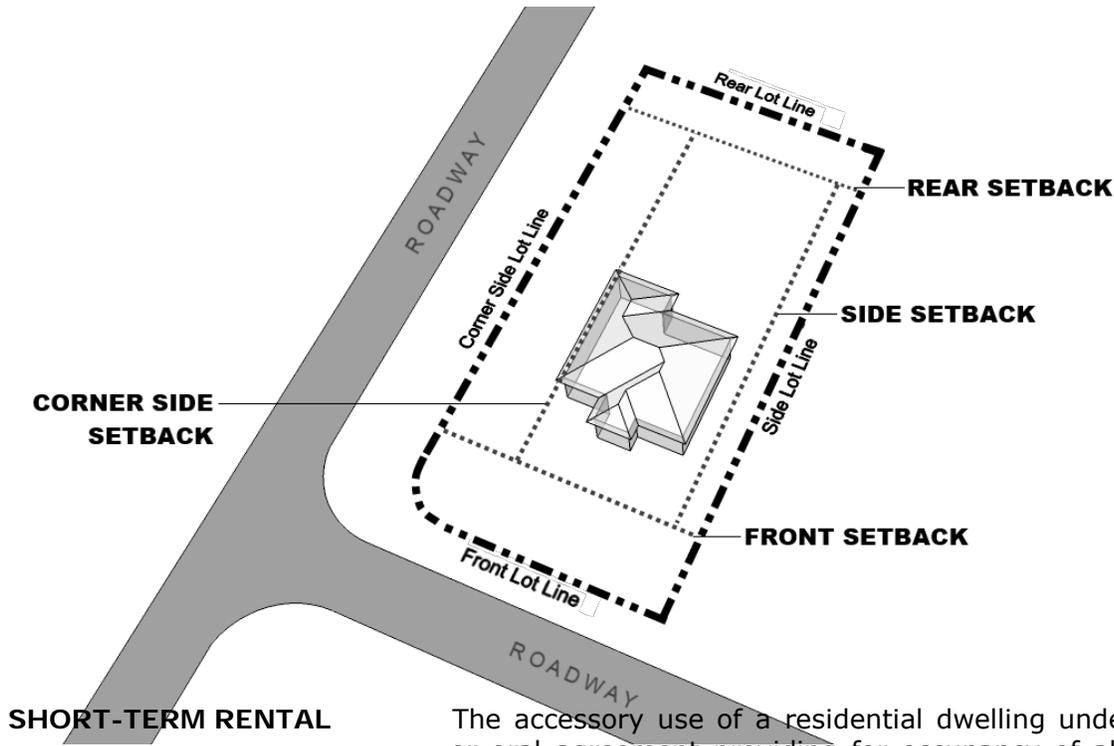
	operation. Such facility shall not operate any Sexual Oriented Business, as defined in Section 6-7B-3 of this Title, or any establishment commonly known as a gun, shooting or firing range.
POOL HOUSE	An Accessory Structure that serves and solely used in conjunction with an in ground swimming pool.
RECYCLING COLLECTION POINT	An incidental use that serves as a neighborhood drop-off point for temporary storage of recoverable resources. No processing of such items would be allowed. This facility would generally be located in a parking lot or in other public/quasi-public areas. (Ord. 90-1163-47)
RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY	A building or group of buildings with facilities providing scientific, medical or product research, investigation, testing, or experimentation, but excluding manufacturing or sale of products. (Ord. 15-3372-99)
RESERVOIR	The term "reservoir" is commonly applied to waters held in storage in either artificial or natural basins and impoundments primarily for a source of water for power, Municipal, industrial, domestic, or flood control uses. (Ord. 86-885-22)
RESTAURANT, TABLE SERVICE	Unpackaged food to the customer in a ready-to-consume state, in individual servings where food is served to the customer and the customer generally consumes these foods while seated at tables or counters located within, or immediately adjacent to, the building. Carry-out business shall be permitted at these establishments as a subsidiary use. (Ord. 02-1818-28) (Amd. Ord. 07-2983-11, eff. 5/14/07)
RESTAURANT, FAST FOOD	An establishment that is commonly referred to within the restaurant industry as a "QSR", or quick service restaurant. Characteristics common to a Fast Food Restaurant include one or more of the following: offers quick food service, a limited menu, food items pre-prepared or prepared quickly, orders are not-taken at the customers table, and food is generally served in disposable wrapping or containers. This type of establishment often times includes a drive-up or drive-through service facility. (Ord. Amd. 07-2983-11, eff. 05/14/07)
RESTAURANT, CONVENIENCE	An establishment commonly referred to within the restaurant industry as a "fast casual" restaurant. Characteristics common to a Convenience Dining Restaurant include: (a) the principal business model of the restaurant is to serve food at the patrons table; (b) limited menu items are made-to-order and are prepared only upon being

	ordered by the patron; and (c) the décor is more similar to a Table Service Restaurant than a Fast Food Restaurant. (Ord. Amd. 07-2983-11, eff. 05/14/07)
RETENTION	The permanent on-site maintenance of storm water.
RINGELMANN CHART	One which is described in the U.S. Bureau of Mines information Circular 8333, and on which are illustrated graduated shades of grey for use in estimating the light-obscuring capacity of smoke density.
ROADSIDE STAND	A structure for the display and sale of agricultural products, with no space for customers within the structure itself.
ROOF-MOUNTED ANTENNA POLE	Any structure that supports one or more antennas, and is designed and constructed to be attached, at its base, to the roof of an existing building.
SATELLITE EARTH STATION ANTENNA	Any dish-type satellite signal receiving station or disc antenna, whether flat or concave which is designed for receiving television, radio, data, microwave or other signals from satellites or other sources. (Amd. Ord. 95-1380-10, eff. 2/13/95)
SCREEN	Any permanent barrier comprised of natural or man-made materials which conceals from view all or any part of a deck or patio. (Amd. Ord. 12-3233-03, eff. 1/23/12)
SCREENING	A structure erected or vegetation planted for concealing from viewers the area behind it.
SELF-SUPPORTING FENCE	A fence made of rigid or semi rigid materials, capable of maintaining its shape without sagging or having significant deflection between support posts. (Amd. Ord. 12-3233-03, eff. 1/23/12)
SETBACK	The distance required between any Lot Line and the Structure or the nearest supporting member of any structure on the lot. See Figure 1.
SETBACK, FRONT	The required distance measured from the front lot line to the nearest member of the Structure, extending between the side and/or corner side lot lines. See Figure 1.
SETBACK, SIDE	The required distance measured from the side lot line to the nearest member of the Structure, extending between the front and rear setbacks. See Figure 1.
SETBACK, REAR	The required distance measured from the rear lot line to the nearest member of the Structure, extending between the side and/or corner side lot lines. See Figure 1

SETBACK, CORNER SIDE

The required distance measured from the side lot line adjoining a street, extending between the front and rear setbacks. See Figure 1.

Figure 1: Setbacks



SHORT-TERM RENTAL

The accessory use of a residential dwelling under a written or oral agreement providing for occupancy of all or part of the dwelling by any person other than the owner thereof in exchange for consideration therefor.

SIGN

Any visual device or representation designed or used for the purpose of communicating a message or identifying a product, service, person, organization, business or event, with the use of words or characters, visible from outside the premises on which such device is located.

SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED STRUCTURE

A residential structure with more than one dwelling unit with an independent means of egress and with no interior common habitable areas. (amd. Ord. 95-1377-7, eff. 1/9/95)

SMALL WIRELESS FACILITY

A wireless facility that meets both of the following qualifications: (i) each antenna is located inside an enclosure of no more than 6 cubic feet in volume or, in the case of an antenna that has exposed elements, the antenna and all of its exposed elements could fit within an imaginary enclosure of no more than 6 cubic feet; and (ii) all other wireless equipment attached directly to a utility pole associated with the facility is cumulatively no more than 25 cubic feet in

	<p>volume. The following types of associated ancillary equipment are not included in the calculation of equipment volume: electric meter, concealment elements, telecommunications demarcation box, ground-based enclosures, grounding equipment, power transfer switch, cut-off switch, and vertical cable runs for the connection of power and other services.</p>
SOUND LEVEL	The intensity of sound of an operation or use as measured in decibels.
SOUND LEVEL METER	An instrument standardized by the American Standards Association for measurement of the intensity of sound.
SPECIAL USE	A "special use" of land or buildings, or both, described and permitted herein, is a use subject to special provisions and which because of unique characteristics cannot be properly classified as a permitted use. (Ord. 86-885-22)
SPONSOR or SUPPORT STAFF	Any person licensed or similarly authorized by an agency of the State of Illinois to operate a community residential home. (Ord. 90-1182-66)
STORAGE STRUCTURE	A fully enclosed roofed structure used solely for storage.
STORY	That portion of a building included between the surface of any floor and the surface of the floor above; or if there is no floor above, the space between the floor and the ceiling above. An English Basement shall be counted as a story, but a basement or cellar shall not be counted as a story.
STORY/HALF	A space under a sloping roof which has the line of intersection for roof decking and wall below the ceiling level of the top floor.
STREAM	Any natural, artificial, or channelized watercourse that transports continuous or periodic flowing water.
STREET	A publicly dedicated right of way not less than fifty feet (50') in width or a permanently reserved easement of access approved by the Board of Trustees, which affords a primary means of access to abutting property.
STRUCTURAL ALTERATIONS	Any change, other than incidental repairs in the supporting members of a building or structure, such as bearing walls or partitions, columns, beams, or girders; or any substantial change in the roof or exterior walls.
STRUCTURE	Anything erected, the use of which requires more or less permanent location on the ground or attachment to something having a permanent location on the ground. An

	<p>advertising or business sign, if detached or projecting from a building, shall be construed to be a separate structure. Accessory Structures shall be considered Structures notwithstanding whether they are permanently affixed or mounted to one location on the ground or attached to something having a permanent location on the ground. (Amd. Ord. 06-2011-02, eff. 1/23/06)</p>
STRUCTURE, SEASONAL	An Accessory Structure located on residential property used for temporary seasonal use, including but not limited to, shade structures, and temporary ice rinks.
STRUCTURE, TEMPORARY	A structure located on non-residential property for temporary use and is removed when the permitted time period, activity, or use for which the temporary structure was erected has ceased.
SUPERVISION	The act of assuming responsibility for the day-to-day operation of a community residential home that includes, without limitation, the performance of any act that requires licensing, certification or such similar authorization by an agency of the State of Illinois of competent jurisdiction.
SUPPORT SERVICES	Those services provided to residents in order to facilitate their integration into the community and to improve their level of functioning and independence. (Ord. 90-1182-66)
SURFACE WATER ELEVATION	The normal water level elevation of a lake, stream, or stream bed as depicted on the United States Geological Survey (U.S.G.S.) flood plain topographic maps. If "surface water elevation" datum specified by the Illinois Department of Transportation - Division of Water Resources is more current than U.S.G.S. flood plain topographic maps, Division of Water Resources information may be used.
TEMPORARY EVENT	An organized occasion, activity, or gathering for public attendance on private property, which may be conditioned upon participant registration, for a fixed, short time period.
TEMPORARY SALES	Temporary sales of overstock and similar products manufactured, warehoused or distributed in the normal business operation of the principal use.
TENT, PERMANENT	An enclosure or shelter with walls and roofing constructed of pliable and non-pliable materials, installed on a permanent foundation, and intended for assembly use.
TENT, TEMPORARY	An enclosure or shelter with walls or roofing constructed of pliable materials and intended for seasonal use.
THREE-COMPONENT	A complement of instruments or seismograph which can

MEASURING SYSTEM	record, simultaneously, vibration vectors in three (3) mutually-perpendicular directions.
TOXIC MATERIAL	Any substance (liquid, solid, or gaseous) which by reason of an inherent deleterious property when emitted in any amount, is injurious to plants, animals, or human beings.
TRAILER	Any vehicle, house, car, camp car, recreational vehicle, or any portable or mobile vehicle on wheels, jacks, horses, skids, or blocks, and with or without motive power; which is used, adapted, or designed for living, sleeping, business, trade, occupation, or storage purposes. A permanent foundation shall not change its character unless the entire structure meets Village Building Code regulations.
TRANSIENT GUEST	A tenant who does not have a lease and occupies an apartment, lodging room, or other living quarters on a month to month, week to week, or day to day basis.
TREE CHIPPING	The process whereby parts of trees, and no other forms of landscape waste, are received, stored and processed for sale to end markets in the form of raw materials or products.(Ord. 06-2948-40, eff. 8/14/06)
TUTORING CENTER	An office or classroom-style space where students receive assistance in either a personal or small group setting to become more successful academically.
URGENT MEDICAL CARE CENTER/CLINIC	An establishment comprised of physicians and other medical staff engaged in providing surgical services or emergency care services on an outpatient basis.
USE	The purpose or activity for which the land, building or structure thereon, is designed, arranged, or intended or for which it is occupied or maintained.
USE, PERMITTED	Any building, structure, or use which complies with the applicable regulation of this Code governing permitted uses in the zoning district in which such building, structure or use is located.
USE, PRINCIPAL	The main use of land, building or structure as distinguished from a subordinate or accessory use.
USE, TEMPORARY	A use permitted for a limited duration and is discontinued upon the expiration of the approved time period.
VARIANCE	A relaxation of the terms of the Zoning Code where such relaxation will not be contrary to the public interest and where, due to conditions peculiar to the property and not the direct result of the actions of the owner, a literal

	enforcement of the Code would result in unnecessary hardship.
VEHICLE FUELING STATION	Any building or portion thereof or premises used primarily for dispensing or offering for sale at retail to the public, vehicle fuels, gasoline, petroleum products, and other permitted retail goods. (Ord. 97-1494-18 eff. 6/9/97)
VEHICLE REPAIR (AUTOMOBILE REPAIR)	The general repair, engine, rebuilding or reconditioning of vehicles, collision service such as body, frame and fender straightening and repair, and painting of motor vehicles. (Ord. 97-1494-18 eff. 6/9/97)
VEHICLE SERVICE STATION (AUTOMOBILE SERVICE STATION)	Any building or portion thereof or premises used primarily for the dispensing or offering of vehicle fuels, petroleum products, and other permitted retail goods. Light maintenance and service activities such as tire repairs, battery replacement, lubrication, engine tune-ups, and minor repairs may be conducted within the completely enclosed building on the site. Vehicle Service Stations shall not include vehicle repairs other than as stated in this definition. (Ord. 97-1494-18 eff. 6/9/97)
VEHICLE WASH (AUTOMOBILE LAUNDRY)	A completely enclosed building or portion thereof containing equipment or providing space or water for cleaning vehicles defined in the Illinois Vehicle Code as first division and Class B vehicles up to, and including 8,000 pounds, as a special accessory use to another principal permitted or special use in the zoning district. (Ord. 97-1494-18 eff. 6/9/97)
WAREHOUSE	A structure, part thereof, or area used principally for the storage of goods and merchandise.
WATCHMAN'S QUARTERS	Working facilities for an owner/operator or employee to provide twenty four (24) hour security in any zoning district where such accommodations are a permitted use. Watchman's quarters shall not serve as a primary residence for a watchman.
WHOLESALE ESTABLISHMENT	A business establishment engaged in selling to retailers or jobbers rather than consumers.
YARD	An open space on a lot which is unoccupied and unobstructed from its lowest level to the sky, except by natural features and as otherwise permitted in this Zoning Code. No yard provided for any building and required for the purpose of complying with this Zoning Code shall again be used as a yard for any other building.
YARD/CORNER SIDE	A side yard which adjoins a public street. See Figure 2.

YARD/FRONT

A yard extending from the abutting roadway to the front of the Structure and extending the full width of the lot. See Figure 2.

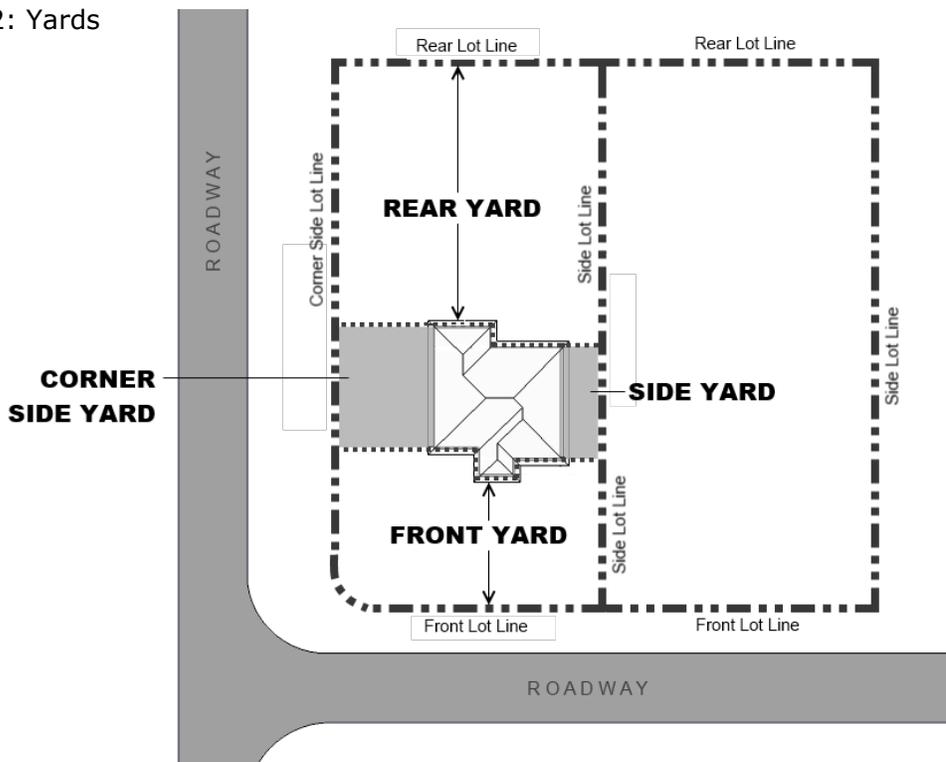
YARD/REAR

A yard extending from the rear lot line to the rear of the Structure and extending for the full width of the lot. See Figure 2.

YARD/SIDE

A yard extending from a side lot line to the side of the Structure, extending between the front and rear yards. See Figure 2.

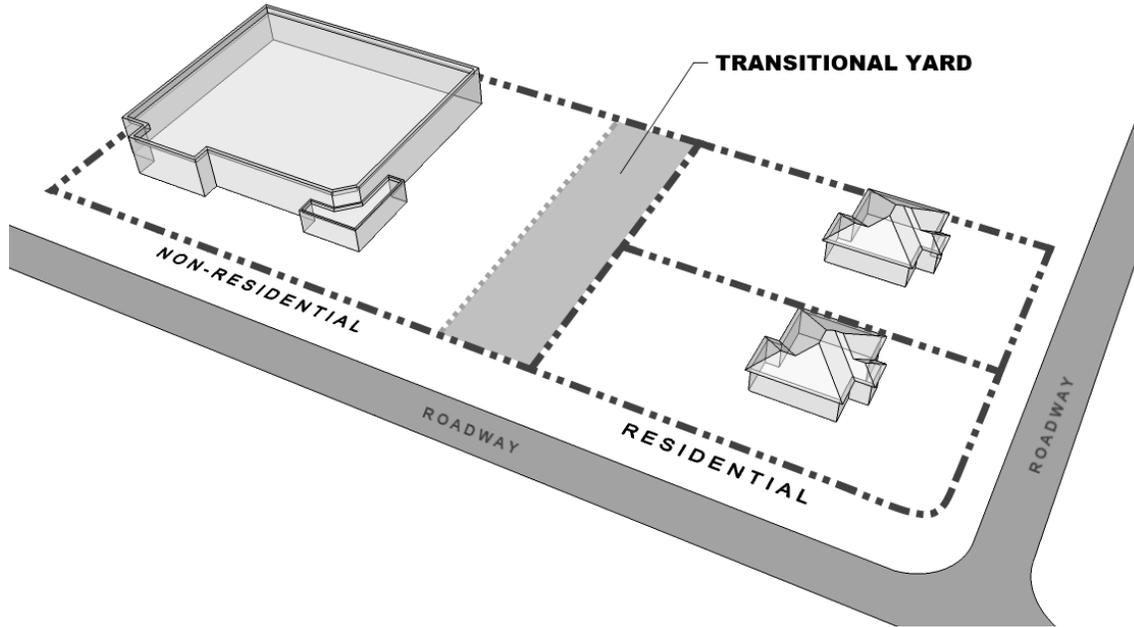
Figure 2: Yards



YARD/TRANSITIONAL

A yard which serves as a buffer between two incompatible zoning districts, when such yard of a non-residential zoning lot adjoins a residential zoning district. See Figure 3.

Figure 3: Transitional Yard



ZONING ADMINISTRATOR The officer and assistant designated by the Village Board of Trustees as the officer responsible for enforcing and administering all requirements of this Zoning Code.

ZONING EXCEPTION CERTIFICATE Refers to the written approval of the Zoning Administrator which indicates granting of relief from any of the provisions of this Code due to establishment as a lawful nonconforming building, structure or use, establishment as a lawful special use, the granting of a variation by the Board of Trustees, or court action granting the zoning exception. (Ord. 86-885-22)

**TITLE 6: ZONING
CHAPTER 3: GENERAL ZONING REGULATIONS**

SECTION:

- 6-3-1: Buildings on a Lot**
- 6-3-2: Allowable Uses of Land and Buildings**
- 6-3-3: Controls Established**
- 6-3-4: Building Height**
- 6-3-5: Accessory Structures and Uses**
- 6-3-6: Temporary Structures and Uses**
- 6-3-7: Special Uses**
- 6-3-8: Yards**
- 6-3-9: Floodplain Regulations**
- 6-3-10: Occupancy of Dwelling Units**
- 6-3-11: Conversion of Existing Structures for Residential Uses**
- 6-3-12: Heating Requirements**
- 6-3-13: Construction and Installation of Exterior Satellite Earth Station Antennas**
- 6-3-14: Sales Activities; Vending and Ice Machines**
- 6-3-15: Outdoor Lighting**
- 6-3-16: Adult Use Cannabis Business Establishments**

6-3-1: BUILDINGS ON A LOT

Except in the case of planned developments, special uses, Master Development plans for Mixed Use Developments in the R5-Mixed Use General Residence District, and personal wireless service facilities subject to the provisions of Chapter 16, not more than one principal structure shall be located on a lot in any zoning district. In addition to the principal structure, detached accessory structure(s) may be located on a lot as permitted in Section 6-3-5 of this Title. Carports are specifically prohibited. (Amd. Ord. 97-1534-58, eff. 11/10/97)

6-3-2: ALLOWABLE USES OF LAND AND BUILDINGS

The following uses of land and buildings and no others are allowed in the districts established hereinafter under the requirements specified in this Zoning Code.

- A. Permitted uses listed in this Zoning Code.
- B. Special uses listed in this Zoning Code only with the approval of the Mayor and Board of Trustees in each case and only in accordance with all the provisions and procedures as set forth in Chapter 14.
- C. Uses lawfully established on the effective date of this Zoning Code are subject to all provisions on Chapter 13.
- D. Where a building permit for a building or structure has been issued in accordance with law prior to the date of this Zoning Code and where construction has been started within one hundred eight (180) days of such effective date and diligently prosecuted completion, said building or structure may be completed accordance with approved plans on the basis of which the building permit was issued; and, further may upon completion be occupied under a certificate of use and occupancy for the use original designated; subject to the provisions of Chapter 13 of this Zoning Code.

6-3-3: CONTROLS ESTABLISHED

- A. Control Over Use: No lot, building, structure or premises shall hereafter be used or occupied and no building, structure or premises or part thereof shall be erected, razed, moved, reconstructed, extended, enlarged, or structurally altered except in conformity with the regulations and requirements herein specified for the district in which it is located, except as hereinafter provided. In residence districts, a lot shown on a plot properly recorded in the office of the County Recorder prior to the effective date of this Zoning Code which does not meet the requirements of this Zoning Code as to width or area, may be used for single-family detached dwelling purpose if it conforms to other requirements of this Zoning Code. However, said recorded nonconforming lot may not be used if it was held in common ownership with one or more adjoining lots at any time subsequent to the effective date of this Zoning Code and if such lots held in common ownership together meet the requirements of this Zoning Code, when used as a single parcel. Where two (2) or more adjoining lots shown in a plot properly recorded with the office of County Recorder have been held in common ownership at any time subsequent to the effective date of this Zoning Code and the use of such use of such adjoining lots as a single parcel would meet the requirements of this Zoning Code, the ownership of said lots shall not be separated nor shall any of the lots be used in any way to conflict with the regulations of this Zoning Code. No building permits shall be issued for the use of any lot or portion of said lot, transferred, or conveyed in violation of the provisions of this Section.

- B. Control Over Bulk: All new buildings and structures shall conform to the bulk regulations established herein for the district in which each building or structure is located. No existing building or structure shall be enlarged, reconstructed, structurally altered, converted, or relocated in such a manner as to conflict or to further conflict with the bulk regulations of this Zoning Code for the district in which such building or structure is located.

6-3-4: BUILDING HEIGHT

In R1, R2, and R3 Districts, an allowable nonresidential building may be erected to a height not to exceed sixty feet (60') when the required front and rear yards are increased in depth, and side yards are increased in width, one foot (1') for each foot of height that such building exceeds the building height regulations of the district in which it is located.

6-3-5: ACCESSORY STRUCTURES AND USES

No accessory structure or use shall be established, erected, altered or moved onto a lot unless it is specifically conforms to the requirements of this Section.

- A. General Requirements:
 - 1. Floor Area Ratio: The maximum size shall not exceed 10% of the gross square feet of the Principal Structure on the lot, except as further regulated in Section 6-3-5(B).
 - 2. Height: The maximum height shall not exceed fifteen (15) feet, except as further regulated in Section 6-3-5(B).
 - 3. Location: Shall meet the minimum required Setbacks applicable to the Principal Structure on the lot, except as otherwise permitted in Section 6-3-5(B).
 - 4. Relationship to Principal Structure: No portion of an Accessory Structure shall extend beyond the front façade of the Principal Structure on the lot.
 - 5. Tree Removal: Any tree removal related to the installation of an Accessory Structure shall be subject to the tree removal requirements of Section 13-1-3(I).

6. Quantity: A maximum of two Accessory Structures shall be permitted on a lot. No two Accessory Structures shall be the same, with the exception of Play Structures. These restrictions shall not apply to permanent tent structures or small wireless structures.
7. Establishment: An Accessory Structure shall not be erected, altered or moved onto a lot prior to the establishment of a permitted Principal Structure on the same lot. Accessory Structures to any non-residential use or structure shall require Architectural Review Board approval prior to establishment.
8. Appeal: Any person or entity aggrieved by Staff determination regarding the application or interpretations of these requirements may submit a written appeal, as specified in Section 6-14-12 of the Lincolnshire Village Code, to the Architectural Review Board or Zoning Board, for final decision by the Village Board of Trustees.

B. Specific Requirements: The following Accessory Structures and Uses shall be permitted subject to the additional specific regulations set forth below:

ACCESSORY STRUCTURES AND USES 6-3-5(B)											P = Permitted	S = Special Use
Flagpole & Flags	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5 P	B P	E P	O/I P	M P		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Flagpoles shall not exceed a height of fifteen feet (15') or 75% of the height of the Principal Structure, whichever is greater. • Flagpoles may be located beyond the front façade of the Principal Structure and shall comply with all required building setbacks or setbacks shall be equal to the pole height, whichever is greater. • Flagpoles shall be exempt from the Quantity requirement of Section 6-3-5(A)(6). In addition, Flagpoles in single-family residential lots shall be limited to one (1) flagpole per lot. 												
Gazebo	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5 P	B P	E P	O/I P	M		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shall incorporate traditional/classical architectural detailing and ornamentation in the pillars, railings, walls, eave brackets, structural members, roof and/or similar elements • Shall have a shape of six (6) or more sides, with a maximum diameter of fifteen feet (15'). • Shall be open sided, with no more than 50% of any exterior side of the structure consisting of a solid wall surface. • Installation of natural gas, water supply or sanitary sewer service; plumbing fixtures; hot tubs; whirlpool tubs or similar equipment is prohibited. • Permanent or temporary windows or other installations are prohibited. The installation of screens to control insects and ceiling fans are permitted. • Storage is prohibited. • Shall be constructed of wood materials erected upon concrete piers or a structural foundation • Permitted within the required rear yard setback, provided the Gazebo is no closer than ten feet (10') from the nearest property line(s). 												
Greenhouse	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4	R5	B	E	O/I P	M		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • At least two walls and the roof of the structure must be glass or similar transparent materials. • Storage of materials other than plants shall not be visible from adjacent properties and public ways 												
Memorial Garden	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5 P	B	E	O/I	M		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • As defined in Section 6-2-2 												
Memorial Assembly Facility	R1 S	R2 S	R2A S	R3 S	R4 S	R5 S	B	E	O/I	M		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shall only be permitted as an accessory use to an assembly use, including but not limited to religious institutions or schools. • Shall be permitted inside the principal structure on the lot. • If located outside as an accessory structure, the following shall apply: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shall be located not less than 100 feet from any Lot Line where there is Frontage. 2. Shall maintain a minimum distance of 135 feet from any Lot Line where there is no Frontage. 3. Shall be located not more than 20 feet from the principal structure on the lot. 4. Shall comprise an area no greater than 600 square feet. 5. The structure shall have a height not greater than 3 feet. 6. The structure shall be concealed from the adjacent right-of-way and contiguous residential Lots with vegetation which provides complete screening during the entire year and shall be a minimum of 6 feet tall at the time of planting (such vegetation shall not be considered part of the permitted area). 7. The face of the structure into which cremated human remains are interned must substantially face towards the 												

principal structure on the Lot.

Parking Garage Structure	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4 S	R5 S	B S	E S	O/I S	M
---------------------------------	----	----	-----	----	---------	---------	--------	--------	----------	---

- Refer to permitted zoning districts for specific regulations.

Permanent Tents	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	R5	B P	E	O/I	M
------------------------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	--------	---	-----	---

- Permitted on properties measuring 100 acres or greater.
- Permitted for assembly purposes only.
- Shall include a permanent foundation.
- Shall not exceed a height of twenty-five (25') feet from the established grade.
- Shall have a maximum gross floor area no greater than 10% of the gross floor area of the Principal Structure on the lot or 15,000 square feet, whichever is less.
- Storage of materials is prohibited except for limited storage of tables and chairs used in the tent.
- May be located within the required side and rear yard setbacks, provided they are no closer than ten (10') from the side and rear property lines.

Personal Recreation Facility	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5 P	B	E	O/I	M
-------------------------------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---	---	-----	---

- Recreation courts/facilities which do not require a foundation, concrete slab, or impervious surface floor shall not require a building permit.
- Permitted within the required rear yard setback, provided they are no closer than ten feet (10') from the nearest property line(s).
- Lighting shall be positioned and operated to minimize the amount of light and glare cast onto any adjacent property or street to not be a nuisance.

Play Structure	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5	B	E	O/I	M
-----------------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	----	---	---	-----	---

- Structures which do not include a foundation or concrete slab shall not require a building permit.
- Playhouses shall not exceed 8 feet in height and a maximum floor area of sixty (60) square feet.
- Storage of materials is prohibited.
- Permitted within the required rear yard setback, provided they are no closer than ten feet (10') from the nearest property line(s).

Private Residential Swimming Pools & Pool Houses	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5 P	B	E	O/I	M
---	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---	---	-----	---

- Private Residential Swimming Pools – Refer to Chapter 5 of Title 5 for specific requirements.
- The combination of a Private Residential Swimming Pool and Pool House shall be classified as one Accessory Structure/Use and exempt from the Quantity requirement of Section 6-3-5(A)(6).
- The use of a Pool Houses as a Second Residential Unit is prohibited.
- Pool Houses shall be constructed with the same materials used on the Principal Structure.
- Pool Houses shall be permitted only in conjunction with an in-ground swimming pool. Installation of natural gas, water supply or sanitary sewer service; plumbing fixtures; heating/air conditioning is permitted.

Second Residential Unit	R1 S	R2	R2A	R3	R4	R5	B	E	O/I	M
--------------------------------	---------	----	-----	----	----	----	---	---	-----	---

- Refer to Section 6-5A-2(H) for specific requirements.

Small Wireless Facility	R1 S	R2 S	R2A S	R3 S	R4 S	R5 S	B P	E P	O/I P	M P
--------------------------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	----------	--------

- Small Wireless Facilities which require a special use must also meet the definition of a “no impact” facility, as described in Section 6-2-2.
- The maximum height of a small wireless facility collocated on an existing structure shall be limited to 10 feet above the structure on which the small wireless facility is collocated.
- The maximum height of a new small wireless facility which is not collocated on an existing structure may not exceed:
 - (i) 10 feet in height above the tallest existing utility pole that is in place on the date the application is submitted, that is located within 300 feet of the small wireless facility and that is in the same right-of-way within the Village; or
 - (ii) 45 feet above ground level.
- A small wireless facility collocated on an existing structure shall not count toward the floor area ratio and shall be exempt from Section 6-3-5(A)(1).

Short-Term Rental

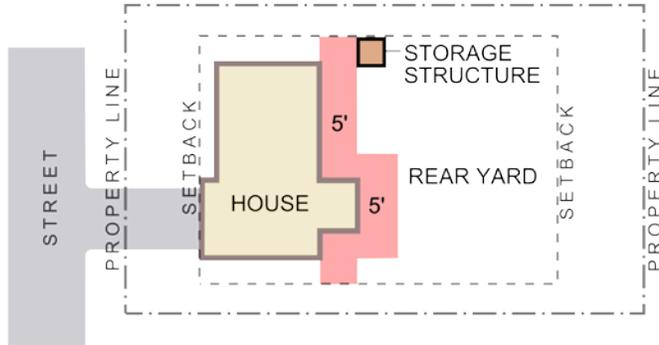
- Except as otherwise provided herein, leasing a residential dwelling in any Residential zoning district (R1 through R5, inclusive) for less than three (3) months shall be prohibited.
- The term of any lease which has satisfied the minimum term required by these rules may be extended on a month-to-month basis so long as the tenant(s) remain the same.
- Residential dwellings shall not be leased more than two (2) times during any consecutive twelve (12) month period unless the rental agreement has been terminated by reason of a tenant default.
- The rental premises may comprise all or a part of the principal structure.
The rental premises shall not count toward the limit of accessory structures otherwise permitted by this Chapter.
- The form of consideration exchanged for the rental premises does not affect whether it is treated as a short term

rental for the purposes of this Chapter.

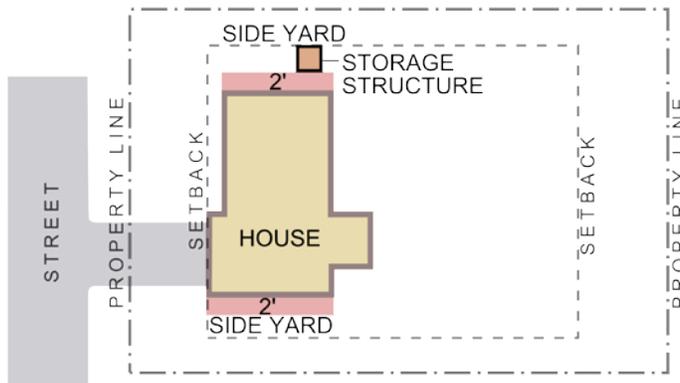
- The property owner shall remain responsible for compliance with all Village Codes during the term of any rental agreement unless the owner can show by clear and convincing evidence that the tenant caused the violation despite good faith efforts by the owner to abate the violation.
- No Temporary Structure shall be permitted to be used for short term rental.
- The prohibition on short term rentals for less than three (3) months shall not apply when the immediately preceding owner maintains possession of the dwelling unit after closing and leases it from the successor owner under a written lease agreement.

Storage Structure	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4	R5	B	E	O/I	M
--------------------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	----	----	---	---	-----	---

- Shall be located in one of the following locations:
 Rear Yard: Within five feet (5') of the Principal Structure (see figure below)



Side Yard: Within two feet (2') of the Principal Structure (see figure below)



- Shall have a maximum floor area of 100 square feet.
- Shall not exceed a height of ten feet (10') from the established grade.
- Shall be placed on a hard surface, including but not limited to a concrete pad, cement blocks or similar materials.
- Shall be screened by plant material that provides visual relief throughout the year from both the public way and adjacent properties.
- Plastic, corrugated metal, fiberglass and dryvit/stucco are prohibited unless they are the primary material(s) on the principal structure.

END OF ACCESSORY STRUCTURES AND USES LIST 6-3-5(B)

C. Existing Non-Conforming Accessory Structures: Accessory structures existing as of July 10, 1995 shall be considered Non-Conforming and may be preserved, maintained and used subject to the restrictions in Chapter 13 of this Title.

1. Detached garages located within the Stonegate Circle Subdivision, as defined in Ordinance No. 62-000-70, shall not be subject to the restrictions in Chapter 13 of this Title, but shall be subject to flood plain and flood way regulations and are permitted to perform normal maintenance and incidental repair, reconstruction and restorations but may not increase the existing garage floor area.

6-3-6: TEMPORARY STRUCTURES AND USES

No temporary structure or use shall be established or erected on a lot unless it is specifically permitted by the requirements of this Section.

A. General Requirements:

1. Authorization: Except as set forth in 6-3-6(B), a Temporary Use Permit shall be required from the Department of Community & Economic Development prior to the establishment of any temporary structure or use.
2. Location: All Temporary Structures shall meet the minimum required setbacks applicable to the Principal Structure on the lot, except as otherwise permitted in Section 6-3-6(B).
3. Temporary Use Permit: Application for a Temporary Use Permit shall be submitted to the Department of Community & Economic Development and shall be issued upon full compliance with the standards and submittal requirements set forth below:
 - a. An accurate site plan of the property to be used for the Temporary Use or Structure, including all information necessary to accurately locate and portray the Temporary Use or Structure on the premises. Sufficient information to determine compliance with yard requirements, availability of off-street parking, and adequate traffic circulation to service the proposed Temporary Use or Structure shall also be provided, as determined by the Department of Community & Economic Development.
 - b. A detailed written description of the proposed Temporary Use and/or depiction or illustration of building elevations for any proposed Temporary Structure.
 - c. Consent from the property owner or legal representative of the land owner shall be obtained in writing. A copy of such authorization shall be included with the Temporary Use Permit.
 - d. Such other data and/or certifications as may reasonably be required by the Director of Community & Economic Development for the purpose of enforcing the regulations set forth in this Title.
4. Conditions: A Temporary Use Permit may be subject to such special conditions and restrictions on the location and operation as deemed reasonably necessary by the Director of Community & Economic Development to protect the public health, safety and welfare in consideration of site specific conditions.
5. Revocation: A Temporary Use Permit shall be revoked if any of the standards and conditions imposed pursuant to this Section, or permit, are violated.
6. Length of Permit: A Temporary Use Permit is valid for one (1) year from the date of issuance and shall be renewed each year, except as further regulated by Section 6-3-6(B). A permit fee in the amount outlined in the Comprehensive Fee Schedule shall be collected for the permit.
7. Appeal: Any person or entity aggrieved by Staff determination regarding the application or interpretations of these requirements may submit a written appeal, as specified in Section 6-14-12 of the Lincolnshire Village Code, to the Zoning Board, for final decision by the Village Board of Trustees.

B Specific Requirements: The following Temporary Structures and Uses shall be permitted and are further subject to the specific regulations set forth below:

TEMPORARY STRUCTURES AND USES
6-3-6(B)

TUP = Temporary Use Permit Required
P = Permitted (No Permit Required)
BP = Building Permit Required

Construction/Contractor Trailer/Office	R1 BP	R2 BP	R2A BP	R3 BP	R4 BP	R5 BP	B BP	E BP	O/I BP	M BP
---	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	---------	---------	-----------	---------

- Refer to Section 5-1-8(7), *Temporary Trailers*, for specific requirements.

Farmers Market	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	R5 TUP	B TUP	E TUP	O/Ia TUP	M
-----------------------	----	----	-----	----	----	-----------	----------	----------	-------------	---

- Permitted a maximum of one (1) day within a consecutive seven (7) day period. The hours of operation are limited to a maximum six (6) hour period, which includes vendor set-up and removal, subject to the approval of the Director of Community & Economic Development.
- All products sold by vendors must be home-grown or home-made, and sold by the producer(s), family member(s), employee(s), or designated representative(s). In the event a vendor is deemed not to meet these criteria, but is determined the vendor adds material value to the market, the Director of Community & Economic Development has authority to make exceptions to such criteria.
- Other related activities, special programs and events may be conducted on the premises subject to the review and approval of the Director of Community & Economic Development.
- A Market Manager shall be designated by the Applicant to serve as the principal person responsible for overseeing the operations of the market. The Market Manager shall ensure all waste, debris, or any other evidence of the market is removed from the premises no later than two (2) hours after closing time.
- All vendors shall have a valid Illinois State Sales Tax License, except when a temporary (daily) sale is assigned, and shall abide by all food, safety, and health regulations of the Village of Lincolnshire and the Lake County Department of Health and the State of Illinois at all times.

Garage Sales	R1 TUP	R2 TUP	R2A TUP	R3 TUP	R4 TUP	R5	B	E	O/I	M
---------------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	----	---	---	-----	---

- Shall be permitted up to three (3) consecutive days between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. each day. Not more than two (2) garage sales shall be conducted on the same premises within a calendar year with a minimum thirty (30) days between each sale. In the event of rain during the three (3) day sale period, such sale period may be extended one additional day within the subsequent seven (7) days for each day of rain.
- A Temporary Use Permit shall be obtained from the Department of Community & Economic Development not less than 48 hours prior to the start of any garage sale.
- Signage shall be in compliance with Section 12-13-1, *Temporary Signs*, of the Lincolnshire Sign Control.

Holiday Decoration Sales Lot	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	R5 TUP	B TUP	E	O/Ia TUP	M
-------------------------------------	----	----	-----	----	----	-----------	----------	---	-------------	---

- Shall be permitted during the months of October, November and December.
- All items to be displayed and sold shall consist of natural materials (for example; pumpkins, holiday trees and wreaths, etc.).
- Adequate vehicular access and off-street parking provisions shall be provided on-premises of the operation, subject to the determination of the Director of Community & Economic Development.
- Daily operations shall conclude at 9:00 PM.
- One temporary structure shall be permitted for office, sales, or storage uses and shall comply with all yard requirements of this Title.
- Outdoor lighting as described in Section 6-3-15 shall apply, regardless of location.
- All vendors shall have a valid Illinois State Sales Tax License, except when a temporary (daily) sale is assigned, and shall abide by all food, safety, and health regulations of the Village of Lincolnshire Health Code, the Lake County Department of Health and the State of Illinois.

Mobile Services	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	R5	B TUP	E TUP	O/I TUP	M TUP
------------------------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	----------	----------	------------	----------

- Shall be located entirely on private property and shall only provide service to the owner, tenants and their respective employees or customers with a scheduled appointment window of less than thirty (30) minutes. Consent from the property owner or legal representative of the property owner must be obtained in writing in advance, and a copy of such authorization shall remain on file with the Community & Economic Development Department.
- All services and product storage shall occur within a fully enclosed facility, which may include a mobile facility. All waste, including fluids, shall be contained within the facility and properly disposed pursuant to local, state, and federal guidelines/regulations. Minor services may be permitted outdoors, as authorized by the Department of Community & Economic Development.
- Permitted a maximum of three (3) days in a consecutive seven (7) day period.
- All signage, product and service information must be securely attached to the mobile facility. Directional signs may be permitted to ensure proper traffic circulation and access, as authorized by the Department of Community Economic Development.
- The location of the operation shall not interfere with vehicle ingress and egress to the premises, nor impede traffic circulation in any way.

- Set-up and removal of the Mobile Services must occur within the same day of operation. Overnight storage and parking of equipment is prohibited.
- A separate Temporary Use Permit shall be required for each individual location of operation, regardless if all services are performed by the same owner/operator.
- All vendors shall have a valid Illinois State Sales Tax License, except when a temporary (daily) sale is assigned, and shall abide by all food, safety, and health regulations of the Village of Lincolnshire Health Code, the Lake County Department of Health and the State of Illinois.

Mobile Food Vendor	North Park, Spring Lake, Public Schools TUP					R5 TUP	B TUP	E TUP	O/I TUP	M TUP
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	-----------	----------	----------	------------	----------

- Shall possess a valid license for operation from the Lake County (IL) Health Department. A copy must be submitted to the Department of Community & Economic Development prior to operation.
- Parking or standing in any public right-of-way for the purpose of preparing, cooking, serving or selling products shall be prohibited, with the exception of ice cream vending.
- All of the proprietor’s activity associated with a Mobile Food Vendor must occur within the vehicle.
- Consent from the property owner or legal representative of the land owner, either written or verbal, must be obtained prior to operation.
- All signage, product and menu information must be securely attached to the mobile food vehicle.
- Operation shall be permitted for a maximum of four (4) hours at any single location.

Model Sales Office/Unit/Trailer	R1 BP	R2 BP	R2A BP	R3 BP	R4 BP	R5 BP	B	E	O/I	M
--	----------	----------	-----------	----------	----------	----------	---	---	-----	---

- Shall be permitted upon the recording of a final plat of subdivision for sales or marketing of any residential development and shall not be used for general office purposes.
- Shall be located on the same premises as the development site and must be securely affixed to the ground and meet all applicable codes and regulations of the Village, including building setbacks, light, ventilation, egress, and space for the occupancy of a structure.
- Must be removed upon the sale of the last unit of the development.
- Shall not contain any sleeping or cooking accommodations, unless located in a model unit.

Seasonal Structure	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5	B	E	O/I	M
---------------------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	----	---	---	-----	---

- Only one (1) Seasonal Structure shall be permitted at any one time.
- Shall be permitted for a portion of the year for seasonal use only, and shall not remain for an uninterrupted period longer than six (6) months within any consecutive twelve (12) month period.
- Shall not include a permanent foundation.
- Shall not exceed a height of fifteen feet (15’) from the established grade.
- Shall have a maximum floor area ratio no greater than 10% of the gross square feet of the Principal Structure on the lot.
- Storage of materials is prohibited.
- Installation of natural gas, water supply or sanitary sewer service, plumbing fixtures or similar utilities is prohibited.
- May be located within the required side and rear yard setbacks, provided they are no closer than ten feet (10’) from the side and rear property lines.

Temporary Event	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	R5 TUP	B TUP	E TUP	O/I TUP	M TUP
------------------------	----	----	-----	----	----	-----------	----------	----------	------------	----------

- Event hours are limited between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.
- Permitted a maximum of three (3) consecutive days.
- No more than two (2) temporary events shall be permitted on the same premises in any calendar year.
- An Event Manager shall be designated to serve as the principal person responsible for overseeing the operations of the event. The Event Manager shall ensure all waste, debris or any other evidence of the event is removed from the premises no later than two (2) hours after the closing time.
- Adequate off-street parking shall be provided on the premises of the temporary event, as determined by the Department of Community Development. Off-premises parking locations may be permitted, subject to the authority of the Department of Community Development.
- Signage shall be in compliance with Section 12-13-1, *Temporary Signs*, of the Lincolnshire Sign Control.

Temporary Sales	R1	R2	R2A	R3	R4	R5	B	E TUP	O/I TUP	M TUP
------------------------	----	----	-----	----	----	----	---	----------	------------	----------

- Shall be associated with an existing permitted use or Special Use.
- Products to be sold shall be manufactured, warehoused or distributed in the normal business operation. No products shall be brought from other sources for the purposes of the temporary sale.
- All temporary retail sales, including the display of products, shall take place within the fully enclosed building

associated with the principal use.

- No more than three (3) temporary sales events shall be permitted on the same premises in any calendar year.
- Adequate off-street parking shall be provided on the premises of the temporary sale, as determined by the Department of Community Development.
- Signage shall be in compliance with Section 12-13-1, *Temporary Signs*, of the Lincolnshire Sign Control.

Temporary Tents	R1 P	R2 P	R2A P	R3 P	R4 P	R5 P	B P	E P	O/I P	M P
------------------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	----------	--------

- Shall be permitted for a portion of the year for seasonal use only.
- Shall not remain for an uninterrupted period longer than six (6) months in non-residential districts and 30 days in residential districts within any consecutive twelve (12) month period.
- Shall not exceed a height of twenty-five (25') from the established grade.
- Shall have a maximum gross floor area ratio no greater than 10% of the gross floor area of the Principal Structure on the lot or 5,000 square feet, whichever is less.
- Storage of materials is prohibited.
- Installation of natural gas, water supply or sanitary sewer service, plumbing fixtures or similar utilities is prohibited.
- May be located within the required side and rear yard setbacks, provided they are no closer than ten feet (10') from the side and rear property lines.

End of Temporary Structures and Uses List 6-3-6(B)

6-3-7: SPECIAL USES

Where a lawful use exists on the effective date of this Zoning Code or an amendment thereto and it is classified as a special use in the district in which it is located by this Zoning Code, it shall be considered as a lawful special use.

6-3-8: YARDS

A. General:

1. For the purposes of this Section, "Required Yard" shall mean any yard subject to building setbacks.
2. No lot shall be reduced in area so that the yards or other open spaces become less than required by this Zoning Code.
3. On a vacant corner lot, any street lot line may be established as the front lot line; except where two (2) or more contiguous lots have duly established a front lot line, the same street lot line shall thereafter be deemed the front lot line. On a through lot, a front yard shall be provided along both street lot lines.

B. Permitted Obstruction in Any Required Yard Setback:

1. Chimneys, overhanging roof eaves, open terraces, and awnings adjoining the principal building, provided they do not exceed ten percent (10%) of the depth or width of the yard.
2. Ornamental light poles and fixtures.
3. Landscaping as regulated in Sections 8-3-4(B); *Parkways*; and 13-2-5; *Landscape Requirements in Public Right-of-Ways*, provided that on corner lots, no obstruction higher than thirty inches (30") above curb level shall be located within twenty feet (20') of the lot corner formed by the intersection of any two (2) right-of-way lines.
4. Fences and Screens as regulated in Chapter 15 of Title 6.
5. Off-street Parking and Loading Improvements as regulated in Chapter 11 of Title 6.
6. Paved surfaces provided they are no closer than five feet (5') from any Property Line.
7. Signs as regulated in Title 12.
8. Cable satellite antennas or SESA no larger than twenty-four inches (24") in diameter.
9. Underground lawn irrigation systems as regulated in Section 8-3-9.
10. Electric dog fences as regulated in Section 8-3-9.

C. Permitted Obstructions in Required Front Yard Setback:

1. Mailboxes

2. Decorative walls subject to the following requirements:
 - a. A maximum overall height of three and one half feet (3'-6").
 - b. A maximum of two (2) columns per wall segment and a maximum of two (2) wall segments per frontage or primary curb cut.
 - c. Columns shall not exceed an overall height of five feet (5') and have a maximum square width of twenty-four inches (24").
 - d. The total length of the decorative wall, including columns, shall not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the lot's frontage.
 - e. Decorative walls and columns shall be finished in the same exterior materials as the Principal Structure.
 - f. A light element is permitted atop columns and shall not exceed eighteen inches (18") in overall height in addition to the overall height of the columns.
 3. Decorative columns subject to the following requirements:
 - a. A maximum height of five feet (5') and have a maximum square width of twenty-four inches (24");
 - b. Shall be finished in the same exterior materials as the Principal Structure.
 - c. A light element is permitted atop columns and shall not exceed eighteen inches (18") in overall height in addition to the overall height of the columns.
- D. Permitted Obstructions in Required Side Yard Setback:
1. Fences as regulated in Chapter 15 of Title 6 provided that no portion of a fence shall be constructed within a dedicated conservancy area/ easement, which extends continuously between adjacent lot lines.
 2. Swimming pools, hot tubs, and spas, as regulated in Chapter 5 of Title 5.
 3. Seasonal Structures, provided a minimum ten foot (10') setback from the side property line is established.
- E. Permitted Obstructions in Required Rear Yard Setback:
1. Play Structures, provided a minimum ten foot (10') setback from any property line is established.
 2. Laundry Drying Equipment.
 3. Arbors and Trellises.
 4. Gazebo, provided gazebo is no closer than ten (10') feet from the nearest property line(s).
 5. Personal Recreation Facility, provided they are no closer than ten (10') feet from the nearest property line(s).
 6. Swimming pools, hot tubs and spas, as regulated in Chapter 5 of Title 5.
 7. Seasonal Structures, provided they are no closer than ten (10') feet from the nearest property line(s).
 8. Fences as regulated in Chapter 15 of Title 6 provided that no portion of a fence shall be constructed within a dedicated conservancy area/ easement, continuously between adjacent lot lines.

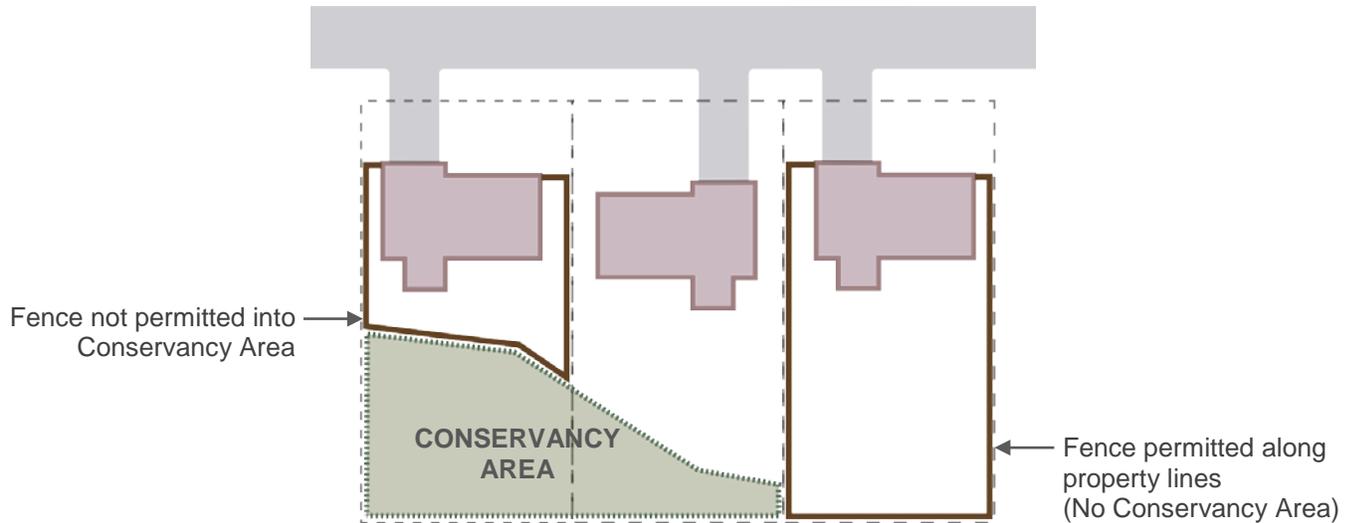


Illustration for 6-3-8-E(8)

6-3-9: FLOODPLAIN REGULATIONS

The provisions of Title 5 Chapter 7 entitled "Flood Damage Prevention" be and are hereby incorporated by reference as regulations governing all development under this Zoning Code, and such provisions shall apply to the full extent as if set forth at length herein. (Ord. 80-643-50)

6-3-10: OCCUPANCY OF DWELLING UNITS

- A. No dwelling units shall be occupied by more than one family as defined by this Zoning Code, except as hereinafter provided.
- B. No dwelling unit which contains less than one thousand seven hundred fifty (1,750) square feet of floor area shall be used to provide living quarters for roomers, servants or permanent guests.
- C. Where a dwelling unit is not occupied by a family as provided in A or B above, said dwelling unit may be occupied by not more than three (3) unrelated persons; provided that said dwelling unit contains not less than five hundred eighty three (583) square feet of floor area for each such occupant.
- D. Where the floor area of a dwelling unit exceeds one thousand seven hundred fifty (1,750) square feet, and the "family" occupying said dwelling unit does not consist of unrelated persons, said dwelling unit may be used for living quarters for not more than two (2) servants, roomers, or permanent guests, provided that said living quarters are located within and are physically an integral part of the dwelling unit.

6-3-11: CONVERSION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES FOR RESIDENTIAL USES

- A. No building may be converted to a use or in a manner not allowed by the regulations of the zoning district within which said building is located.
- B. Every conversion must comply with the regulations of the Building Code, Title 5 of this Code, and all other applicable regulations of the Village.

- C. Where a building is nonconforming in respect to height, bulk, lot area per dwelling unit, required yards or off-street parking (See Chapter 13 of this Title), no conversion shall be permitted, unless said building is brought into conformity with all applicable requirements of this Zoning Code. (Ord. 65138-15)

6-3-12: HEATING REQUIREMENTS

All primary heating units shall be operated by electricity, gas, oil or solar energy. (Ord. 82-744-51)

6-3-13: CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION OF EXTERIOR SATELLITE EARTH STATION ANTENNAS

- A. Village Policy: It is the stated policy of the Village that installation of satellite earth station antennas (SESA) and equipment can, unless controlled, adversely affect health, safety and aesthetic values and objectives of the Village and its residents in all zoning districts. The Village considers the rural ambience and residential character to be an extremely important aspect of the community's quality of life. Great care is taken to protect these aesthetic values through preservation of natural resources and protection of the visual environment. One of the very important means by which this goal can be achieved is by recognizing that satellite earth station antennas of all sizes, shapes, varieties and uses constitute physical additions and potential hazards to the Village of such character that their construction, placement, installation and use requires close examination and constant review by the Village. Satellite earth station antennas are structures quite different in appearance from typical structures anticipated by the Codes of the Village and the installation of satellite earth station antennas may not be compatible with existing structures and land uses in the Village. The appearance of this SESA from neighboring properties and the removal of desirable vegetation to allow placement of the SESA are major negative consequences of such systems. In addition, it is extremely important that all safety aspects be addressed to protect persons and property including wind loads, attractive nuisances to children, site lines on roadways and other factors.

In every case the entire installation must be compatible with the character of the surrounding area of the Village and shall not have an adverse impact on the health, safety or aesthetic values and planning objectives of the area.

In view of the foregoing, in order to protect the health, safety and welfare of the Village and to provide for reasonable regulation, all exterior satellite earth station antennas, including all forms of receivers of satellite transmissions, shall be considered structures subject to the terms of the Village Code and shall be subject to all ordinances relating to structures.

- B. General Regulations: The construction and installation of the satellite earth station antenna must strictly conform to all Village Ordinances.
 - 1. Appearance: The installation must exhibit architectural quality.
 - a. Location:
 - (1) All portions of the satellite earth station antenna shall be located only in rear yards and not within a required rear or side yard setback as defined in the Zoning Title, unless otherwise provided for in this Section.
 - (2) Installations shall not be permitted in, or be permitted to extend into that portion of a lot between any front facade of a building and a public way.
 - (3) Consideration shall be given to protection of the health, safety, and welfare of children as in the case of an attractive nuisance.
 - (4) No satellite antenna shall be installed on a vacant lot.
 - b. Height:
 - (1) Installation on poles (other than the mount), masts and towers is prohibited.

- (2) Installation shall be subject to the specific regulations for type of antenna: ground, roof, wall-mounted.
 - c. Materials:
 - (1) The satellite earth station antenna shall be constructed of noncombustible and corrosive resistant materials.
 - (2) The reflector element of the SESA shall be mesh construction unless otherwise specifically allowed by these regulations.
 - d. Color: All parts of the satellite earth station antenna and appurtenant equipment shall be of a color that will blend with the surroundings and any immediately adjacent structure.
 - e. Miscellaneous: Advertising names and logos shall not be permitted on the structure except when the removal of such name or logo would interfere with adequate reception.
2. Installation: All systems shall be installed strictly in accordance with all codes adopted by the Village, shall exhibit structural integrity at all times, and shall comply with the manufacturer's requirements.
- a. Method of Attachment: The permanent foundation or mounting for the antenna shall be adequate for anticipated wind loads. Fixed elevation antennas shall be installed to withstand 125 m.p.h. winds, while adjustable installations must be designed to withstand 100 m.p.h. winds.
 - (1) Ground Mounted: The supporting structure for the SESA is to be permanently ground mounted and embedded in, or an integral part of a monolithic concrete footing to a depth below the frost line. The SESA or supporting structure shall not be attached to any building or structure on the lot.
 - (2) Roof Mounted: Installation of an antenna on a roof must accommodate both live and dead load requirements.
 - (3) Wall Mounted: The mast and foot assembly shall be in accordance with the manufacturer's requirements based on the material to which the structure is to be mounted.
 - b. Safety: The unit shall be adequately grounded for protection against a direct lightning strike or accidental electrical energizing of the unit.
3. Maintenance: All portions of the SESA and required screening shall be maintained in a safe, clean and attractive condition by the property owner.
4. Miscellaneous: The exterior display of samples, models or facsimiles of an SESA used by any business establishment such as a company, firm, installer or contractor for the purpose of promoting the sale thereof, shall be subject to all of the applicable requirements of this Section. Experimental or temporary installations, inferior materials and questionable stability shall not be permitted.
- C. Specific Regulations:
- 1. Ground Mounted Antenna:
 - a. Location: Located a minimum of 10' from any building or structure on the lot and entirely behind the rear building facade.
 - b. Height: The height of a ground mounted SESA or any portion thereof, shall not extend more than the diameter of the satellite reflector element plus two feet (2') from ground level.
 - c. Size: The diameter of the satellite earth station antenna reflector element shall be the smallest practical size and in no instance shall exceed 10'.
 - d. Material: The reflector element shall be constructed of mesh materials unless otherwise provided for in this Section, or if the size of the reflector element is 24" or less in diameter.
 - e. Color: A color which blends with the natural surroundings of the site or immediately adjacent structure.

- f. Quantity: Not more than one ground mounted satellite earth station antenna shall be installed on a single zoning lot or building site.
- g. Screening: An earth berm, fence, walls, arbors or other appropriate landscaping (and also natural woodland vegetation), including trees, shrubs, and hedges approved by the Village Forester shall be installed and maintained to screen the SESA as completely as possible without preventing reception to said antenna. The SESA shall be screened so as to obscure views of the system from adjoining properties and public ways at all times.

2. Roof Mounted Antenna:

Single Family Detached Residential Structures: The installation of the SESA shall be permitted on a peak, pitched, sloped, flat roof or chimney provided the design of the system is in keeping with the Village Policy for the Construction and Installation of Exterior Satellite Earth Station Antennas and in accordance with the following regulations:

- a. Location: The SESA shall be located on a side of the principal structure which does not face a public way.
- b. Height: The maximum height of the SESA and all appurtenant equipment shall not exceed the maximum building height for the applicable zoning district.
- c. Size: The diameter of the SESA shall not exceed 24".
- d. Material: Unrestricted.
- e. Color: A color which blends with the natural surroundings of the site or immediately adjacent structure.
- f. Quantity: No more than one (1) SESA shall be permitted per principal structure.
- g. Screening: The SESA shall be so located that views of the system are obscured from public ways.

All Other Structures:

Flat Roof: The SESA must be screened in full compliance with rooftop equipment screening requirements of the Village Code.

Peak, Pitched, Sloped Roofs: Installation on a peak, pitched, or sloped roof shall require an Architectural Review recommendation and Village Board approval.

3. Wall Mounted: Wall mounted antennas shall be permitted for a single family detached residence only as regulated below.

- a. Location: Any facade of a building which does not face a public way.
- b. Height: The maximum height of the SESA and all appurtenant equipment shall not exceed the maximum building height for the applicable zoning district.
- c. Size: Maximum size of the reflector element shall be 24" in diameter.
- d. Material: May be of solid construction.
- e. Color: A color which blends with the adjacent wall to which it is attached and shall otherwise blend with the natural surroundings of the site. In no instance shall the wall mounted antenna be of a contrasting color with the wall to which it is attached.
- f. Quantity: Not more than one (1) wall mounted antenna shall be allowed per principal structure.
- g. Screening: Not required.

D. Permit Requirements:

- 1. Application: Any person wishing to install a satellite earth station antenna shall submit a complete application for a building permit on a form provided by the Department of Community Development for review, approval and issuance prior to installation. Said application shall be accompanied by three (3) complete sets of the documents and plans outlined below. No building permit shall be granted for a satellite earth station

antenna unless all regulations pertaining to the installation are in compliance with the applicable Village Code regulations.

2. Plat of Survey or Rooftop Equipment Plan: An accurate plat of survey of the lot in question indicating the proposed location of the satellite earth station antenna, all structures on the subject property, location and name of all immediately adjacent streets, location of the principal structure on immediately adjacent properties and existing vegetation on the subject property or a rooftop equipment plan drawn to scale.
3. Reflector Element Projections: The projections of the reflector element at extremes of the satellite band to be viewed in order to depict the reception lanes. This requirement will be satisfied by drawing radial lines from a point representing the pivot point of the SESA to each end of the satellite band and then drawing a line perpendicular to each radial at a distance between the rim of the reflector element to the pivot point. Each perpendicular line should be scaled to the diameter of the reflector element to show its maximum projection on the plan at the extremes of its satellite scan. Compass directions will be adequate for this requirement.
4. Plans/Specifications/Cut Sheets:
 - a. Plans and specifications for the entire installation including elevations, SESA configuration, mount, foundation, electrical wiring and any motorization, or other proposed housing. Plans and specifications must be certified by the preparer to comply with all applicable Village Codes and must be drawn to scale.
 - b. Manufacturer's installation instructions and requirements.
 - c. Structural Engineer Design Criteria Drawings and Calculations stamped by an Illinois Licensed Structural Engineer must be submitted if required by the Department of Community Development for rooftop installations.
5. Landscape Plan: Landscape plan for screening the installation from the view of neighboring properties and public and private streets as required for ground mounted installations.

E. Variations:

1. Administrative Variations: Where there are practical difficulties in carrying out the requirements of this Section which prevent reception, the applicant may submit a written request for consideration of an Administrative Variation to the requirement(s). Said request shall be submitted to the Department of Community Development and shall detail the specific code requirement(s) and how reception is prevented. The Department of Community Development shall review the request.

In the event a hardship occurs in meeting the strict application of these regulations as they pertain to adequate reception only, the Department of Community Development shall be authorized to grant an administrative variation provided the following is substantiated:

- The specific hardship that exists.
- The requested variation is in keeping with the spirit of this Section and the public health, welfare, and safety.

The Department of Community Development may, at the applicant's expense, choose to hire an independent consultant to verify that adequate reception would not be possible if the strict application of the requirements were applied.

Specific reasons for granting an Administrative Variation shall be provided in writing and shall be attached to the permit issued for the applicable antenna. The Administrative Variation shall be identified by the appropriate Village Code Section and the specific allowance shall be indicated on the permit.

2. All Other Zoning Variations: In the event the person charged with administering the provisions of this Section determines that a requested variation is not based solely on the provision for adequate reception, a recommendation from the Zoning Board and a zoning variation approved by the Mayor and Board of Trustees must be granted prior to a building permit being issued to install said antenna.

F. Appeals: The Village Board shall hear and decide appeals from and review any order, requirement, decision or determination made by the person charged with the enforcement of this Section. (amd. entire section 6-3-13 Ord. 95-1380-10, eff. 2/13/95)

6-3-14: SALES ACTIVITIES; VENDING AND ICE MACHINES

All sales activities conducted in all zoning districts, including sales from vending machines and ice machines, shall be conducted within completely enclosed buildings. In addition, no vending machine or ice machine shall be stored or displayed outside a completely enclosed building in any zoning district. The restrictions of this Section shall not apply to news racks which are covered by the provisions of Chapter 5 of Title 8 of this Code. (Ord. 90-1178-62) The restrictions of this Section shall not apply to Temporary Uses which shall be regulated by the provisions of Section 6-3-6 of this Code.

6-3-15: OUTDOOR LIGHTING:

A. Application: These regulations shall govern the design and operation of all outdoor luminaires in all nonresidential zoning districts and by all non-residential uses in all residential zoning districts. However, to promote safety in the ordinary and intended use of rights-of-way these regulations shall not apply to any luminaires owned and operated by a State or local highway authority for the purpose of illuminating the right-of-way.

B. Light Intensity: Any permitted outdoor luminaire shall be so designed, arranged and operated so as to mitigate the amount of light and glare being cast onto any adjacent property or street. No outdoor luminaire, regardless of the zoning lot onto or from which it causes illumination, shall produce an intensity in excess of one-half (0.5) footcandles, as measured at the property line at a height of 60 inches above grade in a plane at any angle of inclination.

C. Installed Luminaire Height: The installed height of any luminaire used for outdoor lighting on any zoning lot shall not exceed 25 feet from the established grade. (Ord. 08-3049-32, eff. 08/11/08)

6-3-16: ADULT USE CANNABIS BUSINESS ESTABLISHMENTS

A. All Adult Use Cannabis Business Establishments, as defined in Section 6-2-2 of this Title, are prohibited. No person shall locate, operate, own, suffer, allow to be operated, aide, abet, or assist in the operation of an Adult Use Cannabis Business Establishment within the Village’s corporate limits. Adult Use Cannabis Business Establishments do not include Medical Cannabis Cultivation Centers or Medical Cannabis Dispensary Organizations as set forth in Section 6-2-2 of this Title.

**TITLE 6: ZONING
CHAPTER 8: OFFICE/INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT**

Sections:

- 6-8-1: Intent and Purpose**
- 6-8-2: Subdistricts Established**
- 6-8-3: General Requirements and Restrictions**
- 6-8-4: Performance Standards**
- 6-8-4-1: Noise**
- 6-8-4-2: Vibration**
- 6-8-4-3: Air Pollution**
- 6-8-4-4: Toxic Substances**
- 6-8-4-5: Water Pollution**
- 6-8-4-6: Fire and Explosion Hazards**
- 6-8-4-7: Additional Restrictions**
- 6-8-5: Permitted Uses and Special Uses**
- 6-8-6: Prohibited Uses**
- 6-8-7: Lot Sizes and Floor Area Ratio Requirements**
- 6-8-8: Building Setbacks**
- 6-8-9: Building Height**
- 6-8-10: Signs**
- 6-8-11: Off-Street Parking and Loading**
- 6-8-12: Landscaping**

6-8-1: INTENT AND PURPOSE

The O/I (Office/Industrial) District is intended to accommodate office buildings, highly restrictive industrial and warehousing uses, and limited commercial activities in a mutually compatible environment which necessitate suitable separation from residential development. Uses permitted in the O/I District shall be restricted to those which require a pleasant, hazard-and-nuisance-free environment and do not create either an appreciable nuisance or hazard to other property, individuals, or the public in general.

6-8-2: SUBDISTRICTS ESTABLISHED

The District is divided into four (4) subdistricts for the purpose of accommodating office-industrial developments of different bulk character.

- A. The O/Ia, a subdistrict, is intended to be located along State Highways 21 and 22 and shall be for office use with no industrial or warehousing uses or activities whatsoever permitted.
- B. The O/Ib subdistrict is intended primarily to accommodate office dominant uses where combinations of office/restricted light industrial or office-warehousing uses are to be accommodated as long as twenty five percent (25%) of the gross floor area of the original principal structure on the zoning lot is devoted to office activities.
- C. The O/Ic subdistrict is a restricted light industrial district. It is meant to be located off of secondary roads which are within industrial park developments. Uses permitted in the O/Ia and O/Ib subdistricts are encouraged in the O/Ic subdistrict.
- D. The O/Id subdistrict is designed to accommodate uses similar in character to those permitted in the O/Ic, and in addition, to industrial users who require rail service, which requires a special use permit, while maintaining a controlled structural and activity environment which meets the criteria of bulk regulations, performance standards and

other design standards and regulations as contained herein. It is further intended to permit such uses to occur on smaller lots than those permitted in the O/Ic subdistrict. O/Id subdistrict is appropriate for areas along and adjacent to railroad lines which offer rail access to industrial users. Uses permitted in the O/Ia, O/Ib, and O/Ic subdistricts are also encouraged in the O/Id subdistrict.

6-8-3: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESTRICTIONS

- A. No building or zoning lot shall be devoted to any use other than uses permitted hereinafter in the zoning district in which such building or zoning lot shall be located, with the exception of the following:
 - 1. Uses lawfully established on the effective date of this Chapter.
 - 2. Special uses allowed in accordance with the provisions hereof.
 - 3. Uses established prior to the effective date of this Chapter shall be rendered nonconforming and subject to the regulations of Chapter 13 of this Title.
- B. Dwelling units are not permitted, unless otherwise permitted in this Chapter.
- C. Special uses shall be permitted in the zoning districts indicated, subject to procedures outlined in Section 6-14-11 of this Title.
- D. All activities including manufacturing, storage, merchandise display, business operations and service or maintenance shall be conducted within completely enclosed buildings, except areas specifically set aside for refuse collection or pick-up. All refuse collection or pick-up areas shall be completely screened by permanent construction material on all sides, as regulated in Section 6-15-3(B)(4).

All loading berths on zoning lots in the O/Ib District shall be within completely enclosed buildings. All utilities shall be placed underground. (Ord. 80-632-89)

- E. All drives, loading dock aprons, parking areas, and walkways throughout the site shall be paved with asphalt or concrete material. Areas not covered by impervious materials shall be fully landscaped and maintained with grass, groundcover, trees and shrubs.
- F. To the extent of any conflict between the provisions of this Chapter and the provisions of any applicable Village building, subdivision or fire codes, the most strict provision shall prevail and be applicable. (Ord. 80-632-89; and. Ord. 82-742-49)

6-8-4: PERFORMANCE STANDARDS

Any use established in an Office/Industrial District after the effective date of this Chapter shall be so operated as to comply with the performance standards established hereafter. Any use already established on the effective date of this Chapter shall be permitted to be altered, enlarged, expanded, or modified, providing that the addition conforms to the performance standards established hereinafter for the district in which such use is located. In any event, every use of land or structure shall be operated in compliance with all applicable local, State, and Federal regulations including the State of Illinois Pollution Control Board rules and regulations hereby incorporated by reference.

Every application for a building permit or occupancy permit within an Office/Industrial

District shall have affixed to it the certificate of a licensed architect or a registered professional engineer licensed by the State of Illinois certifying that the building or structure, and the proposed use thereof, complies with all of the provisions of this Zoning Code respecting performance standards for industrial and similar uses. The Director of Building and Zoning shall, upon receipt and upon complete review (either by said Director and/or any outside technical review agency selected by the Village) of such application, approve and authorize the issuance of a building permit or occupancy permit as the case may be, provided the applicant has complied with all other relevant provisions of this Code. If the Director of Building and Zoning determines it desirable to have some outside technical agency review the plans and application, then the applicant shall pay to the Village in advance a sum sufficient to reimburse the Village for such technical reviews. The Director of Building and Zoning may, however, withhold issuance of a building permit or occupancy permit as a result of examination of the plans or on the basis of other evidence if he determines that the proposed activity will not in fact comply with the performance standards and he shall so advise the architect or engineer in writing of such denial. The Director of Building and Zoning may also obtain an injunction or other appropriate legal or equitable relief, including but not limited to specific performance, writ of mandamus or mandatory injunction, to prevent, remedy, or abate any violations which occur after a building or occupancy permit is issued, which relief shall be in addition to any ordinance prosecutions for fines only. Each day a violation exists shall be considered a separate occurrence and offense as outlined in Section 6-1-5 of this Zoning Code.

6-8-4-1: NOISE

A. Definitions: (All definitions of acoustical terminology shall be in conformance with those contained in ANSI (American National Standards Institute, Inc.) S1.1-1960 "Acoustical Terminology").

ANSI	American National Standards Institute, Inc. or its successor bodies.
A-Weighted Sound Level	In decibels, a frequency weighted sound pressure level, determined by the use of the metering characteristics and A-weighted network specified in ANSI S1.4-1971 "Specifications for Sound Level Meters" and the latest revision thereof.
Construction	On-site erection, fabrication, installation, alteration, demolition or removal of any structure, facility, or addition thereto, including all related activities, including, but not restricted to, clearing of land, earthmoving, blasting and landscaping.
Daytime Hours	7:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M., local time.
dB(A)	Sound level in decibels determined by the A-weighting of a sound level meter.
Decibel (dB)	A unit of measure, on a logarithmic scale to the base 10, of the ratio of the magnitude of a particular sound pressure to a standard reference pressure, which, for purposes of this

	regulation, shall be twenty (20) micronewtons per square meter (uN/m ²).
Fast Meter Response	The dynamic characteristic specified as "FAST" in ANSI 51.4-1971 "Specifications for Sound Level Meters" and the latest revision thereof.
Impulsive Sound	Either a single pressure peak or a single burst (multiple pressure peaks) for a duration less than one second.
Nighttime hours	7:00 P.M. to 7:00 A.M., local time.
Octave Band Sound Pressure Level	The sound pressure level for the sound being measured contained within the specified octave band. The reference pressure is twenty (20) micronewtons per square meter.
Preferred Frequencies	Those frequencies in Hertz preferred for acoustical measurements which, for the purposes of this regulation, consist of the following set of values: 20, 25, 31.5, 40, 50, 63, 80, 100, 125, 160, 200, 250, 315, 400, 500, 630, 800, 1000, 1250, 1600, 2000, 2500, 3150, 4000, 5000, 6300, 8000, 10,000, 12,500.
Prominent Discrete Tone	<p>Sound, having a one-third octave band sound pressure level which when measured in a one-third octave band at the preferred frequencies, exceeds the arithmetic average of the sound pressure levels of the two (2) adjacent one-third octave bands on either side of such one-third octave band by:</p> <p>A. 5 dB for such one-third octave band with a center frequency from 500 Hertz to 10,000 Hertz, inclusive. Provided, such one-third octave band sound pressure level exceeds the sound pressure level of each adjacent one-third octave band, or;</p> <p>B. 8 dB for such one-third octave band with a center frequency from 160 Hertz to 400 Hertz, inclusive. Provided, such one-third octave band sound pressure level exceeds the sound pressure level of each adjacent one-third octave band, or;</p> <p>C. 15 dB for such one-third octave band with a center frequency from 25 Hertz to 125 Hertz, inclusive. Provided, such one-third octave band sound pressure level exceeds the sound pressure level of each adjacent one-third octave band.</p>
Sound	An oscillation in pressure in air.
Sound Pressure Level	In decibels, twenty (20) times the logarithm to the base 10

of the ratio of the magnitude of a particular sound pressure to the standard reference pressure. The standard reference pressure is twenty (20) micronewtons per square meter.

Unregulated Safety

A safety relief valve used and designed to be actuated Relief Valve by high pressure in the pipe or vessel to which it is connected and which is used and designed to prevent explosion or other hazardous reaction from pressure buildup, rather than being used and designed as a process pressure blowdown.

- B. Prohibition of Noise Pollution: No person shall cause or allow the emission of sound beyond property lines so as to cause noise pollution or a nuisance in Lincolnshire, or so as to violate any provision of this Zoning Code.
- C. Measurement Techniques: Test procedures to determine whether emission of sound is in conformance with this regulation shall be in substantial conformity with Standards and Recommended Practices established by the American National Standards Institute, Inc., (ANSI), and the latest revisions thereof, including ANSI S1.1-1960, ANSI S1.6-1967, ANSI S1.8-1969, ANSI S1.2-1962, ANSI S1.4-1971 - Type 1 Precision, ANSI S1.11-1966 and ANSI S1.13-1971 Field Method.
- D. Sound Emitted to Residential (R) Districts During Daytime Hours: Except as elsewhere provided in this regulation, no use shall cause or allow the emission of sound during daytime hours from any noise source located in the O/I District, to any receiving residential districts or developments and any public school buildings or sites (hereinafter collectively referred to as R District) which exceeds the allowable octave band sound pressure level specified in Table 1, when measured at any point within such receiving R District; provided, however, that no measurement of sound pressure levels shall be made less than twenty five feet (25') from such noise source.

TABLE 1	
Octave Band Center Frequency (Hertz)	Allowable Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels (dB) of Sound Emitted to any Receiving R District from O/I District
31.5	72
63	71
125	65
250	57
500	51
1000	45
2000	39
4000	34
8000	32

- E. Sound Emitted to R District During Nighttime Hours: Except as elsewhere provided in this regulation, no use shall cause or allow the emission of sound during nighttime hours from any noise source located in the O/I District to any receiving R District which exceeds any allowable octave band sound pressure level specified in Table 2, when measured at any point within such receiving R District; provided, however, that no

measurement of sound pressure levels shall be made less than twenty five feet (25') from such noise source.

TABLE 2	
Octave Band Center Frequency (Hertz)	Allowable Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels (dB) of Sound Emitted to any Receiving R District from O/I District
31.5	63
63	61
125	55
250	47
500	40
1000	35
2000	30
4000	25
8000	25

- F. Sound Emitted to Business (B) Districts: Except as elsewhere provided in this regulation, no use shall cause or allow the emission of sound from any noise source located in the O/I District land to any receiving business (B) district (hereinafter referred to as B District) which exceeds any allowable octave band sound pressure level specified in Table 3, when measured at any point within such receiving B Districts; provided, however, that no measurement of sound pressure levels shall be made less than twenty five feet (25') from such noise source.

TABLE 3	
Octave Band Center Frequency (Hertz)	Allowable Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels (dB) of Sound Emitted to any Receiving R District from O/I District
31.5	79
63	78
125	72
250	64
500	58
1000	52
2000	46
4000	41
8000	39

- G. Sound Emitted In/To the O/I District: Except as elsewhere provided in this regulation, no use shall cause or allow the emission of sound from any noise source located in the O/I District to any receiving neighboring lot in the O/I District which exceeds any allowable octave band sound pressure level specified in Table 4, when measured at any point within such receiving O/I District; provided, however, that no measurement of sound pressure levels shall be made less than twenty five feet (25') from such noise source. (Ord. 80-632-39)

TABLE 4		
Octave Band Center Frequency (Hertz)	Allowable Octave Band Sound Pressure Levels (dB) of Sound Emitted to any O/I Lot from Neighboring O/I Lots	
	As Measured in O/Ia, b, & c	As Measured in O/I d
31.5	79	80
63	78	79
125	72	74
250	64	69
500	58	63
1000	52	57
2000	46	52
4000	41	48
8000	39	45

(Ord. 85-817-01)

- H. Impulsive Sound: No person shall cause or allow the emission of impulsive sound from any noise source located in the O/I District to any receiving R or B District or O/I lot which exceeds the allowable dB(A) sound level specified in Table 5, when measured at any point within such receiving R or B District or O/I lot; provided, however, that no measurement of sound levels shall be made less than twenty five feet (25') from the noise source. (Ord. 80-632-39)

TABLE 5			
Allowable dB(A) Sound Levels of Impulsive Sound Emitted from O/I Districts to Designated Classes of Receiving Uses			
O/Ia, b, & c	O/I d	Non-Residential	Residential
57	61	50	45

(Ord. 85-817-01)

- I. Prominent Discrete Tones:
- No use shall cause or allow the emission of any prominent discrete tone from any noise source located in the O/I District land to any receiving R or B District or neighboring O/I lot; provided, however, that no measurement of one-third octave band sound pressure levels shall be made less than twenty five feet (25') from such noise source.
 - This rule shall not apply to prominent discrete tones having a one-third octave band sound pressure level 10 or more dB below the allowable octave band sound pressure level specified in the applicable table in subsections D through G for the octave band which contains such one-third octave band.
- J. Exceptions:
- Subsections D through I, inclusive, shall not apply to sound emitted from emergency

warning devices and unregulated safety relief valves.

2. Subsections D through I, inclusive, shall not apply to sound emitted from lawn care maintenance equipment and snow blowers and similar snow removal equipment used during daytime hours.
3. Subsections D through I, inclusive, shall not apply to sound emitted from equipment being used for temporary construction between the hours of seven o'clock (7:00) A.M. to seven o'clock (7:00) P.M. of each day. (Ord. 80-632-39)
4. Subsections D through I, inclusive, shall apply to sound emitted from trucks and vehicles under the control of the property user and/or owner, except for vehicles entering and leaving the property. Examples of sound from such vehicles and trucks not either entering or leaving the premises are idling engines and trailer mounted refrigeration units. Sound emitted from railroad facilities shall be exempt. (Ord. 80-632-39; and. Ord. 85-817-01)

6-8-4-2: VIBRATION

A. Definitions:

Amplitude	The maximum displacement of the earth from the normal rest position. Displacement is usually reported as inches per mils.
Discrete Impulses	A ground transmitted vibration stemming from a source where specific pulses do not exceed sixty (60) per minute (or one per second).
Frequency	The number of times that a displacement completely repeats itself in one second of time. Frequency may be designated in cycles per second (cps) or Hertz (Hz).
Impact	An earthborne vibration generally produced by two (2) or more objects striking each other so as to cause separate and distinct pulses.
Particle Velocity	A characteristic of vibration that depends on both displacement and frequency. If not directly measured, it can be computed by multiplying the frequency by the amplitude times the factor 6.28. The particle velocity will be in inches per second, when the frequency is expressed in cycles per second and the amplitude in inches.
Seismograph	An instrument which measures vibration characteristics simultaneously in three (3) mutually perpendicular planes. The seismograph may measure displacement and frequency, particle velocity, or acceleration.
Steady State	A vibration which is continuous, as from a fan, compressor, or motor.
Vibration	A reciprocating motion transmitted through the earth, both in horizontal and vertical planes.

- B. Instrumentation: Ground-transmitted vibration shall be measured with a seismograph or complement of instruments capable of recording vibration displacement, particle velocity, or acceleration and frequency simultaneously in three (3) mutually perpendicular directions.
- C. Maximum Permitted Vibration Levels: Table 1 designates the applicable lines of Table 2 that apply on or beyond adjacent lot lines within the district, and on or beyond appropriate district boundaries. Vibration shall not exceed the maximum permitted particle velocities in Table 2. Where more than one set of vibration levels apply, the most restrictive shall govern. Readings may be made at points of maximum vibration intensity.

TABLE 1 Steady-State Vibration Limits for the O/I District		
Maximum Peak Particle Velocity (inches per second)		
O/I Lot Line and B District	R District	
0.06	Day	Night
	0.03	0.01

Nighttime limits shall be considered to prevail from seven o'clock (7:00) P.M. to seven o'clock (7:00) A.M., local time.

The maximum particle velocity shall be the maximum vector sum of three (3) mutually perpendicular components recorded simultaneously. Particle velocity may also be expressed as 6.28 times the displacement in inches multiplied by the frequency in Hertz (cycles per second).

For purposes of this regulation, steady-state vibrations are vibrations which are continuous, or vibrations in discrete impulses more frequent than sixty (60) per minute. Discrete impulses which do not exceed sixty (60) per minute, shall be considered impact vibrations.

The values presented in Table 1 shall be doubled for impact vibrations.

6-8-4-3: AIR POLLUTION

A. Definitions:

Opacity	A condition which renders material partially or wholly impervious to transmittance of light and causes obstruction of an observer's view. For the purpose of these regulations, the following equivalence between opacity and Ringelmann shall be employed:	Opacity Percent	Ringelmann No.
		10	0.5
		20	1
		30	1.5
		40	2
		60	3
		80	4
		100	5

- Particulate Any solid or liquid material, other than water, which exists in finely divided form.
- Ringelmann The chart published and described in the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of Interior, Information Circular 8333(Revision of IC 7718) May 1, 1967, or any adaptation thereof which has been approved by Lincolnshire.
- Smoke Small gas borne particles resulting from incomplete combustion, consisting predominantly but not exclusively of carbon, ash and other combustible material, that form a visible plume in the air.

B. Visual Emissions: In the O/I District, no use shall cause or allow emission of smoke or other particulate matter into the atmosphere having an opacity greater than ten percent (10%).

For the purpose of soot blowing or equipment breakdown, emissions of smoke or other particulate matter may exceed an opacity of ten percent (10%) but it shall be limited to no more than three (3) times in any twenty four (24) hour period and shall not be greater than forty percent (40%) for a period or periods aggregating three (3) minutes in any sixty (60) minute period.

Opacity limitations shall not apply to emissions of uncombined water or water vapor. The determination of opacity of a smoke or particulate emission shall be in accordance with the procedures adopted by the State of Illinois Air Pollution Control Regulations.

C. Particulate Matter Emissions: In the O/I District, no use shall cause or allow the emission of particulate matter, through one or more stacks, vents, ducts, or chimneys into the atmosphere in excess of 0.2 pound per hour, per acre of property. Tests for particulate matter shall be conducted in accordance with State of Illinois Air Pollution Control Regulations.

D. Fugitive Particulate Matter: In the O/I District, no use shall cause or allow the emission of fugitive particulate matter across lot lines which is visible by an observer looking generally toward the zenith, beyond the property line. Total suspended particulate concentrations across lot lines shall not exceed twenty five (25) micrograms per cubic meter above background. No outdoor stockpiling of uncontained powdered or granular material subject to dusting is permitted.

E. Odors:

1. Definitions:

- Habitable Elevation The height of the highest space in any existing or future building which is designed for use as a residence or working area of persons.
- Odor Concentration The number of cubic feet that one cubic foot of sample will occupy when diluted to the odor threshold. It is measured in the number of odor units in one cubic foot of the sample and expressed in odor units per cubic foot.

Odor Unit One cubic foot of air at the odor threshold.

2. The release of odorous matter in the manufacturing districts shall comply with the following regulations. Odor units and odor concentrations shall be determined in accordance with the State of Illinois Air Pollution Regulation (ASTM D-1391-57 as determined by Mills adaptation).
 3. In the O/I District, the release of odorous matter from any operation, activity or use shall not cause or create a concentration in excess of one odor unit at any time when measured beyond the lot line, either at ground level or at habitable elevation.
- F. Airborne Toxic Matter: In the O/I District, the release of airborne toxic matter shall comply with applicable State of Illinois and Federal regulations. Maximum concentrations across lot lines at habitable elevations shall not exceed those concentrations promulgated by the State and Federal governments as being acceptable to the general population. For those toxic materials not listed, the maximum allowable concentration measured across lot lines at any habitable elevation shall not exceed three percent (3%) that permitted an industrial worker.

Concentrations shall be measured and calculated as the highest average that would occur over a continuous twenty four (24) hour period.

6-8-4-4: TOXIC SUBSTANCES

A. Definition:

Toxic Substance Any gas, liquid, solid, semisolid substance or mixture of substances, which if discharged into the environment could, alone or in combination with other substances likely to be present in the environment, cause or threaten to cause bodily injury, illness, or death to members of the general public through ingestion, inhalation, or absorption through any body surface. In addition, substances which are corrosives, irritants, strong sensitizers, or radioactive substances shall be considered toxic substances for the purposes of this regulation.

- B. The use, storage, handling or transport of toxic substances shall comply with the Illinois Pollution Control Board requirements.
- C. In the O/I District, any toxic substance listed by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Development (Public Health Service, Center for Disease Control, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, "Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances"), as revised from time to time, contained in one or more containers within the lot line in quantities in excess of one hundred (100) gallons as a liquid, one thousand (1,000) pounds as a solid or one hundred (100) pounds as a gas shall not be permitted.
- D. In the O/I District, the storage, utilization, manufacture or handling of any radioactive substance contained in one or more containers within lot lines in a quantity of one curie or more shall not be permitted.
- E. In the O/I District, the storage, utilization, manufacture or handling of any toxic or radioactive substance shall be allowed only as a special use and only after a special use

permit is granted under the standards set forth above.

6-8-4-5: WATER POLLUTION

In the O/I District, all uses shall comply with the State of Illinois Pollution Control Board rules and regulations, Chapter 3, entitled, "Water Pollution".

6-8-4-6: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS

- A. In the O/I District, activities involving the storage, handling, utilization, or manufacture of materials or products which decompose by detonation and which are classified by the Department of Transportation as Explosive A (and/or by the United Nations as UN Class 1.1 or 1.2), Explosive 8 (and/or by the United Nations as UN Class 1.3), or Explosive C (and/or by the United Nations as UN Class 1.4), as such classes are amended from time to time (See C.F.R. 49, Parts 100 to 177), shall be permitted only as a special use, in accordance with the standards set forth below, provided that such quantities do not exceed the limits set forth in the following Table 1. Explosives categorized or classified by the Department of Transportation as "Forbidden" or "Restricted" shall not be permitted. Permitted explosives shall be stored, utilized, handled and manufactured in accordance with National Fire Protection Association - National Fire Codes (as adopted by the Village) and all other applicable Village regulations and ordinances. The storage and accountability of permitted explosives shall comply with applicable Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Regulations ("Your Guide to Explosive Regulations" as most recently amended and as amended from time to time - ATF P 5400.7). This includes the requirement for an explosives permit (18 USC Chapter 40).
- B. In the O/I District, the storage, utilization, handling or manufacture of radioactive isotopes (fissionable material) (regardless of atomic mass) shall not be permitted except as a special use and only after a special use permit is granted under the standards set forth in this Section 6-8-4-6, and also shall not be permitted unless the material is contained in an approved (by the Village) shielded and fire resistant container from which it is never removed. Radioactive isotopes (fissionable materials) in such shielded and fire resistant containers which are granted a special use shall be classified for the purposes of the O/I District as Explosive A materials and shall comply with the quantity limitations set forth in the following Table 1. Compliance with Department of the Treasury Regulations for the explosives storage shall not be required.
- C. In the O/I District, the storage, utilization, handling or manufacture of highly reactive oxidizing or reducing agents, unstable or pyroforic materials, or highly unstable materials which include but are not confined to organic peroxides, organic nitrates, fluorine, liquid oxygen, hydrazine, acetylides, tetrazoles, ozonides, perchloric acid, perchlorates, chlorates, alkylaluminums, diborane, calcium trifluoride, hydroxylamine or other similar materials shall be considered as Explosive C materials and shall comply with the quantity limitations as set forth in the following Table 1. The storage, utilization, handling or manufacture of these materials shall be in accordance with the National Fire Protection Association - National Fire Codes (as adopted by the Village) and all other applicable Village regulations and ordinances. Compliance with Department of the Treasury regulations for explosives storage shall not be required.
- D. In the O/I District, the storage, utilization, handling or manufacture of flammable liquids and gases shall be permitted in accordance with the following Table 2, including the storage of finished products. Flammable liquid and storage tanks shall not be less than

fifty feet (50') from all lot lines. The storage, utilization, handling or manufacture of flammable liquids and gases shall be in accordance with the National Fire Protection Association - National Fire Codes (as adopted by the Village) and all other applicable Village regulations and ordinances.

TABLE 1 Total Capacity of Explosive and Other Unstable or Highly Reactive Materials	
Material Classification	Total Quantity
Forbidden	0.0
Restricted	0.0
Explosive A	0.1
Explosive B	1.0
Explosive C	10.0
(The total quantity of all such materials shall not exceed 10 pounds)	

TABLE 2 Total Capacity of Flammable Materials Permitted (In Gallons)		
For Material Having an Open Cup Flash Point	Aboveground	Underground
At or above 140° F	5,000	20,000
At or above 100° F & below 140° F	2,000	20,000
Below 100° F	500	20,000

(When flammable gases are stored, utilized or manufactured and measured in cubic feet, the quantity in cubic feet at standard temperature and pressure shall not exceed 30 times the quantities listed in Table 2 above).

Summary of O/I District Performance Standards Regulations	
Environmental Effect	O/I District
A. Noise	Maximum decibel limits at adjacent lot lines and district boundaries.
B. Vibration	Maximum ground transmitted vibration at lot lines and adjacent district boundaries.
C. Air Pollution	
1. Visual Emissions	Opacity not greater than 10%, with certain exceptions for soot blowing and malfunction.
2. Particulate Emissions	0.2 lb., per hour per acre, from all source emissions points.
3. Fugitive Particulate	No visible clouds across lot lines. TSP not to exceed 25 mcgm per meter ³ above ground. No stockpiling of dusty material outdoors.

4. Odor	Odor threshold not to be exceeded beyond lot lines.																														
5. Airborne Toxic Matter	Not to exceed Federal and State limits across lot lines or 3% of T.L.V., for industrial worker.																														
D. Toxic Substances	Toxic substances on lot not to exceed: Liquid 100 gallons Solid 1,000 pounds Gas 100 pounds Maximum of 1 curie of radioactive material.																														
E. Water Pollution	State regulations apply.																														
F. Fire & Explosive Hazards	Explosive and Reactive Materials by IDOT <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Classification</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Forbidden</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Restricted</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Explosive A</td> <td>0.1 lb</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Explosive B</td> <td>1.0 lb</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Explosive C</td> <td>10.0 lb</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1" style="margin-left: 40px;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">Flammable Liquid and Gas Storage Max. Gallons</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Flash Point</th> <th>Above Ground</th> <th>Underground</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>+140° F</td> <td>5,000</td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100° F-140° F</td> <td>2,000</td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>100 ° F</td> <td>500</td> <td>20,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">Flammable gases 30X above in standard cubic feet.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Classification		Forbidden	None	Restricted	None	Explosive A	0.1 lb	Explosive B	1.0 lb	Explosive C	10.0 lb	Flammable Liquid and Gas Storage Max. Gallons			Flash Point	Above Ground	Underground	+140° F	5,000	20,000	100° F-140° F	2,000	20,000	100 ° F	500	20,000	Flammable gases 30X above in standard cubic feet.		
Classification																															
Forbidden	None																														
Restricted	None																														
Explosive A	0.1 lb																														
Explosive B	1.0 lb																														
Explosive C	10.0 lb																														
Flammable Liquid and Gas Storage Max. Gallons																															
Flash Point	Above Ground	Underground																													
+140° F	5,000	20,000																													
100° F-140° F	2,000	20,000																													
100 ° F	500	20,000																													
Flammable gases 30X above in standard cubic feet.																															
G. Glare	Maximum illumination in R District from O/I sources ½ foot candle.																														

6-8-4-7: ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS

In addition to the performance standards specified above, in this Section the dissemination of noise, vibration, particulate matter, odor, toxic substances, or fire or explosive materials in either such manner or quantity as to be determined to endanger the public health, safety, comfort or welfare is hereby declared to be a public nuisance and shall be unlawful.

6-8-5: USES

Uses permitted in the O/I District are identified in the table below:

See O/I District Uses Table on next page.

O/I DISTRICT USES	P = Permitted SU = Special Use			
Assembly uses, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The total amount of Assembly Uses shall not exceed 150,000 square feet of gross building area for the entirety of the O/I District. 				
Attached or detached structured parking garages, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The height of all structured parking garages shall not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the height of the principal building. Structured parking garages shall not be closer to the front lot line of the property than the principal building. Attached parking garages shall be of the same architectural design and constructed of the same exterior materials as the principal building, except for a glass curtain-walled principal building, where alternate but compatible exterior materials shall be substituted. Detached parking garages shall be compatible in architectural design as the principal building. All areas surrounding the structured parking garage shall be landscaped as if it were a principal building. In no instance shall the structured parking garage exceed the gross floor area of the principal building. 				
Automobile repair facilities, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
Auxiliary Uses (retail and service), as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shall be incidental to, provide goods or services to the principal use, and for the convenience of the employees of the principal use. Auxiliary uses may include, or be substantially similar to, financial institutions without drive-thru facilities, pharmacy/drug store, retail sales, cafeteria, and private recreational facility. Shall be located within the principal building. No exterior display of the auxiliary use shall be permitted. 				
Banks and financial institutions with up to one drive-thru lane	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
Banks and financial institutions with more than one drive-thru lane	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
Breweries, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia	O/Ib	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tasting rooms and retail sales shall be accessory to the principal use. 				
Car rental facilities without on-site car service	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
Car rental facilities with on-site car service	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Car service shall be performed within a completely enclosed facility. 				
Catering establishments, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No retail sales shall be allowed at a Catering Establishment, except to the extent operated as an Auxiliary Use. 				
Child daycare centers, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In multi-tenant buildings, child daycare centers shall be located on the first floor only. 				
Day spas without massage service, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
Day spas with massage service, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
Distilleries, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia	O/Ib	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tasting rooms and retail sales shall be accessory to the principal use. 				
Farmers markets, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shall require a Temporary Use permit and be in conformance with Section 6-3-6(B) of Chapter 3 of this Title. 				

Government services activities	O/Ia	O/Ib	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Including, but not limited to, water supply facilities, public works facilities, fire stations, government post office, or other municipal facilities providing services to the public. 				
Hotels	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
Laboratories, research and development facilities, public or private	O/Ia P	O/Ib* P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> *Said operations shall contain office space at least twenty five percent (25%) of the gross leasable area and be in conformance with Sections 6-8-3 and 6-8-4 of this Chapter. 				
Large educational institutions	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any educational institution which is not a small educational institution. 				
Light manufacturing; fabricating; processing; assembly; repairing; storing; servicing; or testing of materials, goods or products	O/Ia	O/Ib* P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> *Said operations shall contain office space at least twenty five percent (25%) of the gross leasable area and be in conformance with Sections 6-8-3 and 6-8-4 of this Chapter. 				
Medical cannabis dispensary organizations, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia	O/Ib	O/Ic	O/Id SU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shall comply with all provisions of the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Pilot Program Act (Illinois Public Act 098-0122), and the regulations promulgated by the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation and Illinois Department of State Police. Shall not be located within 1,000 ft. of the property line of a pre-existing public or private preschool or elementary or secondary school, day care center, day care home, group day care home, or part day child care facility. For the purpose of this Chapter, "pre-existing" means operating prior to September 8, 2014. Shall not be permitted in a multiple-tenant property and/or structure. Drive-thru facilities are prohibited. Shall operate for a minimum of 35 hours a week, only between 6:00 AM and 8:00 PM, local time, and shall not operate uninterrupted for a 24 hour period. Medical cannabis, medical cannabis infused products, medical cannabis paraphernalia, or similar products shall not be displayed for public view from the exterior of the Dispensary Organization. Consumption of cannabis on the property of a Dispensary Organization shall be prohibited. Registration from the Department of Financial and Professional Regulation. A current copy of such registration shall be submitted to the Lincolnshire Police and Community and Economic Development Departments at all times. The sale of paraphernalia that is directly used for the consumption of medical cannabis shall be permitted. The sale of any paraphernalia not directly required for the consumption of medical cannabis is prohibited. All trash containers shall be located entirely within the interior of the primary structure to prevent uncontrolled access from the building's exterior, except for routine disposal of trash containers. 				
Office, business, professional and corporate headquarters, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
Parking garages (as principal use), as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
Performing and visual arts studios, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In multi-tenant buildings, performing and visual art studios shall be located on the first floor only. Performing and visual arts studios in multi-tenant buildings shall not broadcast any sound or play any musical instrument(s) capable of being heard in adjoining tenant spaces between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. 				
Personal Fitness Studios	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In multi-tenant buildings, personal fitness studios shall be located on the first floor only. Personal fitness studios in multi-tenant buildings shall not broadcast any sound or play any musical instrument(s) capable of being heard in adjoining tenant spaces between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. 				
Pet daycare, grooming and training, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In multi-tenant buildings, pet daycare, grooming and training uses shall be located on the first floor only. Pet daycare, grooming and training facilities in multi-tenant buildings shall not broadcast any sound capable of being heard in adjoining tenant spaces between 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. 				

- May include overnight boarding of animals.

Physician’s offices, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

- The cumulative off-street parking spaces for all uses operated on or from the premises shall be provided in accordance with the minimum requirements listed in Section 6-11-3(B) of this Zoning Code.

Printing and reproduction services, graphic and photo-stating services, office machine sales and repair, office supply sales, and other similar uses	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Product showrooms	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
--------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

- Accessory to a principal use.
- Limited to twenty five percent (25%) of the gross leasable space.

Public utility facilities	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
----------------------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

- Public utility facilities shall include transportation facilities, structures and buildings (bus turnarounds, bus waiting shelters, but excluding heliports) telephone exchanges, transmission buildings and equipment, telephone booths, electric distribution substations, natural gas equipment and distribution facilities.

Railroad lead and spur tracks	O/Ia	O/Ib	O/Ic	O/Id SU
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------------

- Except for the present lead track running in an easterly direction from the Soo Line main line track, any new lead tracks must run parallel to the Soo Line main line track and within twenty five feet (25') from the right of way line of said Soo Line or as otherwise provided for herein.
- No new lead track running parallel to the Soo Line main track shall be located less; than one hundred feet (100') of the center line of Aptakisic Road.
- The present lead track running in an easterly direction from the Soo Line main line track along the south line of the property presently occupied by Aluminum Mills shall not be extended eastward from its present terminus.
- Only spur tracks required to serve specific industries or users contiguous to a lead track shall be permitted and such spur tracks shall run parallel to the present lead track running in an easterly direction from the Soo Line main line track or to a lead track parallel to running parallel to the Soo Line main line track.
- All spur tracks installed to serve any users in this subdistrict shall only be permitted in the rear yard as defined in Section 6-8-5 of this Zoning Code, and must terminate within five feet (5') of the edge of the building.
- No railroad spur track shall be constructed or made available for public use or to any user(s) not immediately abutting upon such spur track.
- On zoning lots in the O/Id subdistrict which have spur tracks on the zoning lot, the coupling and uncoupling of railroad cars is prohibited between the hours of ten o'clock (10:00) P.M. and seven o'clock (7:00) A.M.
- Zoning lots in the O/Id subdistrict which are contiguous to any lead track must have a minimum two (2) acre lot area (eighty thousand [80,000] square feet) and a two hundred foot (200') minimum lot width.
- In the O/Id subdistrict only one rail user will be allowed for each five hundred (500) lineal feet of lead track. (Ord. 85-817-01)

Recreation facilities (public or private), as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
---	------------	------------	------------	------------

Restaurants without drive-thru lanes	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Restaurants with drive-thru lanes	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
--	------------	------------	------------	------------

Small educational institutions	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
---------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

- The portion of the premises used for instructional purposes shall have a maximum capacity of 1 student per 25 square feet, but no greater than 100 on-site students at any given time.

Testing of materials	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

- Shall be conducted only in the interior of a building.
- Shall be accessory to the primary business operations.
- Testing of and on animals shall be prohibited.
- Testing of hazardous or combustible materials shall be prohibited.
- All Performance Standards outlined in this Chapter, inclusive of Section 6-8-4 and all subparts thereof, shall apply separately to each individual tenant space and/or building, wherein testing of materials is performed. (Amd. Ord. 10-3132-09, eff. 4/12/10)

Tutoring centers, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia P	O/Ib P	O/Ic P	O/Id P
Vehicle fueling stations, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> May include a convenience store and/or a vehicle wash as an accessory use. 				
Urgent medical care centers/clinics, as defined in Chapter 2 of this Title	O/Ia SU	O/Ib SU	O/Ic SU	O/Id SU
Warehouse and storage uses	O/Ia	O/Ib	O/Ic P	O/Id P
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shall be conducted within a completely enclosed structure. Shall not include freight terminals or cartage firms, which are not permitted. 				
END OF O/I USES LIST				6-8-5

6-8-6: PROHIBITED USES: ALL SUBDISTRICTS

- A. No zoning lot, parcel, or tract of land shall be used, and no structure shall be erected, altered, or remodeled for any of the following uses: abattoirs; arsenals, blast furnaces; boiler works; cartage except where incidental to a permitted principal use; coke ovens cement and stone mason contracting yards; crematories; manufacture or storage of fireworks or explosives; dumping, reduction, or other processing of garbage, dead animals, or offal; the processing of refuse, except as customarily incidental to a permitted principal use; ore reduction; petroleum processing or refining; pyroxylin manufacture; natural or synthetic rubber, coutchouc, or gutta percha manufacture or treatment; packing plants; salt works; sauerkraut manufacture; soap manufacture; smelters; stock yard or slaughter of animals or fowls processing of fish oil; tallow, grease or lard manufacture or treatment; tanning; curing, or storage of raw hides or skins; tar distillation or manufacture; or cement manufacturing; concrete or asphaltic concrete mixing plants.
- B. No activities involving the storage, utilization, or manufacture of materials or products which decompose by detonation shall be permitted, except such as are specifically licensed by the Village or are used as customarily incidental to the operation of a principal use in such quantities, and in a manner conforming with applicable performance standards set forth hereafter under subsection A of this Section. Such materials shall include, but shall not be confined to; all primary explosives such as lead ozide, lead styphnate, fulminates and tetracene; all high explosives such as TNT, RDX, HMX, PETN and picric acid; propellants and components thereof such as nitrocellulose, black powder, boron hydrides, hydrazine and its derivatives; pyrotechnics and fireworks such as magnesium powder, potassium chlorate and potassium nitrate; blasting explosives such as dynamite and nitroglycerine; unstable organic compounds such as acetylides, tetrazoles, perchloric acid, perchlorates, chlorates, hydrogen peroxide in concentrations greater than thirty five percent (35%); and nuclear fuels, fissionable materials and products and reactor elements such as Uranium 235 and Plutonium 239.

6-8-7: LOT SIZES AND FLOOR AREA RATIO REQUIREMENTS

- A. Lot Size Requirements:

Uses	Minimum Lot Area	Minimum Lot Width
O/Ia subdistrict	2 acres (87,120 sq. ft.)	220 ft.
O/Ib subdistrict	2 acres	220 ft.

	(87,120 sq. ft.)	
O/Ic subdistrict	2 acres (87,120 sq. ft.)	220 ft.
O/Ic, Municipal services	1 acre (43,560 sq. ft.)	150 ft.
O/Id subdistrict	1 acre (40,000 sq. ft.)	100 ft.
Commercial Service Activity, Car Rental	20,000 sq. ft.	150 ft.
Commercial Service Activity, Motels and Hotels	5 acres	220 ft.
Commercial Service Activities, All others	1 acre	150 ft.
Dispensary Organization	1 acre	150 ft.
Municipal Services Activity, Commuter rail station	As specified by the Zoning Board	
Non-Membership Assembly Uses	5 acres	220 ft.
Parking garages, as principal use	As specified by the Zoning Board	
Physician's office	1 acre	150 ft.
Public utility facility	As specified by the Zoning Board	
Urgent medical center/clinic	1 acre	150 ft.
Special Uses, All others	2 acres	150 ft.

B. Maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR): In the O/I District, the floor area ratio shall not exceed the following:

Uses	Maximum FAR
All other Permitted uses	0.5
Auxiliary use	0.7
Commercial Service Activity, Car Rental	0.7
Commercial Service Activity, Motels and Hotels	1.0
Commercial Service Activity, Restaurants	0.7
Commercial Service Activity, Vehicle Service Stations	0.7
Dispensary Organization	0.5
Laboratories/research and development facilities	0.5
Light manufacturing/fabricating and warehouse uses	0.5
Non-Membership Assembly Uses	0.5
Office and bank/financial institutions	1.0
Parking Garages	As specified by the Zoning Board
Public Utilities Facilities	As specified by the Zoning Board
All other Special Uses	0.5

Accessory Uses: In the O/I District, the floor area of the accessory buildings shall be included in the total allowable floor area permitted on the zoning lot; however, any floor

area devoted to off-street parking or loading facilities shall be exempt from floor area ratio requirements. (Ord. 14-3309-35)

6-8-8: BUILDING SETBACKS

O/Ia & O/Ib Districts

Front & Corner Side	50 ft.	Increase by 1 ft. for each 1 ft. building height exceeds 45 ft., up to 72 feet, including roof-top mechanical equipment.
		Increase by 2 ft. for each 1 ft. building height exceeds 72 ft., including roof-top mechanical equipment. Said increase shall be cumulative
Side Rear	30 ft.	Increase by 1 ft. for each 1 ft. building height exceeds 45 ft., including roof-top mechanical equipment.

O/Ic District

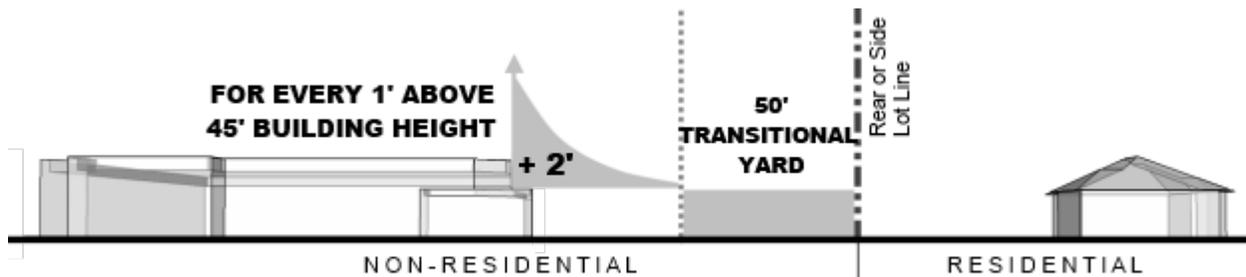
Front & Corner Side	35 ft.	Increase by 1 ft. for each 1 ft. building height exceeds 20 ft., including roof-top mechanical equipment.
Side	20 ft.	
Rear	25 ft.	

O/Id District

Front & Corner Side	35 ft.	Increase by 1 ft. for each 1 ft. building height exceeds 30 ft., including roof-top mechanical equipment.
Side	20 ft.	
Rear	25 ft.	

However, where the side or rear yard of any zoning lot in the O/I District is adjacent to a zoning lot in any residential district such yard shall be considered a transitional yard. Transitional yards shall be 50 feet in depth where the building height is under 45 feet in height. This yard shall be increased by 2 feet for every 1 foot by which the building height exceeds 45 feet in height.

Figure 6-8-8: Transitional Yard



6-8-9: BUILDING HEIGHT

- A. O/Ia Subdistrict: Maximum allowable height of all structures, including all mechanical equipment, shall be eighty five feet (85') or six (6) stories (and two (2) levels of underground parking), whichever is less. (Ord. 80-632-39)

- B. O/Ib and O/Ic and O/Id Subdistricts: Maximum allowable height of all industrial, warehouse, or manufacturing structures, including all mechanical equipment, and other permitted uses, shall be forty five feet (45') or three (3) stories, whichever is less. Office buildings constructed in the O/Ib and O/Ic and O/Id subdistricts will be permitted to the heights set forth in paragraph 1 above. (Ord. 85-817-01)

6-8-10: SIGNS

Signs shall be subject to the regulations contained Title 12 of this Code.

6-8-11: OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING

Off-street parking and loading facilities shall be provided as required in Chapter 11 of this Title.

6-8-12: LANDSCAPING

Landscaping shall be subject to the regulations contained in Title 13 of this Code.



UNAPPROVED Minutes of the **REGULAR MEETING OF THE ZONING BOARD** held on Tuesday November 12, 2019 in the Public Meeting Room in the Village Hall, 1 Olde Half Day Road, Lincolnshire, IL

PRESENT: Members Udoni, Hersh, Curtin and Josephson, Alternate Member Kelly, and Trustee-Liaison Julie Harms Muth

STAFF PRESENT: Ben Gilbertson, Assistant Village Manager/Community and Economic Development Director (AVM/CEDD) and Tonya Zozulya, Planning and Development Manager (PDM)

ABSENT: Chair Bichkoff and Member Kalina

CALL TO ORDER

1.0 ROLL CALL

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson stated Chair Bichkoff is unavailable for tonight’s meeting. The Zoning Board must appoint a Chair Pro Tem prior to proceeding with the meeting agenda.

Member Hersh moved and **Member Josephson** seconded a motion to appoint Member Udoni Chair Pro Tem.

Motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

Chair Pro Tem Udoni called to order the Regular Meeting of the Zoning Board for November 12, 2019 at 7:02 p.m.

PDM Zozulya called the roll and declared a quorum to be present.

2.0 APPROVAL OF MINUTES

2.1 Approval of the Minutes for the Regularly Scheduled Zoning Board Meeting held on October 10, 2019.

Member Josephson moved and **Member Hersh** seconded the motion to approve the minutes of the Regular Meeting of the Zoning Board.

The motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

3.0 ITEMS OF GENERAL BUSINESS

3.1 Public Hearing regarding a Special Use Permit for Daniel Wright Junior High School related to a Building Addition – 1370 Riverwoods Road (Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103)

3.2 Public Hearing regarding Variations to Ratify Existing Improvements on Daniel Wright Junior High School Property related to a Building Addition – 1370 Riverwoods Road (Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103)

Chair Pro Tem Udoni recommended the Zoning Board consider public hearings for Items 3.1 and 3.2 together, given the relatedness between the requests. She then reviewed the public hearing rules and procedures. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** recessed the Zoning Board meeting and convened the Public Hearings on Items 3.1 and 3.2.

PDM Zozulya summarized the request before the Zoning Board. She stated Lincolnshire-Prairie View School District 103 is seeking a Special Use permit for a public school with multiple variations outlined in the packet and public hearing notice. She added the school was constructed in unincorporated Lake County in 1972, annexed by the Village in 1989 in the R-1 Single-Family zoning district but did not receive a Special Use designation at that time. **PDM Zozulya** stated the district is planning a 1,800-square-foot addition of the building which requires a Special Use. She stated the variations being reviewed tonight are not a result of the proposed addition but are intended to memorialize the existing improvements for the record. She added the petitioner submitted responses to the required Special Use and Variation Standards, and the Zoning Board must review the responses and find each standard has been addressed to provide a favorable recommendation to the Village Board. **PDM Zozulya** said a public notice was published in the newspaper and the petitioner notified surrounding property owners within 250' of the property lines. Staff received one inquiry from a resident regarding clarification of the scope of the project. **PDM Zozulya** said the variation seeking approval of existing parking stalls in the required 30' side yard setback, which was part of staff's reports to the Village Board and Zoning, has been eliminated and is not required based upon additional staff review of a detailed site plan provided by the petitioner.

Mr. Kenneth Florey, an attorney with Robbins Schwartz representing School District 103, introduced the design team present for the hearing. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** requested anyone representing the petitioner wanting to give testimony to step forward to be sworn in. The following persons were sworn in: Matt Bickel of Wold Architects; Jodi McCarthy of Gewalt Hamilton Associates; Scott Gaunky of School District 103; Leo Morand of Gewalt Hamilton Associates; Terry Fielden of ICI; and Kenneth Florey of Robbins Schwartz.

Mr. Bickel presented an overview of existing conditions as well as the student and staff population. He said the district is planning a 1,800-square-foot classroom addition, interior renovations, and relocation of the main entrance. Site improvements include upgrades to the storm water detention areas of the property.

Ms. McCarthy presented the storm water detention plans stating final permits were granted by Lake County Storm Water Management Commission (SMC) for detention basin retrofit and expansion. She added due to the sensitive nature of surrounding properties, SMC would not allow any substantial changes to the detention areas or storm water outlets. She noted SMC will allow the detention basins to be enlarged, but outflow will be reduced.

Mr. Bickel stated the plans for the addition and interior renovations will enhance the learning environment for students as well as provide additional and improved spaces to accommodate the School District 103's educational programming and projected growth in enrollment.

Mr. Florey reviewed each of the variation requests, which are a result of existing conditions and not due to the addition. **Mr. Bickel** discussed the variation request for impervious surface area and that the school will reduce the impervious area from approximately 39% to 38% due to removal of sidewalks and hard surfaces on the athletic field. He also stated the existing 11'-tall fence along the south property line was installed at the neighbors' request to screen the transportation building and buses. He presented the requests for the remaining variations in the petition. **Mr. Florey** reviewed the responses to the required Special Use and Variation standards and requested a favorable recommendation from the Zoning Board. He also requested the Findings of Fact for the Special Use and variations be entered into the record.

Chair Pro Tem Udoni asked if the Zoning Board had comments or questions. **Member Hersh** inquired about the construction schedule. **Mr. Florey** responded they plan a January 2020 bid opening, with construction commencing in April or May and ready for school late summer. **Alternate Member Kelly** asked about the proposed reduction of one ADA parking stall. **Mr. Gaunky** noted there are currently seven ADA stalls and, at most, only two are utilized on a daily basis. **Alternate Member Kelly** asked about the variations and implications of future improvements and additions. **PDM Zozulya** stated the Special Use and variations under consideration will address the current conditions at the school; however, if a new addition or more site improvements were planned, they will require an amendment to the Special Use. **Member Curtin** asked if School District 103 is contemplating future building additions. **Mr. Gaunky** said the school district does not anticipate increasing the building footprint and prefers to reconfigure the existing space. **Member Hersh** asked about the use of the large amounts of open space on the school property and asked about a possible track addition for student athletes. **Mr. Gaunky** replied the open space is used by the students for P.E. class and other after-school field games, and they do not anticipate adding a track due to funding and impervious surface issues. **Alternate Member Kelly** inquired about standing water in the detention basins and mosquitos. **Ms. McCarthy** said the basins will be planted with native vegetation, are designed to hold water for a few days, and will not pose a nuisance.

Bruce Malter, 203 Brampton Lane, was sworn in by Chair Pro Tem Udoni. **Mr. Malter** inquired about the existing basin vegetation. **Ms. McCarthy** stated the northeast basin has turf grass and is mowed. The southwest basin has native vegetation and the plantings will be enhanced. **Mr. Malter** stated when the northeast basin was previously modified, it did not have native vegetation. **Ms. McCarthy** stated ordinances now require native plantings and reported drainage issues to the west required improvements that were part of the current SMC review and approvals.

Martin Weiner, 211 Brampton Lane, was sworn in by Chair Pro Tem Udoni. **Mr. Weiner** stated he has lived in his house since 1992 and never had ponding in his yard until the school started with the building additions and site changes. He appreciates the efforts in detention basin improvements, but would like to see less impervious surface and requested the school district explore ways to mitigate flooding in residents' backyards, such as pervious surface for the parking lot. **Mr. Florey** stated the plan received approval of SMC. **Mr. Weiner** said this would be a good time to make changes to come into compliance with the impervious surface requirements. **Ms. McCarthy**

stated topography maps do not indicate any type of sheet flow to adjacent properties. All drainage pipes are directed to the detention ponds and storm water is kept on site. **Mr. Weiner** stated he still experiences ponding in his yard in the spring and believes it is getting worse. **Ms. McCarthy** said they are working with the Village to provide better access from school property to a trail that leads to the residential subdivision detention pond, thereby allowing the Village to maintain the detention basin and potentially eliminate the ponding problems. **Mr. Florey** stated the improvements made to the detention basins are designed to improve water flow in the area.

Mr. Malter asked if the Village has considered code changes to allow use of more modern material for parking lot improvements. **PDM Zozulya** stated the Village is in the process of conducting a village-wide drainage study and will relay **Mr. Malter's** concerns to the Village's Engineering staff and will add **Mr. Malter's** and **Mr. Weiner's** contact information to the list of interested residents for the study.

There was discussion regarding the parking lot and the requested variation. **PDM Zozulya** noted the school district has indicated they will bring the parking lot into compliance in the future when they obtain permits for parking lot improvements. **Mr. Gaunkey** indicated the improvements may take place in 2025.

There was discussion on the outdoor storage facilities, specifically the building used as a central paper storage facility. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** if the new school district offices at an off-site location would open up an opportunity to move central storage to the new offices and thereby eliminate one of these structures. **Mr. Gaunkey** indicated there is no loading dock at the new office location and the structure will need to stay in its current location.

Chair Pro Tem Udoni closed the public hearings.

Member Hersh moved and **Member Josephson** seconded the motion for Item 3.1 that, having made findings based on facts covered in a Public Hearing on November 12, 2019, the Zoning Board recommended approval to the Village Board a Special Use Permit for the Daniel Wright Junior High School property at 1370 Riverwoods Road, as presented in the petitioner's presentation packet and based on the Special Use Findings of Fact, dated November 6, 2019, and further subject to the parking lot being brought into compliance with any future parking lot improvements.

Mr. Florey requested clarification on the existing parking lot setback and the motion being made. He stated that reconfiguring the parking lot to bring it out of the setback could create a hardship for the school district. **PDM Zozulya** noted it was the school district that suggested bringing the parking lot into compliance in the future. The Zoning Board elected to keep this language in the motion.

Roll Call:

Ayes: Udoni, Hersh, Kelly, Curtin and Josephson

Nays: None

Motion passed.

Member Josephson moved and **Member Curtin** seconded the motion for Item 3.2 that, having made findings based on facts covered in a Public Hearing on November 12, 2019, the Zoning Board recommended approval to the Village Board variations to ratify existing improvements for the Daniel Wright Junior High School property at 1370 Riverwoods Road, as presented in the petitioner's presentation packet and based on the Variation Findings of Fact, dated November 6, 2019.

Roll Call:

Ayes: Udoni, Hersh, Kelly, Curtin and Josephson

Nays: None

Motion passed.

- 3.3 Public Hearing regarding an Ordinance Amending the Lincolnshire Village Code, Title 6 (Zoning), Chapters 2 (Zoning Definitions), 3 (General Zoning Regulations). And 8 (Office/Industrial Districts), Defining and Prohibiting Adult-Use Cannabis Business Establishments (Village of Lincolnshire)

Chair Pro Tem Udoni reviewed the rules and procedures for those in attendance. **Chair Pro Tem Udoni** recessed the Zoning Board meeting and convened the Public Hearing.

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson summarized the State of Illinois Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act that will take effect January 1, 2020. He stated during the October 15, 2019 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Village Board received a presentation from staff summarizing the Act and its impact on local zoning control. The Village Board also heard public comment. It was the consensus of the Village Board to prohibit adult use cannabis businesses in Lincolnshire, indicating they did not believe it was necessary for Lincolnshire to be one of the first communities to allow recreational cannabis sales.

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson clarified medical cannabis dispensaries have been permitted by Special Use in the O/I district since 2014. He further requested the Findings of Fact be entered into the record.

Trustee-Liaison Harms Muth stated the Village has to specifically codify prohibition of adult use cannabis business establishments before January 1, 2020. **AVM/CEDD Gilbertson** noted the state holds all the potential business licenses for adult use cannabis business, which is different from how the Village can regulate liquor licenses.

Member Josephson commented on sales tax implications. He stated sales tax numbers are down, and there are retail vacancies. With the proposed text amendment, he felt the Village would preclude potential revenue sources. He stated current and proposed regulations are very strict for cannabis-based industries, and that the proposed zoning prohibition will be overly restrictive.

Trustee-Liaison Harms Muth said the discussion with the Village Board was mostly on retail sales and repercussion of retail sales, adding research from other states did not indicate a substantial tax revenue increase.

Alternate Member Kelly said he would have liked to have heard from industry leaders on this topic and have been provided more information on other benefits of cannabis businesses besides retail sales.

Member Josephson suggested putting a time limit or a moratorium on the proposed zoning restrictions. It may be beneficial to wait and see other communities' experiences that have approved cannabis business establishments and revisit in two years. **Member Josephson** added once restrictions are approved and adopted, it may be difficult to remove them. **AVM/CEDD Gilbertson** stated the Village Attorney indicated putting a moratorium for a period of time would create a deadline burden, and that the Village Board would be requiring itself to visit at a specific time, whereas under an outright-prohibition, the matter can be revisited at any time.

Member Curtin also suggested more time to review this subject and putting a time limit on the zoning restrictions versus an outright prohibition. **Member Hersh** agreed it would have been better to have more time to review this matter. **Alternate Member Kelly** agreed that more time to review would be beneficial and would like the opportunity to review this again.

Member Curtin stated village residents presume this matter has concluded. **Member Josephson** suggested recommending a moratorium. The Village Board can reject that recommendation and overturn the Zoning Board's recommendation. He stated he also would have preferred more time, as well as more public and industry input before implementing a zoning ban on these types of uses.

There was further discussion regarding the desire for more time and information before a recommendation is made that would prohibit these uses. Members noted other services and uses associated with cannabis will be impacted, and not just retail sales. It was determined the timeline implemented by the State for sales to begin is requiring quick zoning and Village Board action in order to implement code changes to prohibit adult use cannabis establishments in the Village.

Chair Pro Tem Udoni closed the public hearing.

Member Hersh moved and **Member Josephson** seconded the following motion that, having made findings based on facts covered in a public hearing on November 12, 2019, the Zoning Board recommends approval to the Village Board a text amendment to Sections 6-2, 6-3, and 6-8 Lincolnshire Village Code, to define and prohibit adult-use cannabis business establishments, as presented by staff and based upon the Text Amendment Findings of Fact.

Roll Call:

Ayes: Udoni, Hersh, Kelly, Curtin and Josephson

Nays: None

Motion passed.

AVM/CEDD Gilbertson stated this matter will now go to the Village Board for further discussion, consideration, and recommendations. He added staff will continue to evaluate and research this matter as has been tasked by the Village Board and that the Village Board can assign this as a goal for staff.

3.4 Approval of 2020 Zoning Board Calendar and Meeting Schedule (Village of Lincolnshire)

AVM/CEDD Director Gilbertson stated the Illinois Open Meetings Act

**REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
November 25, 2019**

Subject: An Ordinance Amending Title 11 (Misdemeanors), Chapter 10 (Offenses Affecting Public Health and Safety) of the Lincolnshire Village Code Pertaining to Recreational Cannabis

Action Requested: Consideration, Discussion and Placement on the December 9, 2019 Consent Agenda for Approval

**Originated
By/Contact:** Joseph Leonas, Chief of Police

Referred To: Village Board

Summary / Background:

On June 25, 2019, HB 1438 (Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act) was signed into law, legalizing the recreational use of cannabis in Illinois effective January 1, 2020. To come in compliance with Illinois state law, staff recommends the following changes to Section 11-10 of the Village Code (Offenses Affecting Public Health and Safety) effective January 1, 2020.

- Section 11-10-1-1 Public Intoxication
 - Adding cannabis, controlled substances, or any combination thereof to prohibited intoxicants
- Section 11-10-1-2 Public Nuisance Assemblages
 - Adding cannabis and cannabis-infused products to restricted items
 - Removing cannabis from prohibited items
- Section 11-10-6 Illegal Control of Cannabis
 - Clarifying allowable amounts of cannabis in its various forms
 - Identifying prohibited locations for possession or consumption of cannabis
- Section 11-10-6-1 Definitions
 - Adding new definitions of cannabis, cannabis-infused products and public place
- Section 11-10-13-1 Definitions
 - Removing old definition of cannabis
 - Replacing Cannabis Control Act with Illinois Controlled Substances Act
 - Removing cannabis from paraphernalia definitions
- Section 11-10-13-2 Unlawful Possession of Drug Paraphernalia
 - Removing cannabis from prohibited items
 - Removing reference to misdemeanor violations
- Section 11-10-13-3 Sale or Delivery – Public Nuisance
 - Removing reference to misdemeanor violations

Budget Impact:
None.

Service Delivery Impact:
None.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of this ordinance as part of the December 9, 2019 consent agenda.

Reports and Documents Attached:

- An Ordinance Amending Title 11 (Misdemeanors), Chapter 10 (Offenses Affecting Public Health and Safety) of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Meeting History	
Initial Referral to Village Board (COW):	November 25, 2019
Regular Village Board Meeting:	

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 11 (MISDEMEANORS), CHAPTER 10 (OFFENSES AFFECTING PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY), OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE VILLAGE CODE PERTAINING TO RECREATIONAL CANNABIS

WHEREAS, from time to time the Village reviews its codes and the regulation of amusement licenses to ensure that they are up to date and that they regulate matters as intended by the Village; and

WHEREAS, on June 25, 2019, the Cannabis Regulations and Tax Act was signed into law legalizing the recreational use of cannabis in the State of Illinois effective January 1, 2020; and

WHEREAS, in response to the legalization of recreational cannabis certain amendments must be made to Title 11 (Misdemeanors) of the Lincolnshire Village Code to comply with the Cannabis Regulations and Tax Act; and

WHEREAS, the Village Staff undertook a review of the Lincolnshire Municipal Code for the purpose of determining changes to the Village Code required to comply with the Cannabis Regulation and Tax Act, and the Village Staff has recommended to the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire that it adopt revised regulations governing the control of cannabis in accordance with Illinois' legalization of recreational cannabis; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Board of Trustees have reviewed and considered the recommendations of the Village Staff and have considered all the facts and circumstances related to the proposed Municipal Code amendments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, IN THE EXERCISE OF THEIR HOME RULE POWERS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: The foregoing recitals are incorporated into this Ordinance as findings and intent of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

SECTION TWO: Sections of Title 11, Chapter 10 of the Village Code of the Village of Lincolnshire, under the title "Offenses Affecting Public Health and Safety", shall be revised as follows [added text **bolded and underlined**; deleted text ~~struck through~~]:

CHAPTER 10

OFFENSES AFFECTING PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

SECTION:

- 11-10-1: Disorderly Conduct, Elements of the Offense**
- 11-10-1-1: Public Intoxication**
- 11-10-1-2: Public Nuisance Assemblages**
- 11-10-2: Transmission of Obscene Messages Prohibited**
- 11-10-3: Harassment by Telephone or through Electronic Communications**
- 11-10-3-1: Harassment by Telephone**
- 11-10-3-2: Harassment through Electronic Communications**
- 11-10-3-3: Definitions**
- 11-10-3-4: Evidence Inference**
- 11-10-4: Resisting or Obstructing a Peace Officer**
- 11-10-4-1: Obstructing Identification**

- 11-10-5: Refusing to Aid an Officer
- 11-10-6: Illegal Control of Cannabis
- 11-10-6-1: Definitions
- 11-10-6-5: Synthetic Cannabinoids and Synthetic Stimulants
- 11-10-7: Gambling Offenses
- 11-10-7-1: Gambling
- 11-10-7-2: Definitions
- 11-10-8: Weapons
- 11-10-8-1: Unlawful Use of Weapons
- 11-10-8-2: Unlawful Possession of Firearms and Firearm Ammunition
- 11-10-8-3: Exemptions
- 11-10-9: Air Rifles
- 11-10-9-1: Unlawful Use of Air Rifles
- 11-10-9-2: Seizure and Removal
- 11-10-9-3: Exemptions
- 11-10-10: Assault Weapons
- 11-10-10-1: Definition
- 11-10-10-2: Possession of Assault Weapon
- 11-10-11: Unauthorized Possession or Storage of Weapons
- 11-10-11-1: Concealed Weapons; Discharge Of Firearms
- 11-10-12: Definitions
- 11-10-13: Drug Paraphernalia
- 11-10-13-1: Definitions
- 11-10-13-2: Unlawful Possession of Drug Paraphernalia
- 11-10-13-3: Sale or Delivery - Public Nuisance
- 11-10-13-4: Exemptions
- 11-10-14: Prohibited Deliveries Within 300 Feet of a Residence
- 11-10-15: Unlawful Possession of Fraudulent, Fictitious or Altered Identification Card
- 11-10-15-1: Definitions

11-10-1-1 PUBLIC INTOXICATION:

It is unlawful for any person to be in a state of intoxication from alcoholic liquor, **cannabis, controlled substances, or any combination thereof** in or upon any public way or other public place within the Village so as to:

- A. Unreasonably alarm and disturb other persons and create a breach of the peace; or
- B. Interfere with the free passage of persons or vehicles on the public ways; or
- C. Interfere with persons attempting to enter or exit public or private buildings; or
- D. Be an immediate hazard to the health and safety of said person.

11-10-1-2 PUBLIC NUISANCE ASSEMBLAGES:

- A. Definition: For the purpose of this Section, the following definition shall apply:

OWNER: A person either leasing, residing in, or in any way exerting control over any real property within the Village.
- B. Endangering Peace and Safety: It shall be unlawful for the owner of any real property within the Village to knowingly cause, permit, host or condone thereon any assemblage of persons which endangers the peace and safety of the residents of the Village.

- C. Endangering Acts Declared: Acts which are hereby declared to endanger the peace and safety of the residents of the Village shall include, but are not limited to the following:
1. Possession ~~and~~ **or** consumption of alcoholic beverages, **cannabis, and cannabis-infused products** by persons under the age of twenty-one (21) years, ~~intoxicated persons~~ and others prohibited by Village ordinance and/or Illinois statute ~~from possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages.~~
 2. Use or clear evidence of use of ~~cannabis or other~~ controlled substances prohibited by Village ordinance and/or Illinois statute.
 3. Illegal use or possession of fireworks as defined in Section 425 ILCS 35/1 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes.
 4. Fighting, battery, assaults or threats or the throwing of objects capable of causing physical injury or property damage.
 5. Depositing of trash, garbage or hazardous material upon public or private property.
 6. Trespass of person on parked vehicles by persons attending such assemblage upon private property.
 7. Such circumstances and conditions which, taken as a whole, constitute a condition of encouraging and contributing to the delinquency of minors.
- D. Police Notice: Upon being given notice by any member of the Police Department of the existence of any of the activities set forth in subsection C, such owner shall immediately act to terminate the assemblage. Failure to do so shall constitute a further violation of this Section.

11-10-6 ILLEGAL CONTROL OF CANNABIS:

- A. It shall be unlawful for any person **21 years or older and a resident of the State of Illinois** to possess ~~or deliver any substance containing Cannabis, which includes Marijuana, Hashish or other derivatives from any part of the plant Cannabis Sativa~~ **more than 30 grams of raw cannabis, cannabis-infused product or products containing a total of more than 500 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) or 5 grams of cannabis product in concentrated form.**
- ~~B. "Cannabis" includes Marijuana, Hashish and other substances as defined in 720 ILCS 550/3 of the Illinois Compiled Statutes.~~
- B. It shall be unlawful for any person 21 years or older and a non-resident of the State of Illinois to possess more than 15 grams of raw cannabis, cannabis-infused product or products containing a total of more than 250 milligrams of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), or 2.5 grams of cannabis product in concentrated form.**
- C. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the following acts:**
1. **Possessing cannabis:**
 - a. **In a school bus, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act;**

- b. On the grounds of any preschool or primary or secondary school, unless permitted for a qualifying patient or caregiver pursuant to the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act;
 - c. In a vehicle not open to the public unless the cannabis is in a reasonably secured, sealed container and reasonably inaccessible while the vehicle is moving; or
 - d. In a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises.
2. Consume cannabis:
- a. On a school bus;
 - b. On the grounds of any preschool, primary, or secondary school unless authorized in the medical cannabis program;
 - c. In any motor vehicle;
 - d. In a private residence that is used at any time to provide licensed child care or other similar social service care on the premises;
 - e. In any public place or knowingly in close physical proximity to anyone under 21 year of age;
 - f. In any public place where a person could reasonably be expected to be observed by others; or
 - g. In any location where smoking is prohibited by the Smoke Free Illinois Act (410 ILCS 82/1 et seq.), including hospitals, restaurants, retail stores, offices, commercial establishments, etc.

11-10-6-1 DEFINITIONS:

CANNABIS Includes marijuana, hashish, and other substances that are identified as including any parts of the plant Cannabis sativa and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all strains of cannabis, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any part of the plant; and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds, or resin, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and all other naturally produced cannabinol derivatives, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction; however, "cannabis" does not include the mature stalks of the plant, fiber produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the mature stalks (except the resin extracted from it), fiber, oil or cake, or the sterilized seed of the plant that is incapable of germination. "Cannabis" does not

include industrial hemp as defined and authorized under the Industrial Hemp Act. "Cannabis" also means concentrate and cannabis-infused products.

CANNABIS-INFUSED PRODUCTS

A beverage, food, oil, ointment, tincture, topical formulation, or another product containing cannabis that is not intended to be smoked.

PUBLIC PLACE

Any place where a person could reasonably be expected to be observed by others and includes all parts of buildings owned in whole or in part, or leased by the State or a unit of local government. A public place does not include a private residence unless the private residence is used to provide licensed child care, foster care or other similar social service care on the premises.

11-10-13 DRUG PARAPHERNALIA:

11-10-13-1 DEFINITIONS:

~~A.~~ "Cannabis" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 3 of the "Cannabis Control Act" (720 ILCS 550/3) as if that definition were incorporated herein.

AB. "Controlled Substance" shall have the meaning ascribed to it in Section 102 of the "Illinois Controlled Substances Act" (720 ILCS 570/102) as if that definition were incorporated herein.

BC. "Deliver" or "Delivery" means the actual, constructive or attempted transfer of possession, with or without consideration, whether or not there is an agency relationship.

CD. "Drug Paraphernalia" means all equipment, products and materials of any kind which are intended to be used unlawfully in planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, testing, analyzing, packaging, repackaging, storing, containing, concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling or otherwise introducing into the human body ~~cannabis or~~ a controlled substance in violation of the ~~"Cannabis Control Act" (720 ILCS 550/1 et seq.)~~ **Illinois Controlled Substances Act (720 ILCS 570/102 et seq.)** It includes but is not limited to:

1. Kits intended to be used unlawfully in manufacturing, compounding, converting, producing, processing or preparing ~~cannabis or~~ a controlled substance;
2. Isomerization devices intended to be used unlawfully in increasing the potency of any species of plant which is ~~cannabis or~~ a controlled substance;
3. Testing equipment intended to be used unlawfully in a private home for identifying or in analyzing the strength, effectiveness or purity of ~~cannabis or~~ controlled substances;
4. Diluents and adulterants intended to be used unlawfully for cutting ~~cannabis or~~ a controlled substance by private persons;

5. Objects intended to be used unlawfully in ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing ~~cannabis, cocaine, hashish, or hashish oil~~ **a controlled substance** into the human body including, where applicable, the following items:
 - a. Water pipes;
 - b. Carburetion tubes and devices;
 - c. Smoking and carburetion masks;
 - d. Miniature cocaine spoons and cocaine vials;
 - e. Carburetor pipes;
 - f. electric pipes;
 - g. air-driven pipes;
 - h. chillums;
 - i. bongs;
 - j. ice pipes or chillers;
6. Any item whose purpose, as announced or described by the seller, is for use in violation of this Section.

11-10-13-2 UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA:

- A. A person who knowingly possesses an item of drug paraphernalia with the intent to use it in ingesting, inhaling or otherwise introducing ~~cannabis or a controlled substance~~ into the human body, or in preparing ~~cannabis or a controlled substance~~ for that use, ~~is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.~~ This subsection (A) does not apply to a person who is legally authorized to possess hypodermic syringes or needles under the Hypodermic Syringes and Needles Act.
- B. In determining intent under subsection (A), the trier of fact may take into consideration the proximity of the ~~cannabis or controlled substances~~ to drug paraphernalia or the presence of ~~cannabis or a controlled substance~~ on the drug paraphernalia.

11-10-13-3 SALE OR DELIVERY - PUBLIC NUISANCE

- A. Any person who keeps for sale, offers for sale, sells, or delivers for any commercial consideration any item of drug paraphernalia ~~commits a Class B misdemeanor.~~ Any person 18 years of age or older who sells or delivers for any commercial consideration any item of drug paraphernalia to a person under 18 years of age is ~~guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.~~
- B. Any person who sells or delivers for a commercial consideration any item of drug paraphernalia to a woman he or she knows to be pregnant is ~~guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.~~
- C. Any store, place or premises from which or in which any item of drug paraphernalia is kept for sale, offered for sale, sold, or delivered for any commercial consideration is declared to be a public nuisance.

The Village may commence an action in the circuit court to abate the public nuisance as described in this subsection (C).

Upon being satisfied by affidavits or other sworn evidence that an alleged nuisance exists, the court may, without bond, enter a temporary restraining order to enjoin any defendant from maintaining the nuisance and may, without bond, enter a preliminary injunction restraining any defendant from removing or interfering with any property used in connection with the public nuisance.

SECTION THREE: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption, approval and publication in pamphlet form.

PASSED this 9th of December, 2019 by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Lincolnshire on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 9th of December, 2019.

Elizabeth J. Brandt
Mayor

ATTEST:

Barbara Mastandrea
Deputy Village Clerk

**REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
November 25, 2019**

Subject: An Ordinance Amending Title 11 (Misdemeanors), Chapter 12 (Minors) of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Action Requested: Consideration, Discussion and Placement on the December 9, 2019 Consent Agenda for Approval

**Originated
By/Contact:** Joseph Leonas, Chief of Police

Referred To: Village Board

Summary / Background:

On June 25, 2019, HB 1438 was signed into law, legalizing the recreational use of cannabis in Illinois effective January 1, 2020. To come into compliance with Illinois state law, staff recommends the following changes to Section 11-12 of the Village Code (Minors) effective January 1, 2020.

- All definitions were brought to the beginning of the Chapter – this change is consistent with the recently updated Liquor License code; this also eliminates the redundancy of definitions listed more than once through the code
- Reordered sections for continuity
- Removed "Findings" section
- Cleaned up language throughout and placed explicit ages in each section.
- Parental Responsibility section now includes "Presumption of Knowledge," which was previously only under the vandalism section
- Eliminated the "Vandalism and Malicious Damage" section – under Title 11, Chapter 8 titled "Damage and Trespass to Property." The current code already addresses criminal damage to property. Additionally, the vandalism section included institutional vandalism, which is a felony under state statute
- Updated curfew to use the term "a person less than 17 years of age." The old language used "juvenile" and by definition a juvenile is someone under the age of 18.
- School curfew for minors – removed the "investigatory detention" section. Additionally, language was removed regarding how to handle 1st and 2nd violations; instead of codifying these procedures, officers will handle detentions utilizing their statutory juvenile officer discretion.
- Added section for "Truancy Prohibited."

- Removed "Possession of Telecommunication Devices or Device on State-Supported School Property."
- Added a section titled, "Sale or Possession of Cannabis and Cannabis-Infused Products by Persons under Twenty-One (21) Prohibited."

Budget Impact:

None.

Service Delivery Impact:

None.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of this ordinance as part of the December 9, 2019 consent agenda.

Reports and Documents Attached:

- An Ordinance Amending Title 11 (Misdemeanors), Chapter 12 (Minors) of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Meeting History	
Initial Referral to Village Board (COW):	November 25, 2019
Regular Village Board Meeting:	

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 11 (MISDEMEANORS), CHAPTER 12 (MINORS), OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE VILLAGE CODE

WHEREAS, from time to time the Village reviews its codes and the regulation of amusement licenses to ensure that they are up to date and that they regulate matters as intended by the Village; and

WHEREAS, the Village Staff recently undertook a review of the Lincolnshire Municipal Code for those purposes, and the Village Staff has recommended to the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire that it adopt revised regulations governing the control of cannabis in accordance with Illinois' legalization of recreational cannabis; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Board of Trustees have reviewed and considered the recommendations of the Village Staff and have considered all the facts and circumstances related to the proposed Municipal Code amendments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, IN THE EXERCISE OF THEIR HOME RULE POWERS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: The foregoing recitals are incorporated into this Ordinance as findings and intent of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

SECTION TWO: Sections of Title 11, Chapter 12 of the Village Code of the Village of Lincolnshire, under the title "Minors", shall be revised as follows in Appendix A [added text **bolded and underlined**; deleted text ~~struck through~~]:

SECTION THREE: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption, approval and publication in pamphlet form.

PASSED this 9th of December, 2019 by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Lincolnshire on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 9th of December, 2019.

Elizabeth J. Brandt
Mayor

ATTEST:

Barbara Mastandrea
Deputy Village Clerk

CHAPTER 12

MINORS

SECTION:

~~11-12-1: Parental Responsibility~~~~11-12-1-1: Findings~~~~11-12-1-2: Definitions~~**11-12-2: Parental Responsibility**~~11-12-1-32-1: Contributing to the Criminal Delinquency of a Minor~~~~11-12-1-42-2: Improper Supervision of Minors~~~~11-12-1-52-3: Parental Responsibility for Violations By Minors~~~~11-12-1-62-4: Parental Responsibility for Unpaid Penalties~~~~11-12-2: Vandalism and Malicious Damage~~~~11-12-2-1: Definitions~~~~11-12-2-2: Prohibitions~~~~11-12-33: Curfew~~~~11-12-43-1: School Curfew for Minors~~**11-12-3-2: Truancy Prohibited**~~11-12-54: Alcoholic Liquor Prohibitions Regarding Persons Under Twenty-One (21)~~~~11-12-5-1: Definitions~~~~11-12-5-2: Prohibitions Regarding Minors~~~~11-12-6: Possession of Telecommunications Devices on State-Supported School Property~~~~11-12-65-4: Definitions Unlawful Transfer of Telecommunication Devices or Device to a Minor~~~~11-12-6-2: Prohibitions~~~~11-12-6-3: Unlawful Transfer of Telecommunication Devices or Device to a Minor~~~~11-12-76: Sale or Possession of Tobacco by Minors- Persons Under Twenty-One (21) Prohibited~~~~11-12-7-1: Definitions~~~~11-12-7-2: Prohibitions~~~~11-12-86-1: Sale or Possession of Tobacco Accessories and Smoking Herbs by~~

Cannabis sativa and including derivatives or subspecies, such as indica, of all strains of cannabis, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any part of the plant; and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the plant, its seeds, or resin, including tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and all other naturally produced cannabinol derivatives, whether produced directly or indirectly by extraction; however, "cannabis" does not include the mature stalks of the plant, fiber produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant, any other compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the mature stalks (except the resin extracted from it), fiber, oil or cake, or the sterilized seed of the plant that is incapable of germination. "Cannabis" does not include industrial hemp as defined and authorized under the Industrial Hemp Act. "Cannabis" also means concentrate and cannabis-infused products ~~which are identified under 720 ILCS 550/3(a).~~

CANNABIS-INFUSED PRODUCTS

Any beverage, food, oil, ointment, tincture, topical formulation, or another product containing cannabis that is not intended to be smoked. ~~Products such as foods (or "edibles") and tinctures that are infused with concentrated marijuana oils.~~

DRUG PARAPHENALIA As defined under the Drug Paraphernalia Control Act (720 ILCS 600/2 et seq.)

ELECTRONIC SMOKING DEVICE

An electric and/or battery operated device, the use of which may resemble smoking, which can be used to deliver an inhaler ~~does~~ of nicotine or other ~~regulated~~ substances. Electronic Smoking Device includes any such device, whether manufactured, distributed, marketed, or sold as an electronic cigarette, an electronic cigar, an electronic cigarillo, and electronic pipe, an electronic hookah, or any other product name or descriptor. An electronic smoking device excludes any product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration as a nontobacco product used for medicinal purposes and is being marketed and sold

solely for that approved purpose.

IDENTIFICATION CARD A written, printed or photostatic document issued by a public officer of a federal, state, county or municipal government, or subdivision or agency thereof, in the performance of his or her official duties and evidencing the age and identity of a person, including without limitation a motor vehicle operator's license, a registration certificate issued under the Federal Selective Service Act, or an identification card issued to a member of the Armed Forces.

KNOWINGLY Having general knowledge of, or reason to know, or a belief or ground for belief which warrants further inquiry or inspection.

LEGAL GUARDIAN A person appointed guardian, or given custody, of a minor by a Circuit Court of this State, but does not include a person appointed guardian, or given custody of a minor under the Illinois Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/1-1 et seq.].

MINOR A person who has not yet reached eighteen (18) years of age.

PARENT A natural or adoptive parent or a court designated guardian.

RECKLESSLY Acting in a manner or under circumstances such as evince disregard of, or indifference to, consequences involving danger to the property, life or safety of others.

SMOKING HERBS All substances of plant origin and their derivatives, including but not limited to Broom, Calea, California Poppy, Damiana, Hops, Ginseng, Lobelia, Jimpson Weed and other members of the Datura Gensus, Passion Flower and Wild Lettuce, which are processed or sold primarily for the use as smoking materials.

TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICE A device which is portable or which may be installed in

a motor vehicle, boat or other means of transportation, and which is capable of receiving or transmitting speech, data, signals or other information, including but not limited to paging devices, cellular and mobile telephones, radio transmitters, transmitters and receivers, but not including radios designed to receive only standard AM and FM broadcasts.

**TOBACCO
ACCESSORIES**

Cigarette papers, pipes, holders of smoking materials of all types, cigarette rolling machines, and other items, designed primarily for the smoking or ingestion of tobacco products or of substances whose sale, gift, barter, or exchange is made unlawful by the Illinois Compiled Statutes (720 ILCS 685 et seq.).

**UNEMANCIPATED
MINOR**

A person who is above the age of 11 years, but not yet 19 years of age. ~~A person under the age of eighteen (18) years~~ and still under the care and custody of at least one of his or her parents or a legal guardian.

UNSUPERVISED

A lack of visual or oral oversight coupled with lack of sufficient proximity to obtain immediate control over the item or minor.

WILLFUL

Proceeding from a conscious and voluntary intentional motion of the will.

11-12-2: PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY

Presumption of Knowledge: For purposes of this section, the parent or legal guardian of an un-emancipated minor residing with such parent or legal guardian shall be presumed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, to have knowingly permitted such minor to have committed a violation of this section if:

- A. Such minor shall either be adjudicated to be in violation of any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage or injury to a person, animal or property or shall have incurred nonjudicial sanctions from another official agency resulting from an admission of guilt of violation of any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage**

or injury to a person, animal or property; and

- B. The parent or legal guardian shall have received a written notice thereof; either by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service, with a certification of personal service returned, from the Lincolnshire Police Department following such adjudication or non-judicial sanction; and
- C. Within one year following receipt of the notice set forth in paragraph (B) above, such minor is either adjudicated to have violated within the corporate limits of the village any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage or injury to a person, animal or property or shall have incurred nonjudicial sanctions from another official agency resulting from an admission of guilt of a violation within the corporate limits of the village of any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage or injury to a person, animal or property.

11-12-4-32-1: CONTRIBUTING TO THE CRIMINAL DELINQUENCY OF A MINOR:

It shall be unlawful for any person, including a parent or legal guardian, to knowingly or willfully cause, aid or encourage any minor to violate or attempt to violate any federal or state law or municipal ordinance or to knowingly or willfully act in such a manner, **or attempt to act in such a manner**, as to directly tend to cause a minor to violate or attempt to ~~act in such a manner as to directly tend to cause a minor to violate or attempt to~~ violate any federal or state law or municipal ordinance.

11-12-4-42-2: IMPROPER SUPERVISION OF MINORS:

It shall be unlawful for any parent or legal guardian of an **un**emancipated minor who resides with such parent or legal guardian to fail to make all reasonable, necessary and effective efforts to prevent such minor from violating any provisions of this Code. If, after written notice is given by a member of the Lincolnshire Police Department to any such parent or legal guardian of any such violation by such minor, there is a continued or repeated violation by such minor, such parent or legal guardian shall be guilty of a violation of this section unless such parent or legal guardian shall have first notified the Lincolnshire Police Department in writing of his or her inability to prevent such continued or repeated violation and shall request the Lincolnshire Police Department or the proper public authority to take the

necessary legal proceedings toward having such minor declared and dealt with as a delinquent minor.

11-12-4-52-3: PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR VIOLATIONS BY MINORS:

It shall be unlawful for any parent or legal guardian of a minor to knowingly suffer, permit or allow such minor to violate any provision of this Code.

11-12-4-62-4: PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR UNPAID PENALTIES:

The parent or legal guardian of an un-emancipated minor who resides with such parent or legal guardian shall be liable for any fine, condition or restriction imposed by a court upon such minor for a violation of any provision of this Code, but only if (i) such minor has not paid the fine or made restitution or reparation within the time ordered by the court and (ii) said parent or legal guardian has been served with summons or notice to appear in the original cause as provided by law.

The parent or legal guardian of an unemancipated minor who resides with such parent or legal guardian is liable for actual damages for the willful or malicious acts of such minor which cause injury to a person or property, including damages caused by a minor who has been adjudicated a delinquent for violating Section 21-1.3 of the Criminal Code of 1961 or the Criminal Code of 2012. No recovery under this Section may exceed \$20,000 actual damages for each person, or legal entity, for the first act or occurrence of such willful or malicious acts by the minor causing injury, and \$30,000 if a pattern or practice of willful or malicious acts by a minor exists for a separate act or occurrence.

~~11-12-2: VANDALISM AND MALICIOUS DAMAGE:~~

~~11-12-2-1: DEFINITIONS:~~

~~For the purposes of this Section, the following definitions shall apply:~~

~~INSTITUTIONAL~~

~~VANDALISM~~ — ~~Institutional Vandalism means the knowing infliction, without consent, of damage to (i) any church, synagogue or other building, structure or place used for religious worship or other religious purpose; (ii) any cemetery, mortuary or other facility used for the purpose of burial or memorializing the dead; (iii) any~~

school, educational facility or community center; (iv) any grounds adjacent to, and owned or rented by, any such institution, facility, building, structure or place; or (v) any personal property contained in any such institution, facility, building, structure or place, by reason of the actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion or national origin of another individual or group of individuals.

~~KNOWINGLY~~ Having general knowledge of, or reason to know, or a belief or ground for belief which warrants further inquiry or inspection.

~~PERSON~~ Any individual, firm, partnership, association, corporation, company or organization of any kind.

~~PROPERTY~~ Any real estate including improvements thereon, and tangible personal property.

~~RECKLESSLY~~ Acting in a manner or under circumstances such as evince disregard of, or indifference to, consequences involving danger to the property, life or safety of others.

~~11-12-2-2: PROHIBITIONS:~~

~~A. Within the corporate limits of the Village, no person shall knowingly or recklessly damage any property of another person without his consent.~~

~~A. Parental Responsibility for Failure to Supervise: It shall be unlawful for any parent or legal guardian of an un-emancipated minor residing with such parent or legal guardian to knowingly permit such minor to willfully or maliciously damage or destroy any property or to injure any person or animal.~~

~~B. Parental Responsibility for Damages: The parent or legal guardian of an un-emancipated minor who resides with such parent or legal guardian shall be liable to the full extent permitted by law, for actual damages for (i) such minor's acts of institutional vandalism occurring within the vVillage and (ii) the willful or malicious acts of such minor which occur within the vVillage and which cause injury to a person, animal or property.~~

~~C. Presumption of Knowledge: For purposes of this section 11-12-2-2, the parent or legal guardian of an un-emancipated minor residing with such parent or legal guardian shall be presumed, in the absence of evidence to the contrary, to have knowingly permitted such minor to have committed a violation of this section 11-12-2-2 if:~~

- ~~1. Such minor shall either be adjudicated to be in violation of any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage or injury to a person, animal or property or shall have incurred nonjudicial sanctions from another official agency resulting from an admission of guilt of violation of any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage or injury to a person, animal or property; and~~
- ~~2. The parent or legal guardian shall have received a written notice thereof; either by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or by personal service, with a certification of personal service returned, from the Lincolnshire Police Department following such adjudication or non-judicial sanction; and~~
- ~~3. Within one year following receipt of the notice set forth in paragraph (c)(2) above, such minor is either adjudicated to have violated within the corporate limits of the village any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage or injury to a person, animal or property or shall have incurred nonjudicial sanctions from another official agency resulting from an admission of guilt of a violation within the corporate limits of the village of any ordinance, law or statute prohibiting willful or malicious acts causing damage or injury to a person, animal or property.~~

11-12-3: CURFEW:

- A. Curfew Established: It is unlawful for a person less than seventeen (17) years of age to be present at or upon any public assembly, building, place, street or highway at the following times:

Between 12:01 A.M. and 6:00 A.M. Saturday.
Between 12:01 A.M. and 6:00 A.M. Sunday.

Between 11:00 P.M. on Sunday to Thursday, inclusive, and 6:00 A.M. on the following day.

- B. Exceptions:

1. When ~~the juvenile~~ **a person less than seventeen (17) years of age** is accompanied and supervised by a parent or legal guardian;
2. When ~~the juvenile~~ **a person less than seventeen (17) years of age** is

accompanied by another responsible companion at least eighteen (18) years of age, approved by a parent or legal guardian;

3. When ~~the juvenile~~ **a person less than seventeen (17) years of age** is engaged in a business or occupation which the laws of this State authorize a person less than seventeen (17) years of age to perform;
4. When ~~the juvenile~~ **a person less than seventeen (17) years of age** is participating in, going to or coming from a religious event;
5. Or when ~~the juvenile is~~ **a person less than seventeen (17) years of age is** participating in, going to or coming from an activity involving the exercise of **his/her** ~~the juvenile's~~ rights protected under the First Amendment of the United State's Constitution, or Article I, Sections 4 and 5 of the Constitution of the State of Illinois, or both, such as freedom of speech and right of assembly.

Before an officer may detain an individual for violation of the curfew ordinance, the officer must reasonably determine if an offense has occurred under the curfew ordinance, and if an assertion of First Amendment rights is offered by ~~the juvenile~~ **the person less than seventeen (17) years of age**, the officer must take reasonable steps to investigate the validity of the **his/her** ~~juvenile's~~ claim.

- C. Parental Responsibility: It is unlawful for a parent, legal guardian or other person to knowingly permit a person in his or her custody to violate any of the provisions of subsection A hereof.

11-12-43-1: SCHOOL CURFEW FOR MINORS:

~~A. Imposed:~~ It shall be unlawful for any person under the age of eighteen (18) years who is enrolled in any public, private or parochial primary (k-8 grade) or secondary (9-12th grade) school to be present at or upon, or to loiter, wander, stroll or play in or upon, any street, alley, sidewalk, parkway, park, playground or other public place, or in or on any public building, place of amusement or entertainment or any vacant lot in this ~~v~~**Village**, other than school, during any hours when school is in session during the regular school term, unless he or she is:

- ~~1~~**A.** Traveling to or from school by the most direct route; or
- ~~2~~**B.** Engaged in school related activities with the written approval of school authorities or as otherwise authorized by written school policy; or

3C. Engaged in personal business, including without limitation employment, medical care and religious activities, with prior written consent from a parent, legal guardian or other adult having lawful custody or supervision of such person to school authorities; or

4D. Accompanied and supervised by a parent, legal guardian or other adult having lawful custody or supervision of such person.

~~B. Investigatory Detention: Any police officer may stop and detain a person whom the police officer reasonably suspects to be violating this section for purpose of verifying the detained person's identity, age, school enrollment and authority to be absent from school. The police officer shall immediately inform the detained person of the reason for the detention and that he or she will be released upon verification of authorization to be absent from school. If the detained person refuses to provide the police officer with the necessary information, or if authorization to be absent from school cannot be verified within fifteen (15) minutes of the detention, the detained person shall, if practicable, be taken to school authorities or a parent or legal guardian or other adult having lawful custody or supervision of such person.~~

~~C. First and Subsequent Violations: Any person who violates this section shall be warned by any police officer forthwith to comply with such provisions and such officer shall also, without delay, report such violation to his or her superior officer, who shall cause a written notice to be served upon the parent, legal guardian or other adult having lawful custody or supervision of such person, setting forth the manner in which this section has been violated. In case any person under the age of seventeen (17) years, after such warning, shall again violate any of the provisions of this section, he or she shall be taken into custody as a juvenile delinquent and dealt with as provided for under the Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/1-1 et seq.]~~

11-12-3-2: TRUANCY PROHIBITED

A. **It shall be unlawful for any person enrolled in any public, private or parochial primary (k-8 grade) or secondary (9-12th grade) school within the corporate limited of the Village who is required by law to attend school and is subject to the compulsory attendance requirements of the Illinois School Code to absent himself or herself from attendance at school without parental or school permission.**

B. **It shall be unlawful for any person ~~whoto~~ induces or attempts to induce any child to be absent from school in violation of this Section, or ~~whoto~~**

knowingly employs or harbors, while school is in session, any child absent from school in violation of this Section.

- C. No individual shall be cited under this Section until the school has fulfilled all of the steps required for truant students as set forth in applicable State law.

11-12-54: ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR PROHIBITIONS REGARDING PERSONS UNDER TWENTY-ONE (21)

11-12-5-1: DEFINITIONS:

ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR

~~Any spirits, wine, beer, ale or other liquid containing more than one-half of one percent (.5%) of alcohol by volume, which is fit for beverage purposes.~~

IDENTIFICATION CARD

~~A written, printed or photostatic document issued by a public officer of a federal, state, county or municipal government, or subdivision or agency thereof, in the performance of his or her official duties and evidencing the age and identity of a person, including without limitation a motor vehicle operator's license, a registration certificate issued under the Federal Selective Service Act, or an identification card issued to a member of the Armed Forces.~~

LEGAL GUARDIAN

~~A person appointed guardian, or given custody, of a minor by a Circuit Court of this State, but does not include a person appointed guardian, or given custody of a minor under the Illinois Juvenile Court Act of 1987 [705 ILCS 405/1-1 et seq.].~~

MINOR

~~A person who has not yet reached eighteen (18) years of age.~~

PARENT

~~A natural or adoptive parent or a court designated guardian.~~

VEHICLE OR PREMISES

~~Any privately owned and operated motor vehicle, conveyance or~~

~~vessel; any house or apartment; any hotel, motel or bed and breakfast room or any similar premises to which the general public is not normally admitted.~~

~~**11-12-5-2: PROHIBITIONS REGARDING MINORS:**~~

- A. Acts Prohibited: Subject to the exceptions set forth in subsection (b) below:
1. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, give, deliver, dispense or furnish alcoholic liquor to any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years.
 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, after purchasing or otherwise obtaining alcoholic liquor, to sell, give, deliver, dispense or furnish such alcoholic liquor to any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years.
 3. It shall be unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years to purchase, obtain, receive, accept, have in his or her possession or control, sell, give, deliver, mix, dispense, serve, furnish or consume alcoholic liquor.
 4. It shall be unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years to misrepresent his or her age to circumvent the provisions of this chapter, including without limitation presenting or offering to any person any identification card that is false, fraudulent, forged or not actually his or her own.
 5. It shall be unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years to possess or use any identification card that is false, fraudulent, forged or the identification card of another or to obtain an identification card by means of false information.
 6. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, give, deliver or furnish to any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years any identification card that is false, fraudulent, forged, or of another person.
 7. It shall be unlawful for any person to forge, alter or deface any identification card.
 8. It shall be unlawful for any retail liquor dealer's licensee, or any officer, associate, member, representative, agent or employee of such licensee, to suffer, permit or allow any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years to be or remain on such licensee's licensed premises, or in any

room or compartment adjoining or adjacent to such licensed premises.

9. It shall be unlawful for any owner of, or other person having control over, any vehicle or premises to knowingly initiate, suffer, permit or allow one (1) or more occupants, invitees, visitors, guests, trespassers or other persons under the age of twenty-one (21) years to assemble or be assembled in such vehicle or premises in possession of any alcoholic liquor in violation of this section.
10. It shall be unlawful for any person to rent, or pay for, any hotel, motel or bed and breakfast room or facility from the proprietor or agent thereof for the purpose of, or with knowledge that, such room or facility shall be used for consumption of alcoholic liquor by any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years.
11. It shall be unlawful for any parent or legal guardian of a minor to knowingly suffer, permit or allow such minor to violate any provision of this chapter.

B. Exceptions:

1. The possession, mixing, dispensing and serving, or consumption of alcoholic liquor by a person under the age of twenty-one (21) years in the performance of a bona fide religious service or ceremony is not prohibited by this Code.
2. The possession, mixing, dispensing and serving, or consumption of alcoholic liquor by a person under the age of twenty-one (21) years under the direct supervision and approval of a parent or legal guardian in the privacy of such parent's or legal guardian's residence is not prohibited by this Code; provided, however, that this exception shall not be extended to any other occupant, invitee, visitor or guest that is under the age of twenty-one (21) years.
3. The possession and serving of alcoholic liquor by a person under the age of twenty-one (21) years as an employee of any licensee under this Code in such licensee's licensed premises is not prohibited by this Code; provided, however, that this exception shall not extend to those persons under the age of nineteen (19) years nor shall this exception extend to the mixing or dispensing of alcoholic liquor, or to bartending, by any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years.
4. The possession and delivery of any alcoholic liquor in its original package and not for consumption on the premises where sold by a

person under the age of twenty-one (21) years as an employee of any licensee under this chapter or pursuant to the order of his or her parent or legal guardian is not prohibited by this Code.

5. The location or assembly of any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years in any retail premises licensed under this chapter or in any room or compartment adjoining or adjacent to any such licensed premises is not prohibited by this Code if such person is accompanied by his or her parent or legal guardian; or if such licensed premises derives its principal business from the sale or service of commodities other than alcoholic liquor; or if such person under the age of twenty-one (21) years is an employee of any licensee under this chapter in such licensee's licensed premises whose duties do not include the mixing or dispensing of alcoholic liquor or bartending and, if under the age of nineteen (19) years, whose duties do not include the handling or serving of alcoholic liquors.
6. The action or omission to act of any person at the express lawful, or apparently lawful, direction of a law enforcement officer in the performance of his or her official duties is not prohibited by this Code.

C: Presumption of Knowledge:

1. Presence in Vehicle or Premises: Whenever a person is present within any vehicle or premises of which such person is the owner, lessee, permittee, bailee, legal possessor or occupier thereof at the time that a violation of the provisions of this section is occurring and has not informed the police thereof, it shall be prima facia evidence that such person had knowledge of such violation.
2. Failure to Control Access: An owner, lessee, permittee, bailee, legal possessor or occupant of any vehicle or premises shall be deemed to have permitted such vehicle or premises to be used in violation of this section if he or she knowingly authorizes such use or enables such use to occur by failing to control access to such vehicle or premises or to the alcoholic liquor maintained therein.
3. Parental Residence: Every parent or legal guardian of any minor whose residence is used by any occupant, invitee, visitor, guest or other person under the age of twenty-one (21) years in a manner that constitutes a violation of this section shall be presumed to have permitted the conduct that constitutes the violation unless the contrary is established by a preponderance of the evidence.

- D. Reliance on Identification Card: Proof that any person demanded, was shown and reasonably relied upon an identification card evidencing the identity of a person and that such person is of lawful age in any transaction prohibited by this section is an affirmative defense in any criminal prosecution therefore, in any prosecution for a violation of this section, or in any proceedings for the suspension or revocation of any license, or the imposition of any fine or penalty based thereon; provided, however, that it shall not be an affirmative defense if such person accepted the identification card knowing it to be false, fraudulent, forged or the identification card of another person.

~~11-12-6: POSSESSION OF TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICES OR DEVICE ON STATE-SUPPORTED SCHOOL PROPERTY:~~

~~11-12-6-1: DEFINITIONS:~~

~~TELECOMMUNICATION
DEVICE~~

~~A device which is portable or which may be installed in a motor vehicle, boat or other means of transportation, and which is capable of receiving or transmitting speech, data, signals or other information, including but not limited to paging devices, cellular and mobile telephones, radio transmitters, transmitters and receivers, but not including radios designed to receive only standard AM and FM broadcasts.~~

~~11-12-6-2: PROHIBITIONS:~~

- ~~A. No student shall use or have in his or her possession any Telecommunication Devices or Device while in any school building or on the real property of any elementary or secondary school during regular school hours or at any other time, unless the use or possession of such Telecommunication Devices or Device by such student has first been expressly authorized by the school principal or school board.~~
- ~~B. This Section shall not apply to any person who is not a student of the particular elementary or secondary school and who is on school property as an invitee of the school unless, the Telecommunication Devices or Device is used in the commission of an offense prohibited by the Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570 et. seq.] or the Cannabis Control Act [720 ILCS 550 et seq.], nor shall this Section apply to Telecommunications Devices permanently mounted or installed in a motor vehicle which is being used by a student as long as the device is turned off and not used while on~~

~~school property and such device remains in the vehicle.~~

- ~~C. SEIZURE AND REMOVAL: The Lincolnshire Police Department shall seize, take, remove or cause to be removed at the expense of the owner, any Telecommunication Devices or Device used in any manner in violation of this Chapter.~~

~~11-12-6-35: UNLAWFUL TRANSFER OF TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICES OR DEVICE TO A MINOR:~~

- ~~A. A person commits unlawful transfer of a Telecommunication Devices or Device to a minor when he gives, sells or otherwise transfers possession of a Telecommunication Devices or Device to a person under (18) years of age with the intent that the Telecommunication Devices or Device be used to commit any offense under this Act, the Illinois Controlled Substances Act [720 ILCS 570 et. seq.] or the Cannabis Control Act [720 ILCS 550 et seq.]. **Each Telecommunication Device so transferred shall constitute a separate offense.**~~
- ~~B. Unlawful transfer of Telecommunication Devices or Device to a minor is a Class A Misdemeanor.~~

~~11-12-76: SALE OR POSSESSION OF TOBACCO BY MINORS UNDER-AGED PERSONS -PROHIBITED:~~

~~11-12-7-1: DEFINITION: SMOKELESS TOBACCO:~~

~~Any finely cut, ground, powdered, or leaf tobacco products that are intended to be placed in the oral cavity and suitable for chewing or dipping.~~

~~11-12-7-2: PROHIBITIONS:~~

- ~~A. No minor **individual** under twenty-one (21) years of age shall buy any cigar, cigarette, pipe, smokeless tobacco or tobacco in any of its forms, any product containing nicotine, or an electronic smoking device (as defined in section 4-4-2 of this Code) within the corporate limits of the village.~~
- ~~B. No **individual under eighteen (18)** years of age shall possess any cigar, cigarette, pipe, smokeless tobacco or tobacco in any of its forms, any product containing nicotine, or an electronic smoking device (as defined in section 4-~~

~~4-2 of this Code~~) within the corporate limits of the village.

- C. No person shall sell, buy for, distribute samples of or furnish any cigar, cigarette, pipe, smokeless tobacco or tobacco in any of its forms, any product containing nicotine, or an electronic smoking device ~~(as defined in Section 4-4-2 of this Code)~~, to any minor **person** under twenty-one (21) years of age within the corporate limits of the village.
- D. The foregoing prohibition shall not apply when a person under twenty-one (21) years of age is directed to use, under the supervision of a doctor, any product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration as a nontobacco product used for medicinal purposes and is being marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose.

(Amd. Ord. 16-3404-131, eff. 07/01/16, Ord. 17-3747-175, eff. 06/12/17)

11-12-86-1: SALE OR POSSESSION OF TOBACCO ACCESSORIES AND SMOKING HERBS BY ~~MINORS~~ PERSONS UNDER TWENTY-ONE (21) PROHIBITED:

11-12-8-1: DEFINITIONS:

~~TOBACCO~~

~~ACCESSORIES~~ — Cigarette papers, pipes, holders of smoking materials of all types, cigarette rolling machines, and other items, designed primarily for the smoking or ingestion of tobacco products or of substances whose sale, gift, barter, or exchange is made unlawful by the Illinois Compiled Statutes (720 ILCS 685 ~~et seq.~~).

~~SMOKING HERBS~~ — All substances of plant origin and their derivatives, including but not limited to Broom, Calea, California Poppy, Damiana, Hops, Ginseng, Lobelia, Jimson Weed and other members of the Datura Genus, Passion Flower and Wild Lettuce, which are processed or sold primarily for the use as smoking materials.

~~"Cigarette Paper" shall not include any paper that is incorporated into a product to which a tax stamp must be affixed under the Cigarette Tax Act [35 ILCS 130 et seq.] or the Cigarette Use Tax Act [35 ILCS 135 et seq.]~~

11-12-8-2: PROHIBITIONS:

- A. ~~Sale to Minors~~ **persons under twenty-one (21) years of age** ~~Possession by Minors~~: No person shall knowingly sell, barter, exchange, deliver or give away or cause or permit or procure to be sold, barter, exchanged, delivered or given away any product containing nicotine, an electronic smoking device ~~(as defined in Section 4-4-2 of this Code)~~, tobacco accessories or smoking herbs to any person under twenty-one (21) years of age. No person under eighteen (18) years of age shall possess any product containing nicotine, an electronic smoking device ~~(as defined in Section 4-4-2 of this Code)~~, tobacco accessories or smoking herbs within the corporate limits of the Village.
- B. **Sale of Cigarette Paper**: No person shall knowingly offer, sell, barter, exchange, deliver or give away cigarette paper or cause, permit, or procure cigarette paper to be sold, offered, bartered, exchanged, delivered, or given away to any person under twenty-one (21) years of age.
- C. **Sales From Vending Machine**: No person shall knowingly offer, sell, barter, exchange, deliver or give away cigarette paper or any product capable of being used by an electronic smoking device ~~(as defined in Section 4-4-2 of the Code)~~ or cause, permit, or procure cigarette paper or any product capable of being used by an electronic smoking device ~~(as defined in Section 4-4-2 of the Code)~~ to be sold, offered, bartered, exchanged, delivered, or given away by use of a vending or coin-operated machine or device to any person under twenty-one (21) years of age.
- D. **Use of Identification Card**: No person under twenty-one (21) years of age in furtherance or facilitation of obtaining a product containing nicotine, an electronic smoking device ~~(as defined in Section 4-4-2 of this Code)~~, smoking accessories and smoking herbs shall display or use a false or forged identification card or transfer, alter or deface an identification card.
- E. ~~Warning to Minors~~ **Notice**: Any person, firm, partnership, company or corporation operating a place of business where a product containing nicotine, an electronic smoking device ~~(as defined in Section 4-4-2 of this Code)~~, tobacco accessories and smoking herbs are sold or offered for sale shall post in a conspicuous place upon the premises a sign upon which there shall be imprinted the following statement: "SALE OF ELECTRONIC SMOKING DEVICES, TOBACCO ACCESSORIES AND SMOKING HERBS TO PERSONS UNDER TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF AGE OR THE MISREPRESENTATION OF AGE TO PROCURE SUCH A SALE IS PROHIBITED BY LAW". The sign shall be printed on a white card in red letters at least one-half inch in height.

(Amd. Ord. 16-3404-131, eff. 07/01/16; Ord. 17-3747-175, eff. 06/12/17)

11-12-7: SALE OR POSSESSION OF CANNABIS AND CANNABIS-INFUSED PRODUCTS BY PERSONS UNDER TWENTY-ONE (21) PROHIBITED:

- A.** It shall be unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years to purchase, obtain, receive, accept, have in his or her possession or control, sell, give, deliver, dispense, serve, furnish or consume cannabis or cannabis-infused products or drug paraphernalia.
- B.** It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, give, deliver, dispense or furnish cannabis or cannabis-infused products or drug paraphernalia to any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years.
- C.** No person under twenty-one (21) years of age in furtherance or facilitation of obtaining cannabis or cannabis-infused products or drug paraphernalia shall display or use a false or forged identification card or transfer, alter or deface an identification card.
- D.** The prohibitions prescribed in paragraphs (A) and (B) above shall not apply to the extent such conduct is permitted by the Compassionate Use of Medical Cannabis Program Act and the minor can present evidence of compliance with the requirements of such Act.

**REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
November 25, 2019**

Subject: An Ordinance Amending Title 3 (Business and License Regulations), Chapter 4 (Amusements), Article G (Raffles) of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Action Requested: Consideration, Discussion and Placement on the December 9, 2019 Consent Agenda for Approval

**Originated
By/Contact:** Joseph Leonas, Chief of Police

Referred To: Village Board

Summary / Background:

On July 19, 2019, the State of Illinois amended the state Raffles and Poker Runs Act. To come into compliance with Illinois state law, staff recommends the following changes to Section 3-4G of the Village Code (Business and License Regulations) effective immediately.

Updates Definitions section:

- Defines types of organizations that may apply (business, charitable, educational, fraternal, labor, non-profit, religious, and veterans)
- Adds and defines the term "Key Location"
- Modifies the definition of the term "Raffle"

Updates Application Requirements:

- Raffle manager must provide proof of fidelity bond or waiver by organization

Expands the list of eligible organizations to conduct raffles, which now includes:

- Bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational, or veterans
- Other bona fide not-for-profit organization
- Non-profit fundraising organization organized for providing certain financial assistance to identified person or group
- Law enforcement agencies and their statewide associations

Updates eligibility requirements to address mitigating factors for persons with previous felony convictions.

Provides license application denial and appeal procedures.

Updates the management of raffles under the revised Act, which now provides that directors, officers, employees, and members of the sponsoring organization may manage the raffle. Additionally, the sponsoring organization may contract with third parties to provide services in connection with the raffle. The Act now also allows a sponsoring organization to rent premises for the raffle, subject to restrictions on rent.

Updates reporting procedures:

- Organization must be able to provide a summary report describing expenses and proceeds upon request from the Chief of Police
- Chief of Police must post annually a public report a statistical summary of license applications

Updates the Raffle Manager responsibility to provide a fidelity bond as required by law or allowing for a waiver from the organization as allowed by law.

Other minor modifications were made for further clarification without affecting the purpose or intent of the Village Code.

Budget Impact:

None.

Service Delivery Impact:

None.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of this ordinance as part of the December 9, 2019 consent agenda.

Reports and Documents Attached:

- An Ordinance Amending Title 3 (Business and License Regulations), Chapter 4 (Amusements), Article G (Raffles) of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Meeting History	
Initial Referral to Village Board (COW):	November 25, 2019
Regular Village Board Meeting:	

ORDINANCE NO.

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 3 (BUSINESS AND LICENSE REGULATIONS),
CHAPTER 4 (AMUSEMENTS), ARTICLE G (RAFFLES) OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE
VILLAGE CODE**

WHEREAS, from time to time the Village reviews its codes and the regulation of amusement licenses to ensure that they are up to date and that they regulate matters as intended by the Village; and

WHEREAS, on July 19, 2019, the State of Illinois amended the state Raffles and Poker Runs Act; and

WHEREAS, in order to comply with the changes in the State of Illinois Raffles and Poker Runs Act certain amendments must be made to the Lincolnshire Village Code; and

WHEREAS, the Village Staff recently undertook a review of the Lincolnshire Municipal Code for those purposes, and the Village Staff has recommended to the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire that it adopt revised regulations governing amusement licenses to mirror the amended Illinois Raffles and Poker Runs Act; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Board of Trustees have reviewed and considered the recommendations of the Village Staff and have considered all the facts and circumstances related to the proposed Municipal Code amendments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, IN THE EXERCISE OF THEIR HOME RULE POWERS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: The foregoing recitals are incorporated into this Ordinance as findings and intent of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

SECTION TWO: Section 3-4G of the Village Code of the Village of Lincolnshire, under the title "Raffles", shall be revised as follows [added text **bolded and underlined**; deleted text ~~struck through~~]:

NET PROCEEDS The term Net Proceeds shall mean the gross receipts from the conduct of raffles, less reasonable sums expended for prizes, Village license fees, and other reasonable operating expenses incurred as a result of operating a raffle.

NON-PROFIT **An organization or institution organized and conducted on a not-for-profit basis with no personal profit inuring to any one as a result of the operation.**

RAFFLE The term Raffle means a form of lottery, as defined in 720 ILCS 5/28-2(b) of the "Criminal Code of 1961", conducted by an organization licensed under this Chapter in which:

- (1) They player pays or agrees to pay something of value for a chance, represented and differentiated by a number or by a combination of numbers or by some other medium, one or more of which chances is to be designated the winning chance; and
- (2) The winning chance is to be determined through a drawing or by some other method based on an element of chance by an act or set of acts on the part of persons conducting or connected with the lottery, except that the winning chance shall not be determined by the outcome of a publicly exhibited sporting contest.

"Raffle" does not include any game designed to simulate: (1) gambling games as defined in the Riverboat Gambling Act, (2) any casino game approved for play by the Illinois Gaming Board, (3) any games provided by a video gaming terminal, as defined in the Video Gaming Act, or (4) a savings promotion raffle authorized under Section 5g of the Illinois Banking Act, Section 7008 of the Savings Bank Act, Section 42.7 of the Illinois Credit Union Act, Section 5136B of the National Bank Act, or Section 4 of the Home Owners' Loan Act.

RELIGIOUS **Any church, congregation, society, or organization founded for the purpose of religious worship.**

VETERANS **An organization or association comprised of members of which substantially all are individuals who are veterans or spouses, widows, or widowers of veterans, the primary purpose of which is to promote the welfare of its members and to provide public benefit.**

3-4G-2: LICENSE:

A. LICENSE REQUIRED. No person, firm or corporation shall conduct raffles or chances **for which the key location is within the Village** without having first obtained a license therefor pursuant to this Chapter.

B. APPLICATIONS. The license and application for license must specify ~~the area or areas within the Village of Lincolnshire in which the raffle chances will be sold or issued,~~ the time period during which raffles or chances will be sold or issued, the time of determination of winning chances and the location or locations at which winning chances will be determined. All organizations applying for a License issued under this Chapter shall be required **to demonstrate that the raffle manager designated by the organization has posted a fidelity bond, as**

~~required by law, or~~, as a condition of receiving the License, to attest that the organization has elected to waive the requirement for the raffle manager designated by the organization to post a fidelity bond.

- C. SWORN STATEMENT. The license application must contain a sworn statement attesting to the not-for-profit character of the prospective licensee organization, signed by the presiding officer and the secretary of the organization.
- D. VALIDITY OF LICENSE. Each such license shall be valid for only one raffle or for a specific number of raffles to be conducted during a specified period not to exceed one (1) year; further such license may be suspended or revoked by the Chief of Police in the event of violation of the terms of this Chapter or any applicable State law.
- ~~E.~~ **Licenses shall be issued only to bona fide religious, charitable, labor, business, fraternal, educational, or veterans' organizations which operate without profit to their members and which have been in existence continuously for a period of 5 years immediately before making application for a raffle license and which have had during that entire 5-year period a bona fide membership engaged in carrying out their objects, or to a non-profit fundraising organization that the Chief of Police determines is organized for the sole purpose of providing financial assistance to an identified individual or group of individuals suffering extreme financial hardship as the result of an illness, disability, accident or disaster.**
- ~~EE.~~ ELIGIBILITY. The following are ineligible for any license under this Chapter:
1. Any person who has been convicted of a felony **unless Village of Lincolnshire staff, upon review of considerations set forth by state law finds evidence of rehabilitation and other mitigating factors (230 ILCS 15/3.1 et seq.);**
 2. Any person who is or has been a professional gambler or gambling promoter;
 3. Any person who is not of good moral character;
 4. Any firm or corporation in which a person defined in (1), (2), or (3) has a proprietary, equitable or credit interest, or in which such a person is active or employed;
 5. Any organization in which a person defined in (1), (2) or (3) is an officer, director, or employee, whether compensated or not; and
 6. Any organization in which a person defined in (1), (2), or (3) is to participate in the management or operation of a raffle as defined in this Chapter.
- ~~G.~~ **If the Village refuses to issue a license to an applicant, then the applicant shall be notified of the denial in writing with the following included in the notice of denial:**
1. **A statement about the decision to refuse to issue a license;**
 2. **A list of the convictions that the Village has determined will impair the applicant's ability to engage in the position for which a license is sought;**
 3. **A list of convictions that formed the sole or partial basis for the refusal to issue a license; and**

4. A summary of the appeal process or the earliest the applicant may reapply for a license, whichever is applicable.

~~3-4G-3: **NOT FOR PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS:** Licenses shall be issued only to bona fide religious, charitable, labor, fraternal, educational, civic, or veterans organizations which operate without profit to their members, or to a non-profit fundraising organization that the Chief of Police determines is organized for the sole purpose of providing financial assistance to an identified individual or group of individuals suffering extreme financial hardship as the result of an illness, disability, accident or disaster.~~

3-4G-4: LIMITATIONS:

- A. The aggregate retail value of all prizes or merchandise awarded by a licensee in a single raffle under this Chapter is limited to \$1,000,000. The maximum retail value of each prize awarded by a licensee in a single raffle is limited to \$1,000,000. The maximum price which may be charged for each raffle chance issued or sold is limited to \$1,000, and the maximum number of days during which chances may be issued or sold is limited to 364 days.
- B. The sale of chances, and any person engaged in the sale of chances, **within the Village** for any raffle licensed under this Chapter must comply with the Title 3, Chapter 5, regulating the conduct of peddlers and solicitors.
- C. No person may engage in the sale of raffle chances **within the Village** unless the Raffle for which chances are being sold has been licensed in any jurisdiction in this State in accordance with the Raffles Act, 230 ILCS 15/1, et seq.

3-4G-5: FEES:

Fees for such a license to conduct a raffle shall be as established in the Comprehensive Fee Schedule set forth in Chapter 15 of Title 1 of this Code; provided that fees shall be waived for qualifying organizations falling in one of the following categories:

- A. Having a membership of which 55% or more reside within the corporate limits of the Village;
- B. Having a charter or other official recognition by a parent, state or national organization that designates it a Lincolnshire chapter; or
- C. Having a principal or sole place of business located in corporate limits of the Village; or
- D. Being an organization supporting exclusively a local unit of government which provides services to residents of the Village.

3-4G-6: APPROVAL:

The Village of Lincolnshire shall, within thirty (30) days, evaluate and either approve or disapprove of said application. The ~~Village Clerk~~ **Chief of Police or designee** shall issue the license provided that the applicant is eligible for a license and meets the requirements of the Chapter.

3-4G-7: CONDUCT OF RAFFLES:

The conducting of raffles is subject to the following restrictions:

- A. USE OF PROCEEDS. The entire net proceeds of any raffle must be exclusively devoted to the lawful purposes of the licensee.
- B. PARTICIPATION IN MANAGEMENT. **A licensee may contract with third parties who, acting at the direction of and under the supervision of the licensee, provide bona fide services to the licensee in connection with the operation of a raffle and may pay reasonable compensation for such services. Such services include the following: (a) advertising, marketing and promotion, (b) legal, (c) procurement of goods, prizes, wares and merchandise for the purpose of operating the raffle, (d) rent, if the premises upon which the raffle will be held is rented, (e) accounting, auditing and bookkeeping, (f) website hosting, (g) mailing and delivery, (h) banking and payment processing, and (i) other services relating to the operation of the raffle.** ~~No person except a bona fide member of the sponsoring organization may participate in the management or operation of the raffle.~~
- C. REMUNERATION. No person may receive any remuneration or profit for participating in the management or operation of the raffle **except for reasonable compensation paid to a raffle manager which provides bona fide services to the licensee in connection with the operation of a raffle. No remuneration may be measured by a percentage or share of the aggregate value of the chances sold.**
- D. LOCATIONS. Winning raffle chances may be determined only at those locations specified on the license.
- E. AGE OF PARTICIPANTS. No person under the age of 18 years may participate in the conducting of raffles **without written permission from a parent or guardian.** A person under the age of 18 years may be within the area where winning chances are being determined only when accompanied by his parent or guardian.
- F. EXEMPTION. A license need not be issued to any bona fide religious charitable, labor, fraternal, educational, civic, or veterans= organization that conducts a raffle or lottery at a meeting or function held by that organization in which chances are sold only to members of said organization and their guests and invitees in attendance at said meeting or function and when the winning chance is chosen during the same function or event at which the chances are sold.

3-4G-8: RECORDS:

- A. Each organization licensed to conduct raffles shall keep such Records and shall handle the receipts from the operation of such raffles as required in accordance with State law. The Village waives receipt of any records kept and maintained by the licensee, provided that acceptance of a license by the applicant represents the licensee's agreement to provide any records related to the conduct of the raffle within five (5) days of receiving a written demand therefore from the Chief of Police, or his designee. **Notwithstanding the foregoing, the licensee shall report promptly to the Village a summary report describing the gross receipts, expenses and net proceeds from the raffle, and the distribution of net proceeds.**
- B. **No later than May 1 of each year, the Chief of Police must prepare, publicly announce, and publish a report of summary statistical information relating to new and renewal license applications during the preceding calendar year. The report shall contain the data required by State law.**

3-4G-9: RAFFLES MANAGERS; BOND:

All operations of and the conduct of raffles shall be under the supervision of a single rafflesmanager designated by the organization in its application. **The manager shall give a fidelity bond as required by applicable state statute or attest that the organization has elected, in the manner provided by law, to waive the requirement for the raffle manager designated by the organization to post a fidelity bond.**

3-4G-10: PENALTIES:

Any person found to have conducted any raffle in violation of this Chapter shall be subject to the penalty provided in Title 1, Chapter 17, of the Village Code, the Comprehensive Fine Schedule. (Amd Ord. 10-3140-17, eff. 5/10/10)

SECTION THREE: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption, approval and publication in pamphlet form.

PASSED this 9th of December, 2019 by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Lincolnshire on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 9th of December, 2019.

Elizabeth J. Brandt
Mayor

ATTEST:

Barbara Mastandrea
Deputy Village Clerk

**REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
November 25, 2019**

Subject: An Ordinance Amending Title 4 (Health and Sanitation), Chapter 4 (Smoking Regulations), of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Action Requested: Consideration, Discussion and Placement on the December 9, 2019 Consent Agenda for Approval

**Originated
By/Contact:** Joseph Leonas, Chief of Police

Referred To: Village Board

Summary / Background:

Staff was approached by student members of the Stevenson High School "Catalyst Club" requesting changes to the Lincolnshire smoking ordinance. Specifically, they requested the removal of exceptions to smoking on school grounds. Presently the ordinance allows for smoking in "open areas specifically designated and permitted by the school administration for smoking by adults who are invited to use such area for smoking." The students pointed out this is inconsistent with the Smoke Free Illinois Act (410 ILCS 82/).

Staff recommends the removal of any exceptions to smoking on school grounds.

Budget Impact:

None.

Service Delivery Impact:

None.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of this ordinance as part of the December 9, 2019 consent agenda.

Reports and Documents Attached:

- An Ordinance Amending Title 4 (Health and Sanitation), Chapter 4 (Smoking Regulations), of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Meeting History	
Initial Referral to Village Board (COW):	November 25, 2019
Regular Village Board Meeting:	

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 4 (HEALTH AND SANITATION), CHAPTER 4 (SMOKING REGULATIONS), OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE VILLAGE CODE

WHEREAS, from time to time the Village reviews its codes and the regulation of amusement licenses to ensure that they are up to date and that they regulate matters as intended by the Village; and

WHEREAS, the Village Staff recently undertook a review of the Lincolnshire Municipal Code for those purposes, and the Village Staff has recommended to the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire that it adopt revised regulations governing smoking within the Village; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Board of Trustees have reviewed and considered the recommendations of the Village Staff and have considered all the facts and circumstances related to the proposed Municipal Code amendments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, IN THE EXERCISE OF THEIR HOME RULE POWERS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: The foregoing recitals are incorporated into this Ordinance as findings and intent of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

SECTION TWO: Section 4-4-2 of Title 4, Chapter 4 of the Village Code of the Village of Lincolnshire, under the title "Smoking Regulations", shall be revised as follows [added text **bolded and underlined**; deleted text ~~struck through~~]:

4-4-2: DEFINITIONS: In the interpretation of this Chapter the following definitions shall apply:

BUSINESS:	Any sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, corporation, association or other business entity, whether formed for profit or nonprofit purposes. "Business" includes a "Club" as defined in this section.
CLUB:	A private not-for-profit association, corporation or other entity consisting of persons who are bona fide members and which owns, leases or uses a building or portion thereof, the use of which is restricted primarily to members and their guests.
DWELLING:	A building, or portion thereof, designed or used exclusively for residential occupancy by an owner or tenant, including single-family dwellings, two-family dwellings and multiple-family dwellings, but not including hotels or motels.
ELECTRONIC SMOKING DEVICE	An electronic and/or battery-operated device, the use of which may resemble smoking, which can be used to deliver an inhaled dose of nicotine or other regulated substances. "Electronic Smoking Device" includes any such device, whether manufactured, distributed, marketed, or sold as an electronic cigarette, an electronic cigar, an electronic cigarillo, an electronic pipe, an electronic hookah, or any other product name or descriptor. Electronic smoking devices excludes any product approved by the United States Food and Drug Administration as a nontobacco product used for medicinal purposes and is being marketed and sold solely for that approved purpose. (Ord. 16-3404-131, eff. 7/1/16)

EMPLOYEE:	Any person who is employed or retained by a Business, and shall include the owner or operator of a sole proprietorship or other similar business entity.
EMPLOYER:	Any Business that employs one or more Employees.
ENCLOSED AREA:	All space in any structure or building that is enclosed on all sides by any combination of walls, windows, or doorways, extending from floor to the ceiling.
OPEN AIR DINING AREA:	A seating area open to the air that is accessory to a restaurant, hotel, cafeteria, Club or other Public Place engaged in purveying commercial food or beverage service where the public, members or guests are invited to sit and receive food and beverage service for a consideration.
OWNER:	<p>Any person, Business or Club who by reason of law or any written or oral arrangement or contract exercises exclusive rights of possession, exclusion and control over any Enclosed Area or Open Air Dining Area; provided that where there is a landlord-tenant relationship, there shall be a rebuttable presumption that both the landlord and tenant shall be jointly and severally responsible for complying with the terms of this Chapter.</p> <p>An Owner may rebut said presumption by demonstrating by clear and convincing evidence that the Owner has taken reasonable steps to exercise all of its rights to compel the tenant to comply with this Chapter and the tenant has refused or failed to comply.</p>
PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT:	<p>An area under the control of a public or private Employer within the Village that Employees normally frequent during the course of employment, and includes, without limitation, common work areas, private offices, auditoriums, classrooms, conference and meeting rooms, cafeterias, elevators, employee lounges, staircases, hallways, restrooms, medical facilities, Clubs, and the interior of a vehicle of public conveyance.</p> <p>Place of employment also includes the home office portion of a private Dwelling, but only if the home office is used by more than one Employee or is frequented by business invitees. Place of employment does not include that part of a private Dwelling used as a home office if it is used by a single Employee only who resides in that Dwelling.</p> <p>Place of employment does include a private Dwelling used as a daycare facility.</p>
PARK:	A public park or recreation area that is open to and used by the general public.
PUBLIC ENTRANCE:	<p>The doorway or other entrance to a Public Place that is open to and intended for use by the general public for ingress and egress to the Public Place.</p> <p>Public entrance also means a doorway or other entrance for pedestrian ingress and egress to a Place of Employment: 1) that is open to and intended for use by the general public's or business invitee's ingress and egress to the Place of Employment; and/or 2) where Employees are required or permitted to enter or exit the Place of Employment.</p> <p>Public Entrance also means the area immediately above, below or aside and adjacent to any window or other means, whether electronic, mechanical or manual, by which a Public Place or</p>

	Place of Employment may be ventilated for exposure to or gathering of ambient air.
PUBLIC PLACE:	<p>An area that is open to and used by the general public, or any area to which the public is invited or in which the public is permitted, including without limitation:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vehicles of public conveyance; 2. Common or public areas (including, without limitation, lobbies, hallways, reception areas, public restrooms, elevators and staircases) of apartment buildings, condominiums, dormitory buildings, nursing home care facilities, and other multiple-family Dwellings; 3. Common or public areas (including, without limitation, lobbies, hallways, reception areas, public restrooms, elevators and staircases) of any building or structure that is accessible to the public including, without limitation, office, commercial, and industrial buildings, banks and financial institutions, educational institutions, healthcare facilities such as hospitals, clinics and doctor's offices, museums, libraries, restaurants, polling places, government and village owned buildings, food stores, cafeterias, theaters, auditoriums, train and bus stations, hotels, motels, and retail and service establishments; 4. Rooms, chambers, halls, or other locations within which meetings, hearings, or gatherings are held, to which the public is invited or in which the public is permitted, including specifically, but without limitation, any enclosed area under the control of the Village of Lincolnshire where there is in progress any public meeting. <p>Public place shall not include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A private Dwelling which does not meet the criteria for a PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT; or 2. Hotel or motel rooms designated as smoking, provided that no more than fifteen percent (15%) of the available rooms for rent under common ownership or control shall be designated as smoking rooms.
SCHOOL GROUNDS:	All public or private outdoor school grounds, but excluding any open areas specifically designated and permitted by the school administration for smoking by adults who are invited to use such area for smoking.
SMOKE OR SMOKING:	Inhaling, exhaling, burning, or carrying any lighted cigar, cigarette, pipe, other lighted nicotine or tobacco product, or electronic smoking device in any manner or in any form. (Amd. Ord. 16-3404-131, eff. 07/01/16)
VILLAGE:	The Village of Lincolnshire.

SECTION THREE: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption, approval and publication in pamphlet form.

PASSED this 9th of December, 2019 by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Lincolnshire on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 9th of December, 2019.

Elizabeth J. Brandt
Mayor

ATTEST:

Barbara Mastandrea
Deputy Village Clerk

**REQUEST FOR BOARD ACTION
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
November 25, 2019**

Subject: An Ordinance Amending Title 1 (Administration), Chapter 17
(Comprehensive Fine / Penalty Schedule), Section 12
(Misdemeanors) of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Action Requested: Consideration, Discussion and Placement on the December 9, 2019
Consent Agenda for Approval

**Originated
By/Contact:** Joseph Leonas, Chief of Police

Referred To: Village Board

Summary / Background:

On June 25, 2019, HB 1438 was signed into law, legalizing the recreational use of cannabis in Illinois effective January 1, 2020. To come into compliance with Illinois state law, sections of the Village Code regarding Cannabis, Smoking and Minors require revision. The Comprehensive Fine / Penalty Schedule also needs to be modified to reflect the changes in State Statute.

Staff recommends the following changes:

- "Illegal Control of Cannabis" was added with penalty
- "Parental Responsibility" were updated to reflect the new section numbers
- "Alcoholic Liquor – Minors" was changed to "Alcoholic Liquor – Under Age 21"
- "Tobacco – Under-Aged" was added with penalty
- "Tobacco – Under Age 21" was added with penalty
- "Keeping or Harboring Animals," "Animals on Public Property," "Failure to Obtain Rabies Vaccination," "Dogs and Cats Running at Large," and "Disturbing the Quiet" were modified to indicate a 12 month period from a calendar year when determining the number of offenses that have occurred

Budget Impact:
None.

Service Delivery Impact:
None.

Recommendation:
Staff recommends approval of this ordinance as part of the December 9, 2019 consent agenda.



**Agenda Item
2.45 COW**

Reports and Documents Attached:

- An Ordinance Amending Title 1 (Administration), Chapter 17 (Comprehensive Fine / Penalty Schedule), Section 12 (Misdemeanors) of the Lincolnshire Village Code

Meeting History	
Initial Referral to Village Board (COW):	November 25, 2019
Regular Village Board Meeting:	

ORDINANCE NO.

**AN ORDINANCE AMENDING TITLE 1 (ADMINISTRATION), CHAPTER 17
(COMPREHENSIVE FINE / PENALTY SCHEDULE), SECTION 12
(MISDEMEANORS) OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE VILLAGE CODE**

WHEREAS, from time to time the Village reviews its codes and the regulation of amusement licenses to ensure that they are up to date and that they regulate matters as intended by the Village; and

WHEREAS, the Village Staff recently undertook a review of the Lincolnshire Municipal Code for those purposes, and the Village Staff has recommended to the Mayor and Board of Trustees of the Village of Lincolnshire that it adopt revised regulations governing the control of cannabis in accordance with Illinois' legalization of recreational cannabis; and

WHEREAS, the Mayor and Board of Trustees have reviewed and considered the recommendations of the Village Staff and have considered all the facts and circumstances related to the proposed Municipal Code amendments.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VILLAGE OF LINCOLNSHIRE, LAKE COUNTY, ILLINOIS, IN THE EXERCISE OF THEIR HOME RULE POWERS, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION ONE: The foregoing recitals are incorporated into this Ordinance as findings and intent of the Mayor and Board of Trustees.

SECTION TWO: Title 1, Chapter 17, Section 1-17-12 of the Lincolnshire Village Code Comprehensive Fine/Penalty Schedule shall be revised as follows in [added text **bolded and underlined**; deleted text ~~struck through~~]:

1-17-12: MISDEMEANORS (TITLE 11)			
MISDEMEANORS	MINIMUM FINE	MAXIMUM FINE	CODE SECTION
VIOLATIONS OF TITLE 11 All other violations of Title 11 not specifically addressed below	\$50.00	\$750.00	11-1; 11-2; 11-3; 11-4; 11-5; 11-6; 11-7; 11-9; & 11-11; & 11-12 (Amd. Ord. 16-3404-131, eff. 07/01/16)
DAMAGE TO PROPERTY Any person violating any provision of this Section	\$250.00	\$1,000.00	11-8-1 to 11-8-8
PUBLIC NUISANCE ASSEMBLAGES Any person violating any provision of this Section	\$250.00	\$1,000.00	11-10-1-2
OBSTRUCTING IDENTIFICATION	\$750.00	Any penalties as prescribed for a Class A Misdemeanor in	11-10-4-1

		the Illinois Criminal Code	
<u>ILLEGAL CONTROL OF CANNABIS</u>	<u>\$500</u>	<u>Any penalties as prescribed in the Illinois Criminal Code for the Class of Misdemeanor Violated.</u>	<u>11-10-6</u>
SALE OR DELIVERY OF SYNTHETIC CANNABANOIDS OR STIMULANTS	\$500	Any penalties as prescribed for a Class B misdemeanor in the Illinois Criminal Code	11-10-6-5(b)
POSSESSION OR USE OF SYNTHETIC CANNABANOIDS OR STIMULANTS	\$250	Any penalties as prescribed for a Class C misdemeanor in the Illinois Criminal Code	11-10-6-5(c) and (d)
MANUFACTURE OF SYNTHETIC CANNABANOIDS OR STIMULANTS	\$750	Any penalties as prescribed for a Class B misdemeanor in the Illinois Criminal Code	11-10-6-5(e)
MISDEMEANORS	MINIMUM FINE	MAXIMUM FINE	CODE SECTION
UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA Any person violating any provision of this Section	\$750.00	Any penalties as prescribed for a Class A Misdemeanor in the Illinois Criminal Code	11-10-13-2
SALE OR DELIVERY OF DRUG PARAPHERNALIA - PUBLIC NUISANCE Any person violating any of the provisions of this Section	\$500.00 for each item sold or delivered \$750 for each item sold or delivered by persons 18 years of age or older to a person under the age of 18 years	Any penalties as prescribed for a Class B Misdemeanor in the Illinois Criminal Code Any penalties as prescribed for a Class A Misdemeanor in the Illinois Criminal Code	11-10-13-3
UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF FRAUDULENT, FICTITIOUS OR	\$750.00	Any penalties as prescribed for a Class A	11-10-15

ALTERED IDENTIFICATION CARD		Misdemeanor in the Illinois Criminal Code	
PARENTAL RESPONSIBILITY Any person violating any of the provisions of this Section for each offense committed	\$250.00	\$1,000.00	11-12- 4 ₂ to 11-12-2- 24
<u>CURFEW/TRUANCY PROHIBITED</u> <u>Any person violating any of the provisions of this Section for each offense committed</u>	<u>\$50</u>	<u>\$500</u>	<u>11-12-3 to 11-12-3-₂</u>
ALCOHOLIC LIQUOR - MINORS UNDER AGE 21 Any person violating any of the provisions of these Sections for each offense committed (Amd. Ord. 15-3355-82, Eff. 3/23/15)	\$500 \$1,000	\$1,000 \$2,000	11-12- 4 -2(A) 1-8 11-12- 4 -2 (A) 9-11
<u>TOBACCO – UNDER-AGED</u> <u>Any person violating any of the provisions of this Section for each offense committed</u>	<u>\$250.00 for the first offense in any 12 month period</u> <u>\$500.00 for a second or subsequent offense in any 12 month period</u>	<u>Any penalties as prescribed in the Illinois Criminal Code for the Class of Misdemeanor Violated.</u>	<u>11-12-6 to 11-12-6-₁</u>
<u>CANNABIS – UNDER AGE 21</u> <u>Any person violating any of the provisions of this Section for each offense committed</u>	<u>\$500.00 for the first offense in any 12 month period</u> <u>\$1,00.00 for a second or subsequent offense in any 12 month period</u>	<u>Any penalties as prescribed in the Illinois Criminal Code for the Class of Misdemeanor Violated.</u>	<u>11-12-7</u>

SECTION THREE: That this Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption, approval and publication in pamphlet form.

PASSED this 9th of December, 2019 by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Lincolnshire on a roll call vote as follows:

AYES:

NAYS:

ABSENT:

APPROVED this 9th of December, 2019.

Elizabeth J. Brandt
Mayor

ATTEST:

Barbara Mastandrea
Deputy Village Clerk